



## 저작자표시 2.0 대한민국

이용자는 아래의 조건을 따르는 경우에 한하여 자유롭게

- 이 저작물을 복제, 배포, 전송, 전시, 공연 및 방송할 수 있습니다.
- 이차적 저작물을 작성할 수 있습니다.
- 이 저작물을 영리 목적으로 이용할 수 있습니다.

다음과 같은 조건을 따라야 합니다:



저작자표시. 귀하는 원저작자를 표시하여야 합니다.

- 귀하는, 이 저작물의 재이용이나 배포의 경우, 이 저작물에 적용된 이용허락조건을 명확하게 나타내어야 합니다.
- 저작권자로부터 별도의 허가를 받으면 이러한 조건들은 적용되지 않습니다.

저작권법에 따른 이용자의 권리는 위의 내용에 의하여 영향을 받지 않습니다.

이것은 [이용허락규약\(Legal Code\)](#)을 이해하기 쉽게 요약한 것입니다.

[Disclaimer](#) 

이학박사학위논문

Systematic Study of the Superfamily Paguroidea  
(Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura) from Korea

한국산 집게상과(갑각아문: 십각목:  
이미하목)의 계통분류학적 연구

2017년 8월

서울대학교 대학원  
생명과학부  
정지범 (Jibom Jung)

# Abstract

## Systematic Study of the Superfamily Paguroidea (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura) from Korea

Jibom Jung

Systematic and Molecular Evolution

School of Biological Sciences

Seoul National University

In this study, the author present a systematic discussion of Korean hermit crabs by analysis of morphologic and DNA barcoding characteristics. The author performed a taxonomic examination of 61 species, 18 genera, and 3 families of Korean paguroid. Based on the findings of this study, the exclusive presence of 3 species in Korea

could be called into question, 2 species were found to be synonymized, the Korean names of 5 species could be confirmed and the author could expand the geographical distributions for 6 species. A checklist, distribution maps, and identification keys were also designed for this study. In the DNA barcoding study, 159 individuals of 9 species of Paguroidea specimens in Korea were analyzed using the *cytochrome c oxidase subunit I* (COI) and *16S rRNA* sequences. The results show that the 5 species do not fit into the existing taxonomic scheme i.e., *Pagurus minutus* group, *P. brachiomastus* and *P. simulans* group, and *P. quinquelineatus* and *P. rectidactylus* group.

Keywords: Paguroidea, Hermit crab, Korea, Systematic, Morphological taxonomy, DNA barcode

*Student Number:* 2010–23122

# CONTENT

ABSTRACT . . . . .	i
LIST OF TABLE . . . . .	viii
SYSTEMATIC STUDY OF KOREAN PAGUROIDEA BY USING MORPHOLOGICAL EXAMINATION AND DNA BARCODE . . . . .	1
INTRODUCTION . . . . .	2
MATERIALS AND METHODS . . . . .	6
MATERIALS . . . . .	6
CHARACTERISTIC ANALYSIS . . . . .	8
RESULT . . . . .	15
SYSTEMATICS ACCOUNTS . . . . .	15
CHECKLIST OF KOREAN PAGUROIDEA . . . . .	15
GLOSSARY OF TERMS . . . . .	20
KEYS TO THE KOREAN PAGUROIDEA FAMILY . . . . .	24
FAMILY PYLOCHELIDAE . . . . .	24
GENUS POMATOCHELES . . . . .	25
1. POMATOCHELES JEFFREYSII . . . . .	25
FAMILY DIOGENIDAE . . . . .	27
GENUS AREOPAGURISTES . . . . .	28

2. AREOPAGURISTES NIGROAPICULUS . . . . .	28
3. AREOPAGURISTES JAPONICUS . . . . .	32
GENUS PAGURISTES . . . . .	35
4. PAGURISTES SEMINUDUS . . . . .	35
5. PAGURISTES ACANTHOMERUS . . . . .	38
6. PAGURISTES VERSUS . . . . .	41
7. PAGURISTES DIGITALIS . . . . .	43
8. PAGURISTES ORTMANNI . . . . .	45
GENUS CILIOPAGURUS . . . . .	48
9. CILIOPAGURUS STRIGATUS . . . . .	48
10. CILIOPAGURUS KREMPFI . . . . .	51
GENUS CLIBANARIUS . . . . .	54
11. CLIBANARIUS VIRESCENS . . . . .	54
GENUS DIOGENES . . . . .	56
12. DIOGENES PENICILLATUS . . . . .	56
13. DIOGENES EDWARDSII . . . . .	59
14. DIOGENES NITIDIMANUS . . . . .	62
15. DIOGENES DEFLECTOMANUS . . . . .	64
GENUS DARDANUS . . . . .	66
16. DARDANUS LAGOPODES . . . . .	66
17. DARDANUS ARROSOR . . . . .	69
18. DARDANUS CRASSIMANUS . . . . .	72
19. DARDANUS ASPERSUS . . . . .	74
20. DARDANUS IMPRESSUS . . . . .	74
21. DARDANUS PEDUNCULATUS . . . . .	77
FAMILY PAGURIDAE . . . . .	80
GENUS PORCELLANOPAGURUS . . . . .	81

22. PORCELLANOPAGURUS NIHONKAIENSIS . . . . .	81
GENUS LOPHOPAGURUS . . . . .	84
23. LOPHOPAGURUS (AUSTRALEREMUS) TRISERRATUS . . . . .	84
GENUS DISCORSOPAGURUS . . . . .	87
24. DISCORSOPAGURUS MACLAUGHLINAE . . . . .	87
25. DISCORSOPAGURUS TUBICOLA . . . . .	90
GENUS NEMATOPAGURUS . . . . .	92
26. NEMATOPAGURUS LEPIDOCHIRUS . . . . .	92
GENUS BONINPAGURUS . . . . .	94
27. BONINPAGURUS PILOSIPES . . . . .	94
GENUS LABIDOCHIRUS . . . . .	96
28. LABIDOCHIRUS ANOMALUS . . . . .	96
GENUS ELASSOCHIRUS . . . . .	99
29. ELASSOCHIRUS CAVIMANUS . . . . .	99
GENUS DIACANTHURUS . . . . .	103
30. DIACANTHURUS OPHTHALMICUS . . . . .	103
GENUS CATAPAGUROIDES . . . . .	105
31. CATAPAGUROIDES FRAGILIS . . . . .	105
GENUS PAGURIXUS . . . . .	107
32. PAGURIXUS FASCIATUS . . . . .	107
GENUS PAGURUS . . . . .	108
33. PAGURUS DECIMBRANCHIAE . . . . .	112
34. PAGURUS NIGRIVITTATUS . . . . .	114
35. PAGURUS QUINQUELINEATUS . . . . .	116
36. PAGURUS RECTIDACTYLUS . . . . .	123
37. PAGURUS MACULOSUS . . . . .	128

38. PAGURUS LANUGINOSUS . . . . .	132
39. PAGURUS PROXIMUS . . . . .	135
40. PAGURUS SIMULANS . . . . .	138
41. PAGURUS BRACHIOMASTUS . . . . .	144
42. PAGURUS MINUTUS . . . . .	147
43. PAGURUS NIGROFASCIA . . . . .	153
44. PAGURUS FILHOLI . . . . .	156
45. PAGURUS JAPONICUS . . . . .	159
46. PAGURUS RUBRIOR . . . . .	162
47. PAGURUS SIMILIS . . . . .	166
48. PAGURUS PARVISPINA . . . . .	168
49. PAGURUS PECTINATUS . . . . .	170
50. PAGURUS CONFORMIS . . . . .	174
51. PAGURUS EXIGUUS . . . . .	174
52. PAGURUS SPINA . . . . .	175
53. PAGURUS IMAII . . . . .	178
54. PAGURUS CONSTANS . . . . .	179
55. PAGURUS TRIGONOCHEIRUS . . . . .	182
56. PAGURUS OCHOTENSIS . . . . .	185
57. PAGURUS RATHBUNI . . . . .	189
58. PAGURUS GRACILIPES . . . . .	191
59. PAGURUS NIPPONENSIS . . . . .	194
60. PAGURUS UNDOSUS . . . . .	194
61. PAGURUS MIDDENDORFFII . . . . .	197
<b>DISCUSSION . . . . .</b>	<b>201</b>
<b>CONCLUSION . . . . .</b>	<b>213</b>



REFERENCES . . . . .	215
ABSTRACT (KOREAN) . . . . .	245
LIST OF PLATES . . . . .	247
PLATE . . . . .	256

## LIST OF TABLE

TABLE 1. GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATIONS AND SAMPLE INFORMATION OF PAGURUS MINUTUS IN THIS STUDY . . . .	7
TABLE 2. THE SPECIES AND LOCALITY OF MADBK SPECIMENS USED IN DNA BARCODING ANALYSIS OF PAGURUS BRACHIOMASTUS GROUP IN KOREA . . . . .	9
TABLE 3. THE SPECIES AND LOCALITY OF KOREAN SPECIMENS USED IN MOLECULAR PHYLOGENY ANALYSIS OF PAGUROIDEA . . . . .	10
TABLE 4. THE BIOGEOGRAPHICAL GROUPING OF KOREAN PAGUROIDEA . . . . .	12



SYSTEMATICS OF KOREAN PAGUROIDEA  
BY USING MORPHOLOGICAL EXAMINATION  
AND DNA BARCODE

# INTRODUCTION

The infraorder, Anomura, is divided into superfamilies containing a variety of decapod crustaceans, including the superfamily. Six families of Paguroidea (hermit crabs), 120 genera, and 1,106 species, are known to be widespread across the globe i.e., these decapods occur as part of marine life in areas as far apart as polar and tropical regions (McLaughlin, 1980; 1983; Appeltans et al., 2012). Hermit crabs (Anomura: Paguroidea) for a relatively small proportion of all decapods (Appeltans et al., 2012), but can be viewed as being part very diverse taxa based on morphology (McLaughlin, 2003).

Paguroid species are an important group in terms of biodiversity. Members of this group are important predators and scavengers in intertidal environments (Whitman et al., 2001) and primary consumers of marine life in its zoea stage (Kim & Son, 2006). Paguroidea is an important taxon in the marine ecosystem due to its interactions because many organisms will attach to the shells of members of this group (Williams and McDermott, 2004). Paguroid heavily influences global marine biodiversity through its abundance and extensive geographical distribution (Williams and McDermott, 2004).

The history of modern systematics of Paguroidea has started by a Swedish biologist Carl von Linne, the founder of modern taxonomic scheme (McLaughlin et al., 2010). He reported *Cancer bernhardus* Linnaeus, 1758 in the 10th edition of Systema Naturae. In 1802, a French researcher Pierre André Latreille founded family Paguridae.

After than, Coenobitidae Dana, 1851, Parapaguridae Smith, 1882, Pylochelidae Spence Bate, 1888, Diogenidae Ortmann, 1892, and Pylojacquesidae McLaughlin & Lemaitre, 2001 (McLaughlin, 2003; McLaughlin et al., 2010) have been reported, respectively.

Taxonomy research of Paguroidea has proceeded actively in Europe and USA since the 18<sup>th</sup> century (Linnaeus, 1758; Latreille, 1802; Dana, 1851; Stimpson, 1858; Smith, 1882; Spence Bate, 1888; Ortmann, 1892; McLaughlin & Lemaitre, 2001). From early 20<sup>th</sup> century, outstanding taxonomic research of Paguroidea has been performed in Japan by researchers from national history museum or universities (Terao, 1913; Yokoya, 1933; Kamita, 1954; 1955; Komai, 1995; 2003). From late 20<sup>th</sup> century, taxonomic researches of Paguroidea started to be performed in Brazil, Taiwan, and Indonesia (Rahayu, 1996; Rahayu & Komai, 2013; McLaughlin et al., 2007a; Malay et al., 2012; Negri et al., 2014).

Before western modern taxonomy was introduced to Korea, Korean scholar Yakjeon Jeong described hermit crab in his book, 'Jasaneobo', which was written in 1814. However, he misidentified hermit crab as gastropod in his book. At the end of the 19<sup>th</sup> century, Edward John Miers reported *Pomatocheles jeffreysii* Miers, 1879 as a new species by the specimen caught near Korea Straits.

In the early–middle of the 20<sup>th</sup> century, Korean paguroid was studied by Japanese researchers. Yokoya (1933) reported *Eupagurus dubius* Ortmann, 1892 (not *Pagurus minutus* Hess, 1865) and *Paguristes kagoshimensis* Ortmann, 1892 (= *Paguristes digitalis* Stimpson, 1858) from the western waters of Tsushima Island. Japanese taxonomist such as Kamita took specimens of decapod

caught in Korea to Japan during the Japanese colonial era. Kamita wrote papers about Korean hermit crabs (1954, 1955). In 1954, he reported *Pagurus arrosor* (Herbst, 1796) (= *Dardanus arrosor*), *Pagurus impressus* De Haan, 1849 (= *Dardanus impressus* (De Haan, 1849)), *Diogenes edwardsii* (De Haan, 1849), *Eupagurus ochotensis* (Brandt, 1851) (= *Pagurus ochotensis* Brandt, 1851), *Eupagurus middendorffii* Brandt, 1851 (= *Pagurus middendorffii* Brandt, 1851), and *Eupagurus pubescens* (Kröyer, 1838) (= *Pagurus trigonocheirus* (Stimpson, 1858)). Kamita (1955) reported *Paguristes digitalis* Stimpson, 1858, *Eupagurus constans* Stimpson, 1858 (= *Pagurus constans* (Stimpson, 1858)), *Eupagurus japonicus* Stimpson, 1858 (= *Pagurus japonicus* (Stimpson, 1858)), *Eupagurus dubius* Ortmann, 1892 (= *Pagurus minutus* Hess, 1865), and *Eupagurus* sp. (= *Pagurus rubrior* Komai, 2003). He reported a total of 10 species, 3 genera, and 2 families of Paguroidea from Korean waters.

After the independence of Korea, Korean Paguroidea was actively studied by Korean researchers. Kim (1973) published an illustrated encyclopedia and compiled Korean hermit crabs as 24 species, 7 genera, and 2 families. Oh (2000) revised a checklist of Korean hermit crabs with 38 species, 9 genera and, 3 families, including Pylochelidae. Kim and Son (2006) added 8 species and 3 genera to the Korean hermit crab fauna in 'Hermit crabs in Korean waters'. In 'Invertebrate Fauna of Korea: Hermit crabs' (Kim & Kim, 2014), 57 species, 18 genera, and 3 families were reported. This checklist is a result of ongoing morphology taxonomical studies on the Korean Paguroidea until the present (Kim et al., 2004; 2011; 2013; Hong et

al., 2006a; 2006b; Kim & Son, 2006; Ko & McLaughlin, 2008; Jung and Kim, 2014).

However, some problems were found in the taxonomic study of the Korean Paguroidea i.e., inexact geographical distribution, questionable existence, misidentification, and confusion about the Korean names. For example, *Orthopagurus minimus* (Holmes, 1900) was first reported in Korean waters, but its was not an exact match to that of the original *O. minimus*. Meanwhile, recently reported Korean Paguroidea species were mostly based on studies of new species found in Japanese waters by Komai (1994; 1995; 1996; 1997; 2000; 2001; 2003a; 2003b; 2003c; 2009). Identification of many species reported by Komai relied on minor morphological differences from previously reported species. For example, *Pagurus simulans* was differentiated from *P. brachiomastus* based on minor characteristics such as the ratio of shield length/ocular peduncle and armature of right chela (Komai, 2000). In this case, it would have been difficult to identify Korean paguroidea without a detailed examination of the morphologies. Therefore, systematic revisions of Korean hermit crabs are needed due to detailed analysis of morphologic and molecular characteristics such as DNA barcodes.

DNA barcodes are useful to identify species based on short DNA sequences such as the cytochrome oxidase subunit I (Hebert et al., 2003). Recently, an active DNA barcoding survey was conducted of Paguroidea (Hirose et al., 2010; Komai et al., 2011; Malay et al., 2012; Negri et al., 2014).

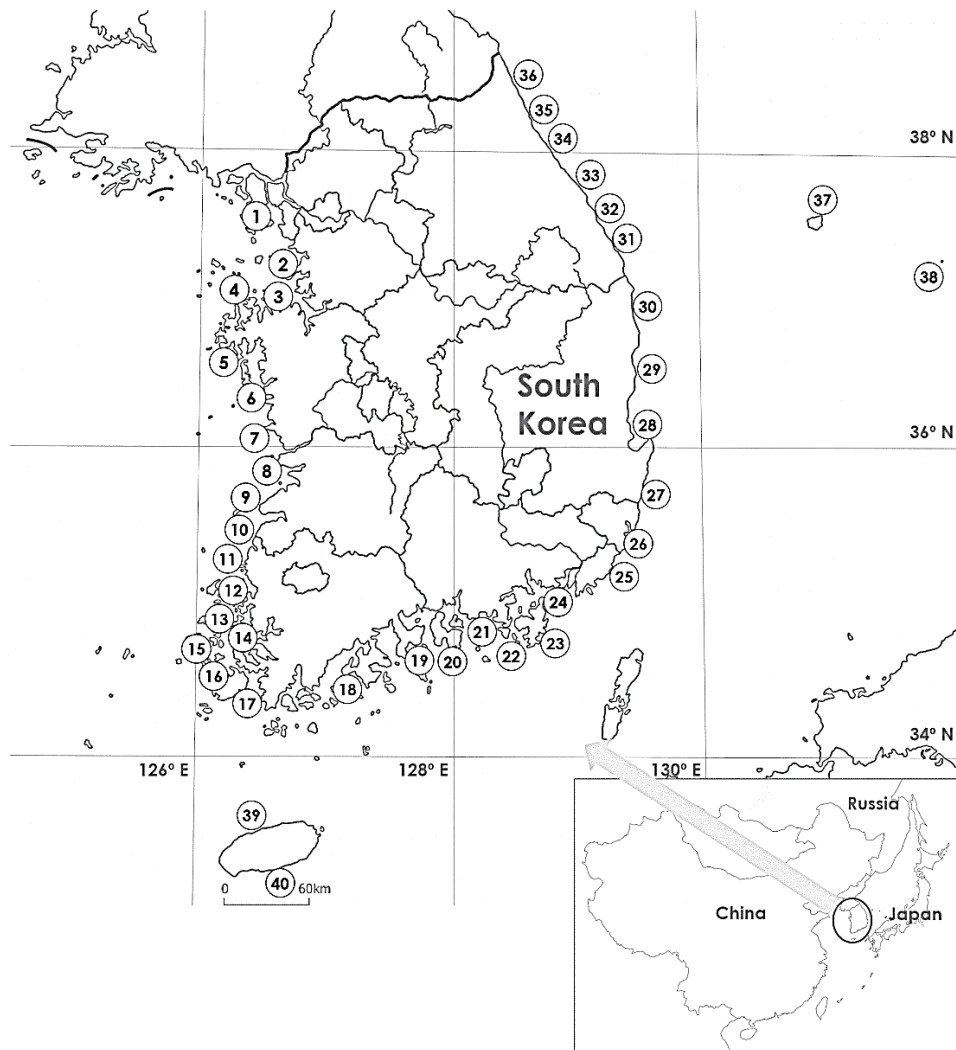


In this study, the author evaluated the morphologic and DNA barcoding characteristics of Korean paguroidea and provided a systematic overview of results.

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

### MATERIALS

Characteristic analysis of Korean paguroid was performed by specimens deposited at Laboratory of Systematic and Molecular Evolution (EVOSYS) and Marine Arthropods Deposited Bank of Korea (MADBK) of Seoul National University (1,257 specimens, 8,382 individuals), National Fisheries Research and Development Institute (NFRDI), National Institute of Biological Resources (NIBR) and Ewha Womans University Natural History Museum (EWUNHM) from 40 collection sites (administrative district, Si(city) or Gun(country), Figure 1). All specimens from the present study were preserved in 70–99% ethanol.



**Figure 1.** Map of Korea with collecting sites in this study. 1: Incheon; 2: Hwaseong; 3: Dangjin; 4: Seosan; 5: Taean; 6: Boryeong; 7: Seocheon; 8: Gunsan; 9: Buan; 10: Gochang; 11: Yeonggwang; 12: Hampyeong; 13: Muan; 14: Mokpo; 15: Shinan; 16: Jindo; 17: Wando; 18: Goheung; 19: Yeosu; 20: Namhae; 21: Goseong; 22: Tongyeong; 23: Geoje; 24: Changwon; 25: Busan; 26: Ulsan; 27: Gyeongju; 28: Pohang; 29: Yeongdeok; 30: Uljin; 31: Samcheok; 32: Donghae; 33: Gangneung; 34: Yangyang; 35: Sokcho; 36: Goseong; 37: Ulleung; 38: Dokdo; 39: Jeju; 40: Seogwipo.

## CHARACTERISTIC ANALYSIS

Morphological characteristic analyses were processed by examining the specimen and reviewing related literature. Checklist verifying was performed by comparative study with WoRMS (2017). The diagnosis of Paguroidea species are provided except those already described in Kim & Kim (2014; in press). All drawings were made with a dissecting microscope MZ8 (Leica, Wetzlar, Germany) equipped with a camera lucida. Photographs were taken with a Nikon D200 digital camera and processed with the focus stacking program Helicon Focus (Helicon Soft Ltd., Kharkov, Ukraine). Shield length (sl) was given to indicate size of the specimen, measured from the tip of the rostrum to the midpoint of the posterior margin of the shield, and was taken using a digital caliper CD6CSX (Mitutoyo, Kawasaki, Japan) to the nearest 0.1 mm. The works by McLaughlin, 2003 and McLaughlin et al. (2007) were followed for terminology.

DNA barcoding characteristic analysis of Korean paguroid was focused on the 9 species divided as 3 groups by morphological similarity (Komai, 2000; 2003; Komai et al., 2015): *Pagurus minutus* and *P. filholi* (*P. minutus* group); *P. brachiomastus*, *P. proximus* and *P. simulans* (*P. brachiomastus* group); *P. nigrivittatus*, *P. quinquelineatus*, *P. rectidactylus* and *Boninpagurus pilosipes* (*B. pilosipes* group). Tissues were excised from one of the pereopods of each individual in order to extract total DNA using a QIAamp DNA Micro Kit (QIAGEN, Hilden, Germany). The universal primers, LCO1490, HCO2198 and jgLCO, jgHCO were used to amplify a 658–

659 bp fragment of the mitochondrial COI gene (Folmer et al., 1994; Geller et al., 2013). For amplifying a 545 bp fragment of the mitochondrial 16S rRNA gene, 16SH2 and 16SL2 primers were used (Schubart et al., 2000). A polymerase chain reaction (PCR) solution included 1  $\mu$ L of DNA template, 1  $\mu$ L of each primer (10  $\mu$ M), 0.3  $\mu$ L Go Taq DNA polymerase (Promega, Madison City, WI, USA), 5  $\mu$ L of 5x color Go Taq reaction buffer, 1  $\mu$ L of dNTP mixture (10 mM) and 15.7  $\mu$ L distilled H<sub>2</sub>O (total 25  $\mu$ L). The amplification protocol generally involved 5–10 min denaturation at 94°C followed by a 38–42 cycle of 1 min at 94°C, 1.5 min at 45–48°C and 2 min at 72°C and a final extension of 10 min at 72°C. The size of PCR products were observed in 1% agarose gels. PCR products were analyzed on an ABI 3730 automated sequencer (Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA, USA). The examined Korean specimens, gDNA and sequence files in this study were deposited in the National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI), MADBK or EVOSYS.

The mitochondrial DNA sequences were edited with SeqMan 5.0 (DNASTAR, Madison City, WI, USA) and aligned using ClustalW (Thompson et al., 1994) with an interface to the MEGA7 program (MEGA, PA, USA) (Kumar et al., 2016) with default parameters. The Korean Paguroidea COI sequences were used to analyze using Maximum Likelihood (ML) analysis based on the Jukes–Cantor model (Jukes and Cantor 1969) which is the lowest Bayesian information criterion score substitution models in the DNA/Protein Model Selection Analysis of MEGA7. The consistency of topologies was assessed using bootstrap values with 1,000 replications and values larger than 50%. Other options were following the default

value. Interspecific and intraspecific sequence divergences were obtained based on the Jukes–Cantor model of MEGA7.

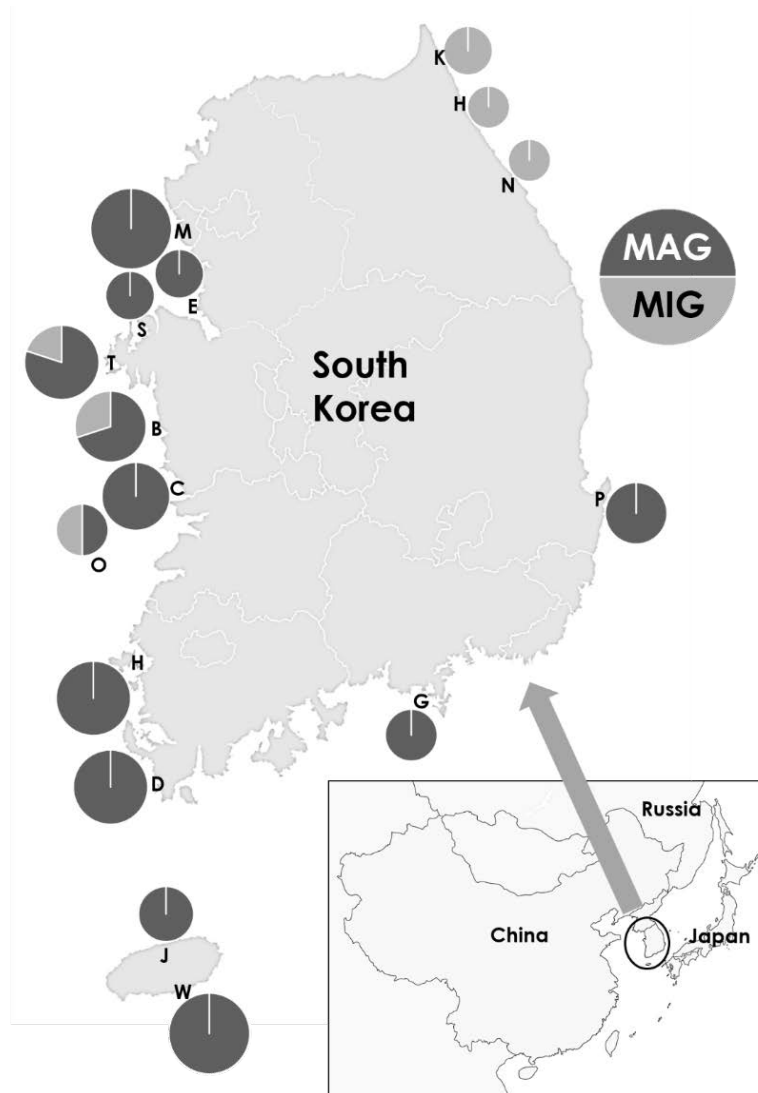
A total of 106 individuals of *P. minutus* from 14 collection sites in Korea were morphologically examined and used for COI and 16S rRNA sequence analysis of them (Table 1, Figure 2). The author identified haplotypes of *P. minutus* by multiple sequence alignment and analysis using DNA Sequence Polymorphism (DnaSP) Version 5 software (Librado and Rozas 2009). The COI haplotypes sequences (GenBank accession numbers: KY321934–KY321976), the three COI sequences of *P. minutus* retrieved from GenBank (GenBank accession numbers: JX502977–JX502979) and the four COI sequences of *P. filholi* (De Man, 1887) (GenBank accession numbers: KY321977–KY321980) were used to construct COI phylogenetic tree. The all Korean haplotypes 16S rRNA sequences (77 individuals, 14 haplotypes, GenBank accession numbers: KY327281–KY327294) were used to construct 16S rRNA phylogenetic tree.

In the DNA barcoding analysis of *P. brachiomastus* group, 46 COI [*P. brachiomastus* (13, 2 from NCBI), *P. proximus* (15, 2 from NCBI) and *P. simulans* (18)] and 20 of 16S rRNA [*P. brachiomastus* (7), *P. proximus* (6) and *P. simulans* (7)] sequences of three *Pagurus* species were used (Table 2).

In the DNA barcoding analysis of *B. pilosipes* group, 7 COI sequences [*B. pilosipes* (3, 1 from NCBI), *P. nigrivittatus* (2), *P. quinquelineatus* (1), and *P. rectidactylus* (1)] of four *Pagurus* species were used (Table 3).

**Table 1.** Geographical locations and sample information of *Pagurus minutus* in this study. The sites are ordered in Major Group only– abbreviations order–Minor Group included– abbreviations order.

Collection Location (Abbreviations)	Coordination	Major Group (MAG)			Minor Group (MIG)		
		Number of individual	Number of haplotype	Nucleotide diversity (average over loci)	Number of individual	Number of haplotype	Nucleotide diversity (average over loci)
Seocheon (C)	36° 07'52"N 126° 35'18"E	9	7	0.003968 ± 0.002652			
Jindo (D)	34° 31'37"N 126° 12'56"E	10	8	0.005100 ± 0.003227			
Seonjaedo (E)	37° 17'13"N 126° 30'39"E	3	2	0.002026 ± 0.002082			
Goseong (G)	35° 00'46"N 128° 29'52"E	4	2	0.002026 ± 0.001860			
Hampyeong (H)	35° 09'36"N 126° 22'23"E	10	6	0.003647 ± 0.002443			
Jeju (J)	33° 33'00"N 126° 41'25"E	5	4	0.003647 ± 0.002766			
Silmido (M)	37° 24'09"N 126° 23'32"E	13	8	0.004325 ± 0.002736			
Pohang (P)	36° 09'52"N 129° 16'29"E	7	4	0.004053 ± 0.002804			
Seosan (S)	36° 52'27"N 126° 21'59"E	3	2	0.005066 ± 0.004403			
Seogwipo (W)	33° 19'10"N 126° 50'38"E	13	6	0.002455 ± 0.001743			
Boryeong (B)	36° 14'44"N 126° 32'12"E	7	7	0.006079 ± 0.003955	3	3	0.002026 ± 0.002082
Ochungdo (O)	36° 07'12"N 125° 58'49"E	2	2	0.006079 ± 0.006797	2	2	0.004559 ± 0.005265
Taeon (T)	36° 24'58"N 126° 21'43"E	7	3	0.003474 ± 0.002472	2	2	0.001520 ± 0.002149
Sokcho (H)	38° 12'51"N 128° 36'03"E				2	2	0.001520 ± 0.002149
Gangneung (N)	37° 54'25"N 128° 49'32"E				2	1	
Kujin (K)	38° 26'52"N 128° 27'55"E				3	2	0.001013 ± 0.001264
Total		92	35		14	8	



**Figure 2.** Sampling sites of *Pagurus minutus* Hess, 1865 in Korea (abbreviation is location refer to Table 1). The pie-graphs represent the size and proportions of individuals belonging to the Major Group (MAG, dark gray) and Minor Group (MIG, gray).

**Table 2.** The species and locality of MADBK specimens used in DNA barcoding analysis of *Pagurus brachiomastus* group in Korea. \*: NCBI sequence.

Species name	Accession number	Number of individual	Coordination (or collection locality)	Collection date
<i>Pagurus brachiomastus</i>	160704_019	1	37° 0'43.67"N 129° 25'41.47"E	2009.10.28
	160704_024	1	38° 21'33.15"N 128° 33'57.73"E	2010.06.22
	160704_026	1	38° 20'42.80"N 128° 32'44.95"E	2010.06.22
	160704_031	1	38° 21'11.57"N 128° 32'44.77"E	2010.06.24
	160704_033	1	38° 19'24.35"N 128° 33'6.61"E	2010.06.25
	160704_034	1	36° 58'54.99"N 129° 25'9.68"E	2010.10.20
	160704_045	1	37° 58'9.26"N 128° 45'34.02"E	2014.06.25
	160704_048	1	37° 58'9.26"N 128° 45'34.02"E	2014.06.24
	160704_049	2	37° 58'9.26"N 128° 45'34.02"E	2014.06.25
	160704_050	1	37° 55'49.00"N 128° 47'25.00"E	2014.06.25
	JN590063*	1	(eastern Russia)	
	KC347556*	1	(eastern Russia)	
	<i>Pagurus proximus</i>	160718_017	1	37° 0'18.03"N 129° 25'40.81"E
160718_026		2	38° 21'11.57"N 128° 32'44.79"E	2010.06.22
160718_033		1	34° 35'49.24"N 125° 45'58.02"E	2008.10.16
160718_037		1	34° 35'49.24"N 125° 45'58.02"E	2008.10.16
160718_038		1	34° 35'49.24"N 125° 45'58.02"E	2008.10.16
160718_042		1	34° 35'49.24"N 125° 45'58.02"E	2008.10.16
160718_047		2	34° 40' 6.47"N 128° 15'31.69"E	2011.09.02
160718_048		2	37° 9'35.93"N 125° 46'18.92"E	2011.11.03
160718_049		1	36° 24'55.97"N 126° 22'2.69"E	2011.11.26
160718_051		1	37° 56'52.96"N 128° 48'39.14"E	2014.04.10
KC347562*		1	(eastern Russia)	
KC347563*		1	(eastern Russia)	
<i>Pagurus simulans</i>		160719_012	10	35° 8'16.83"N 129° 9'37.01"E
	160719_017	4	35° 8'16.83"N 129° 9'37.01"E	2010.11.12
	160719_019	4	35° 8'16.83"N 129° 9'37.01"E	2010.09.04



**Table 3.** The species and locality of Korean specimens used in molecular phylogeny analysis of Paguroidea. \*: NCBI sequence (JF495166).

Species name	Number of individual	Collection locality	Collection date
<i>Boninpagurus pilosipes</i>	2	Yeosu	2002.06.26
	1*	Sagami Bay	2009.09.23
<i>Pagurus nigrivittatus</i>	2	Ulleung	2013.11.13
<i>Pagurus quinquelineatus</i>	1	Ulleung	1991.11.26
<i>Pagurus rectidactylus</i>	1	Dokdo	2015.06.03

# RESULTS

## SYSTEMATICS ACCOUNTS

### Checklist of Korean Paguroidea

Phylum Arthropoda von Siebold, 1848 절지동물문

Class Malacostraca Latreille, 1802 연갑강

Order Decapoda Latreille, 1802 십각목

Family Pylochelidae Spence Bate, 1888 빨조개집게과

Genus *Pomatocheles* Miers, 1879 빨조개집게속

1. *Pomatocheles jeffreysii* Miers, 1879 빨조개집게

Family Diogenidae Ortmann, 1892 넓적원손집게과

Genus *Areopaguristes* Rahayu and McLaughlin, 2010

꼬마긴눈집게속

2. *Areopaguristes nigroapiculus* (Komai, 2009) 꼬마긴눈집게
3. *Areopaguristes japonicus* (Miyake, 1961) 작은꼬마긴눈집게

Genus *Paguristes* Dana, 1851 긴눈집게속

4. *Paguristes seminudus* Stimpson, 1858 발가숭이긴눈집게
5. *Paguristes acanthomerus* Ortmann, 1892  
가시긴마디긴눈집게
6. *Paguristes versus* Komai, 2001 민무늬긴눈집게
7. *Paguristes digitalis* Stimpson, 1858 갈색털보긴눈집게

8. *Paguristes ortmanni* Miyake, 1978 털보긴눈집게  
Genus *Ciliopagurus* Forest, 1995 고리무늬집게속
9. *Ciliopagurus strigatus* (Herbst, 1804) 분홍고리무늬집게  
10. *Ciliopagurus kremphi* (Forest, 1952) 흰발가락고리무늬집게  
Genus *Clibanarius* Dana, 1852 가로가위집게속
11. *Clibanarius virescens* (Krauss, 1843) 청색가위집게  
Genus *Diogenes* Dana, 1851 넓적원손집게속
12. *Diogenes penicillatus* Stimpson, 1858 털손원손집게  
13. *Diogenes edwardsii* (De Haan, 1849) 넓적원손집게  
14. *Diogenes nitidimanus* Terao, 1913 긴원손집게  
15. *Diogenes deflectomanus* Wang and Tung, 1980  
긴넓적원손집게\*<sup>1</sup>
- Genus *Dardanus* Paul'son, 1875 원손집게속
16. *Dardanus lagopodes* (Forskål, 1775) 흰털원손집게\*  
17. *Dardanus arrosor* (Herbst, 1796) 털줄원손집게  
18. *Dardanus crassimanus* (H. Milne Edwards, 1836)  
벽돌길원손집게  
19. *Dardanus aspersus* (Berthold, 1846) 붉은점원손집게  
20. *Dardanus impressus* (De Haan, 1849) 두드러기원손집게  
21. *Dardanus pedunculatus* (Herbst, 1804) 굵은눈원손집게
- Family Paguridae Latreille, 1802 집게과  
Genus *Porcellanopagurus* Filhol, 1885 조개집게속

---

<sup>1</sup> \*: Unrecorded species previously reported by the author

22. *Porcellanopagurus nihonkaiensis* Takeda, 1985  
조개치레참집게  
Genus *Lophopagurus* McLaughlin, 1981 꼬마참집게속
23. *Lophopagurus (Australeremus) triserratus* (Ortmann, 1892) 꼬마참집게  
Genus *Discorsopagurus* McLaughlin, 1974 관참집게속
24. *Discorsopagurus macLaughlinae* Komai, 1995 대롱집게\*  
25. *Discorsopagurus tubicola* Komai, 2003 관참집게\*  
Genus *Nematopagurus* A. Milne-Edwards and Bouvier, 1892  
가로마루참집게속
26. *Nematopagurus lepidochirus* (Doflein, 1902)  
가로마루참집게  
Genus *Boninpagurus* Asakura and Tachikawa, 2004  
줄무늬참집게속
27. *Boninpagurus pilosipes* (Stimpson, 1858) 줄무늬참집게  
Genus *Labidochirus* Benedict, 1892 작은배참집게속
28. *Labidochirus anomalus* (Balss, 1913) 작은배참집게  
Genus *Elassochirus* Benedict, 1892 오목손참집게속
29. *Elassochirus cavimanus* (Miers, 1879) 오목손참집게  
Genus *Diacanthurus* McLaughlin and Forest, 1997  
가시꼬리참집게속
30. *Diacanthurus ophthalmicus* (Ortmann, 1892)  
가시꼬리참집게  
Genus *Catapaguroides* A. Milne-Edwards and Bouvier, 1892  
얼룩꼬마참집게속
31. *Catapaguroides fragilis* (Melin, 1939) 얼룩꼬마참집게  
Genus *Pagurixus* Melin, 1939 작은참집게속

32. *Pagurixus fasciatus* Komai and Myorin, 2005  
 얼룩작은참집게
- Genus *Pagurus* Fabricius, 1775 참집게속
33. *Pagurus decimbranchiae* Komai and Osawa, 2001  
 얼룩다리참집게
34. *Pagurus nigrivittatus* Komai, 2003 검은줄무늬참집게
35. *Pagurus quinquelineatus* Komai, 2003 다섯줄참집게\*
36. *Pagurus rectidactylus* Komai, Saito and Myorin, 2015  
 제집줄참집게\*
37. *Pagurus maculosus* Komai and Imafuku, 1996 가는몸참집게
38. *Pagurus lanuginosus* De Haan, 1849 털다리참집게
39. *Pagurus proximus* Komai, 2000 검은털손참집게
40. *Pagurus simulans* Komai, 2000 갈색털손참집게
41. *Pagurus brachiomastus* (Thallwitz, 1892) 털손참집게
42. *Pagurus minutus* Hess, 1865 긴발가락참집게
43. *Pagurus nigrofascia* Komai, 1996 검은참집게
44. *Pagurus filholi* (De Man, 1887) 참집게
45. *Pagurus japonicus* (Stimpson, 1858) 붉은눈자루참집게
46. *Pagurus rubrior* Komai, 2003 얼룩참집게
47. *Pagurus similis* (Ortmann, 1892) 주황얼룩참집게
48. *Pagurus parvispina* Komai, 1997 긴가시참집게\*
49. *Pagurus pectinatus* (Stimpson, 1858) 빗참집게
50. *Pagurus conformis* De Haan, 1849 큰발참집게
51. *Pagurus exiguus* (Melin, 1939) 동도참집게
52. *Pagurus spina* Komai, 1994 가시다리참집게
53. *Pagurus imaii* (Yokoya, 1939) 서도참집게
54. *Pagurus constans* (Stimpson, 1858) 제집참집게

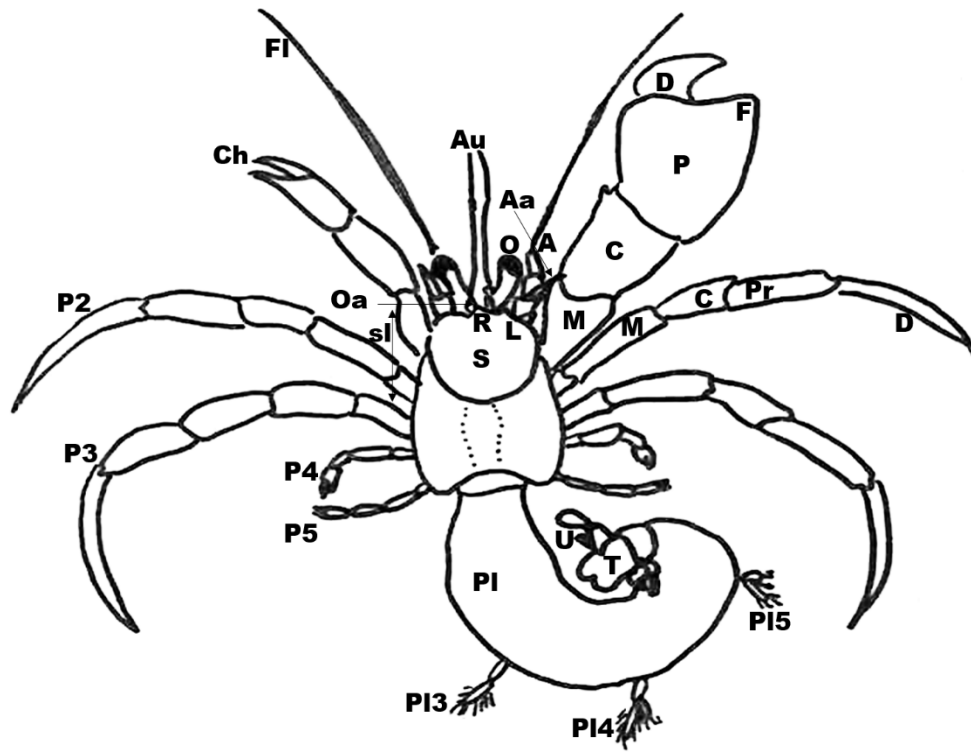
- 55. *Pagurus trigonocheirus* (Stimpson, 1858) 세모손참집게
- 56. *Pagurus ochotensis* Brandt, 1851 북방참집게
- 57. *Pagurus rathbuni* (Benedict, 1892) 털발목참집게
- 58. *Pagurus gracilipes* (Stimpson, 1858) 납작손참집게
- 59. *Pagurus nipponensis* (Yokoya, 1933) 일본참집게
- 60. *Pagurus undosus* (Benedict, 1892) 흑손참집게\*
- 61. *Pagurus middendorffii* Brandt, 1851 긴다리참집게

## Glossary of terms

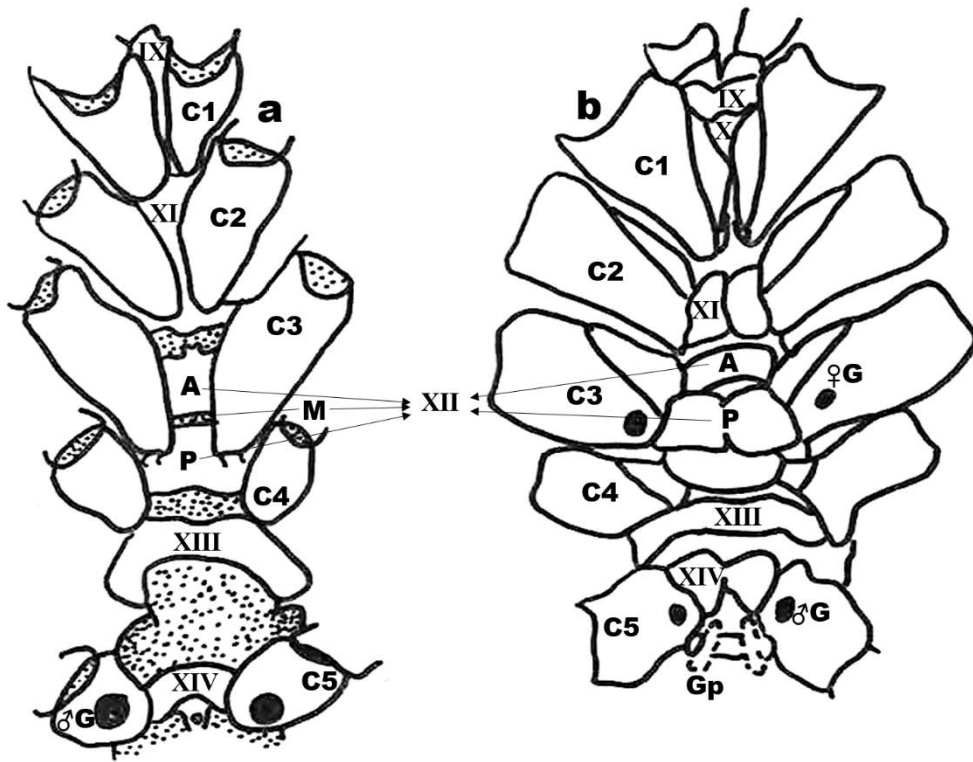
Body of Paguroidea consists of three parts: head (5 segments), thorax (8 segments), and pleon (7 segments). Paguroidea has cephalothorax consisting of head and thorax with 5 pairs of pereopods in thorax segments (Figure 2). Anterior surface of cephalothorax is covered with calcific shield. Shield length (sl) is the size indicator of Paguroidea. The middle of distal margin of shield bears with rostrum and each side of rostrum bears with lateral projection. Eye consists of ocular peduncle and cornea. On inner margin of base of ocular peduncle, there is an ocular acicle which is small and calcific appendage. Antennule is located under the eye. It consists of ultimate segment, basal segment, and flagellum. Antenna is located outside of the shield, consisting of antennal segment and flagellum. Mouth consists of 6 parts: mandible, maxillule, maxilla, first maxilliped, second maxilliped, and third maxilliped. Pereopods consist of 1 pair of chelipeds (or 1st pereopod), 2 pairs of ambulatory legs (1st–2nd ambulatory legs or 2nd–3rd pereopods), and 2 pairs of pereopods (4th–5th pereopods). Chelipeds are used for eating, attacking, and defending. Size and shape of each cheliped are different by taxa. Size difference of each cheliped is one major character to distinguish each taxon of Paguroidea. Other important characteristics are: number of gill, length of coxa gap of cheliped, calcification late of pleon, shape of antennula flagellum, sternite IX, and so on. Each pereopod consists of dactylus, propodus, capus, merus, ischium or basis, and coxa. Pleon is mostly membranous

among taxa of Paguroidea except calcific abdominal plates, endopod, and telson. Endopod and telson are located at the end of pleon. Carcinoecia and body of Paguroidea are combined each other by endopod and telson. The number of pleopod is variable depending on abdominal plate, sex, and taxa. Most female individuals have pleopods in 2–5 abdominal plates to carry and protect their eggs (thousands in number). Sex of paguroid species are recognized by position of gonopore (Figure 3). The gonopore is positioned on the base of 5th pereopods in male individual, whereas base of 3th pereopods in female individual. The shape and number of gonopore is differed by the taxa (McLaughlin, 2003).





**Figure 3.** Dorsal margin of generalized Paguridae. Abbreviations: Aa = antennal acicle; A = antenna; Au = antennule; C = carpus; Ch = cheliped; D =dactyl; F = fixed finger; Fl = antennal flagellum; L = lateral projection; M = merus; Oa = ocular acicle; O = ocular peduncle; P2-5 = pereopods 2-5; PI3-5 = pleopods 3-5; P = palm; Ple = Pleon; Pr = propodus; R = rostrum; S = shield; sl = shield length; T = telson; U = uropod. [modified from McLaughlin, 2007].



**Figure 4.** Thoracic sternites and coxae of pereopods: a, *Pylojacquesia colemani* McLaughlin & Lemaitre; b, generalized Paguridae. Abbreviations: Ap = anterior portion; C1–5 = coxae of pereopods 1–5; IX–XIV = sternites IX–XIV. G = gonopore; Gp = paired first gonopods; M = membranous hinge; P = posterior portion [modified from McLaughlin, 2003].

Keys to the Korean Paguroidea family (modified to McLaughlin, 2003)

- 1. Paired pleopods on abdominal somites 2–5; abdominal tergites 1–5 well calcified . . . . . Pylochelidae
  - No paired pleopods on abdominal somites 4 and 5; abdominal tergites not well calcified . . . . . 2
- 2. Maxilliped 3 generally approximate basally; chelipeds subequal or left one largest . . . . . Diogenidae
  - Maxilliped 3 generally widely separated basally; right chelipeds largest . . . . . Paguridae

**Family Pylochelidae Spence Bate, 1888** 뿔조개집게과

Species belonging to this family have symmetrical chelipeds and pleon appendages. The pleon is almost straight with well calcified plates. These features are regarded as ancestral characters among Paguroidea. Therefore, Pylochelidae is regarded as a primeval taxon (Bracken–Grissom et al., 2013). The typical house of pylochelids is straight shape such as tusk shells, pieces of wood, soft rocks, sponges, or corals. Pylochelidae is mostly found in deep water of Indo–West Pacific (Forest, 1987b). In Korea, there is only one species of Pylochelidae: *Pomatocheles jeffreysii* Miers, 1879.

Genus *Pomatocheles* Miers, 1879 빨조개집게속

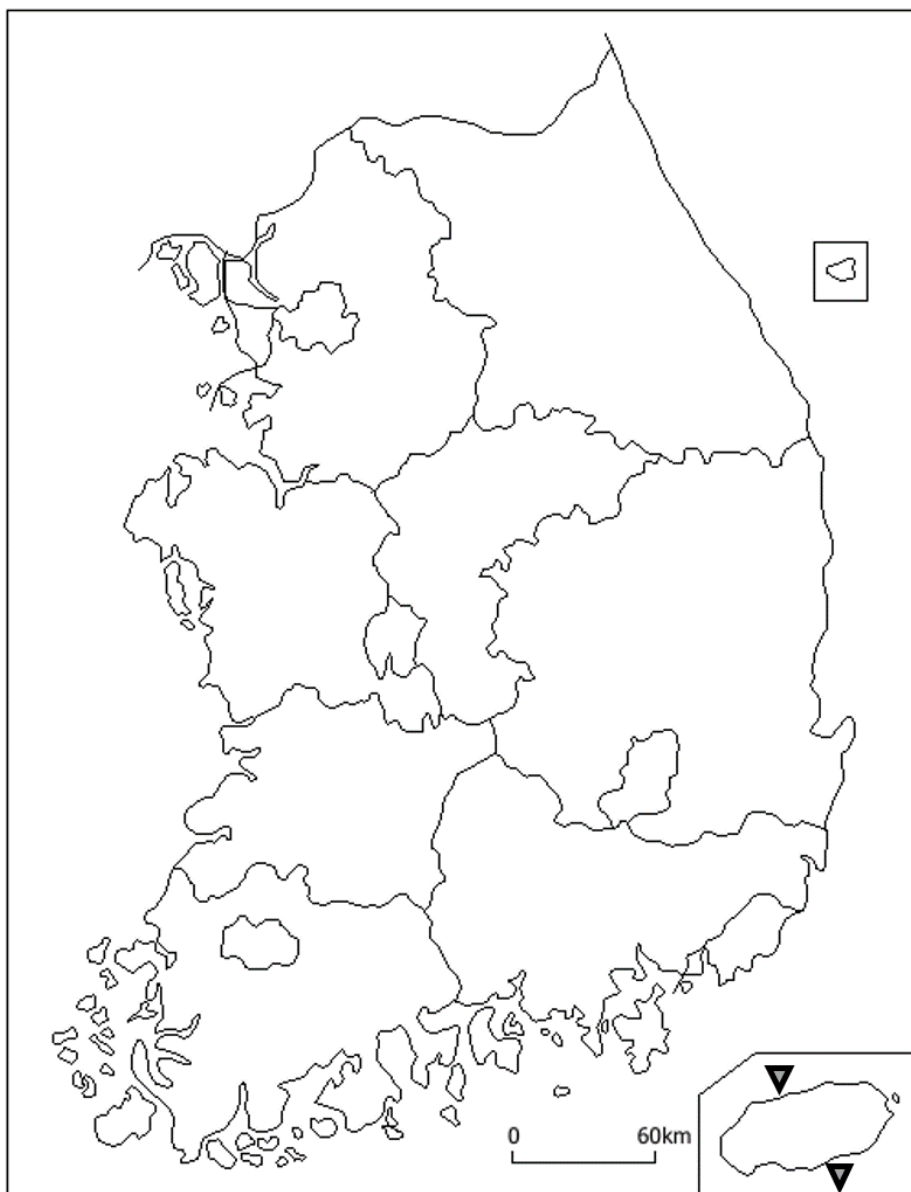
1. *Pomatocheles jeffreysii* Miers, 1879 빨조개집게 (Plate 1)

*Pomatocheles jeffreysii* Miers, 1879: 49, pl. 3, fig. 2; Kim & Choe, 1976: 45, text-fig. 2; Forest, 1987a: 119, figs. 4a, 5c, d, 7c; Kim & Kim, 1997: 216; Hong et al., 2006b: 352; Kim & Son, 2006: 50; McLaughlin et al., 2007a: 33; 2010: 41.

*Mixtopagums jeffreysii*: Balss, 1913: 35–36, text-fig. 25, pl. 2, fig. 1; Yokoya, 1933: 71.

**Material examined.** 1 ♂, 1 ♀, Seogwipo, Korea, 7 Feb. 1971, Coll. Kim, H. S., EVOSYS 260801#001: 1 ♂, SEEZ st. R2, 1 Oct. 2007, Coll. Song, S. J., MADBK 160801\_001: 1 ♀, Jeju, Korea, 8 Apr. 2014, Coll. Kim, M. H., NIBRIV0000423050.

**Distribution.** Japan, Taiwan, Jeju Island of Korea, 23–300 m.



**Figure 5.** Distribution map of *Pomatocheles jeffreysii* Miers, 1879 in Korea.

## Family Diogenidae Ortmann, 1892 넓적원손집게과

The species belonging to this family generally have chelipeds that are subequal or left one larger, and asymmetrical pleon appendages. Diogenids are mostly found in the tropical area of Indo–Pacific (McLaughlin et al., 2010). All species of Diogenidae in Korea live in the gastropod shell. In Korean waters, 20 species and six genera are reported from 21 genera of Diogenidae.

### Key to the Korean Diogenidae genera

- 1. With first pleopods . . . . . 2
- No first pleopods . . . . . 3
- 2. 12 pairs of gills . . . . . *Areopaguristes*
- 13 pairs of gills . . . . . *Paguristes*
- 3. Chelipeds subequal . . . . . 4
- Left chelipeds larger . . . . . 5
- 4. Pereopods with numerous striae with setae . . . . . *Ciliopagurus*
- Pereopods lack striae . . . . . *Clibanarius*
- 5. 13 pairs of gills . . . . . *Diogenes*
- 14 pairs of gills . . . . . *Dardanus*

Key to the Korean *Areopaguristes* species

- Mesial margin of dactyl of chelae with numerous scattered blunt spinules . . . . . *A. nigroapiculus*  
– Mesial margin of dactyl of chelae with row of spines *A. japonicus*

2. *Areopaguristes nigroapiculus* (Komai, 2009) 꼬마긴눈집게

(Plate 2)

*Paguristes japonicus*: Kim, 1964: 4, 8; 1970: 12; 1973: 212, 597, fig. 43, pl. 68, fig. 24; 1985: 28; Miyake, 1978: 44 (part); Kim & Kim, 1997: 215; Hong et al., 2006b: 356; Kim & Son, 2006: 60.

*Paguristes puniceus*: Miyake, 1978: 38 (part), text–fig. 13.

*Paguristes ortmanni*: Petryashov & Kornienko, 2006: 120, fig. 2.

*Stratiotes nigroapiculus* Komai, 2009: 68, figs. 5–8.

*Areopaguristes nigroapiculus*: McLaughlin et al., 2010: 18, fig. 11F; Arima, 2014: 102.

**Material examined.** 3 inds., Uljin, Korea, 37° 3'6.20"N 129° 27'14.40"E, Scuba 15m, 17 Aug. 2011, Coll. Lee, S. K., MADBK 160510\_002: 2 inds., Yangyang, Korea, 37° 58'9.26"N

128° 45'34.02"E, Scuba, 25 June 2014, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160529\_004: 1 ind., same as MADBK 160529\_004, 160529\_006, NIBRIV0000320801: 2 inds., Busan, Korea, 35° 8'16.83"N 129° 9'37.01"E, fishing trap, 24 Mar. 2015, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160529\_005: 1 ind., Busan, Korea, fishing trap, 35° 8'16.83"N 129° 9'37.01"E, 12 Nov. 2010, MADBK 160529\_007: 14 inds., Busan, Korea, fishing trap, 35° 8'16.83"N 129° 9'37.01"E, 30 Jan. 2016, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160529\_008: 2 inds., Busan, Korea, 35° 8'16.83"N 129° 9'37.01"E, fishing trap, 31 Jan. 2016, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160529\_009: 3 inds., same as MADBK 160529\_009, MADBK 160529\_010: 8 inds., same as MADBK 160529\_009, MADBK 160529\_011: 2 inds., same as MADBK 160529\_009, MADBK 160529\_012: 3 inds., Seogwipo, Korea, 13 Oct. 1963, Coll. Kim, H. S., EVOSYS 260510#001: 1 ♀, Pohang, Korea, fishing net, 7 Sep. 2001, EVOSYS 260510#008.

**Diagnosis.** Shield slightly longer than broad; rostrum triangular, overreaching lateral projections; lateral projections roundly triangular; dorsolateral surface with scattered spinules and tufts of setae.

Ocular peduncles slender, slightly inflated basally; corneas not dilated; ocular acicles multifid, slightly elongate, with long setae. Antennular peduncles overreaching distal corneal margins. Antennal flagellum stout, longer than shield, with long setae.

Pereopods generally with numerous sharp, black tips spines and tuft of setae.



Chelipeds subequal. Chelae 2 times longer than broad. Dactyl 2 times longer than palm; mesial surface with row of spines. Palms shorter than carpi, ventral surfaces convex; cutting edges each with row of blunt calcareous teeth, terminating in strong corneous teeth. Carpi slightly shorter than meri.

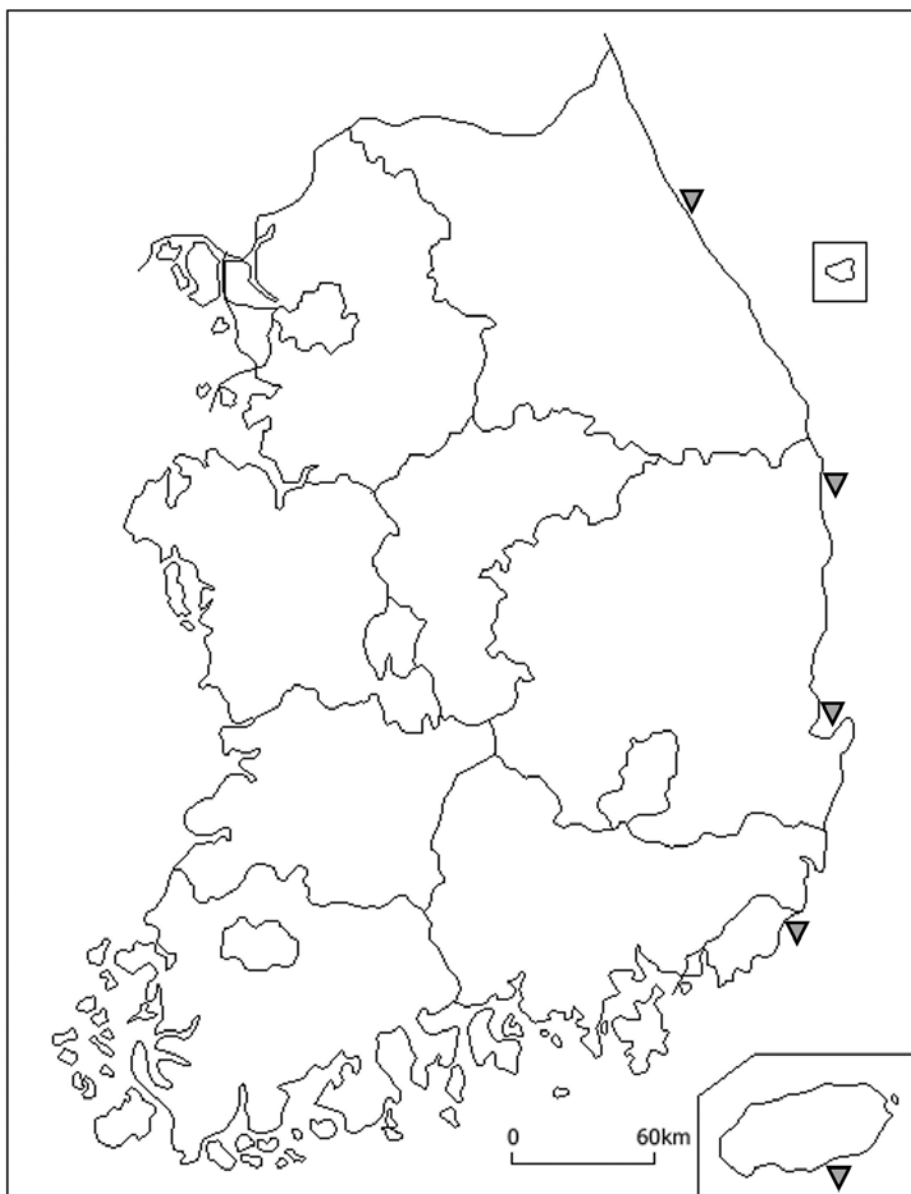
Second and third pereopods stout. Dactyl slightly longer than propodi, somewhat curved. Propodi longer than carpi. Carpi slightly shorter than meri. Meri with short transverse ridges on dorsal margins; lateral surfaces smooth. Armature of third pereopods weaker than second pereopod.

Abdomen twisted, uropod asymmetry.

Telson with posterior lobes asymmetrical, left lobe larger, separated by narrow median cleft; each terminal margins with curved spines, extending lateral margin on either side.

**Color.** Carapace light brown in general. Ocular peduncle and antennule purplish brown. Antenna yellowish brown. Pereopods reddish brown in general. Tips of spines on pereopods black.

**Distribution.** Northwestern to eastern mainland Japan, southeastern Russia, eastern to southern Korea, low intertidal to 140 m.



**Figure 6.** Distribution map of *Areopaguristes nigroapiculus* (Komai, 2009) in Korea.

**Remark.** Komai (2009) has suggested that *Stratiotes japonicus* (genus is moved to *Areopaguristes* Rahayu and McLaughlin, 2010) previously reported in Korea by Kim (1964; 1970; 1973) is regarded as *S. nigroapiculus* (*Areopaguristes nigroapiculus*). The reference specimen of Kim (1964) (EVOSYS 260510#001) agreed with original description of *A. nigroapiculus*. Therefore, the Korean name of *A. japonicus*, 꼬마긴눈집게, should be moved to *A. nigroapiculus* according to principle of priority.

On the abdomen of Korean specimen of *A. nigroapiculus* (EVOSYS 260510#008), a specimen of parasitic barnacle was found. Its approximate morphological characteristics are similar to those of peltogastrid species. However, further study of this specimen is needed because of its unusual host (R. Yoshida, pers. observation).

### 3. *Areopaguristes japonicus* (Miyake, 1961) 작은꼬마긴눈집게

(Plate 3)

*Paguristes* sp.: Miyake, 1961a: 169.

*Paguristes japonicus* Miyake, 1961b: 243 (part), figs. 5, 6; 1978: 44 (part), text-fig. 16, pl. 3, fig. 6.

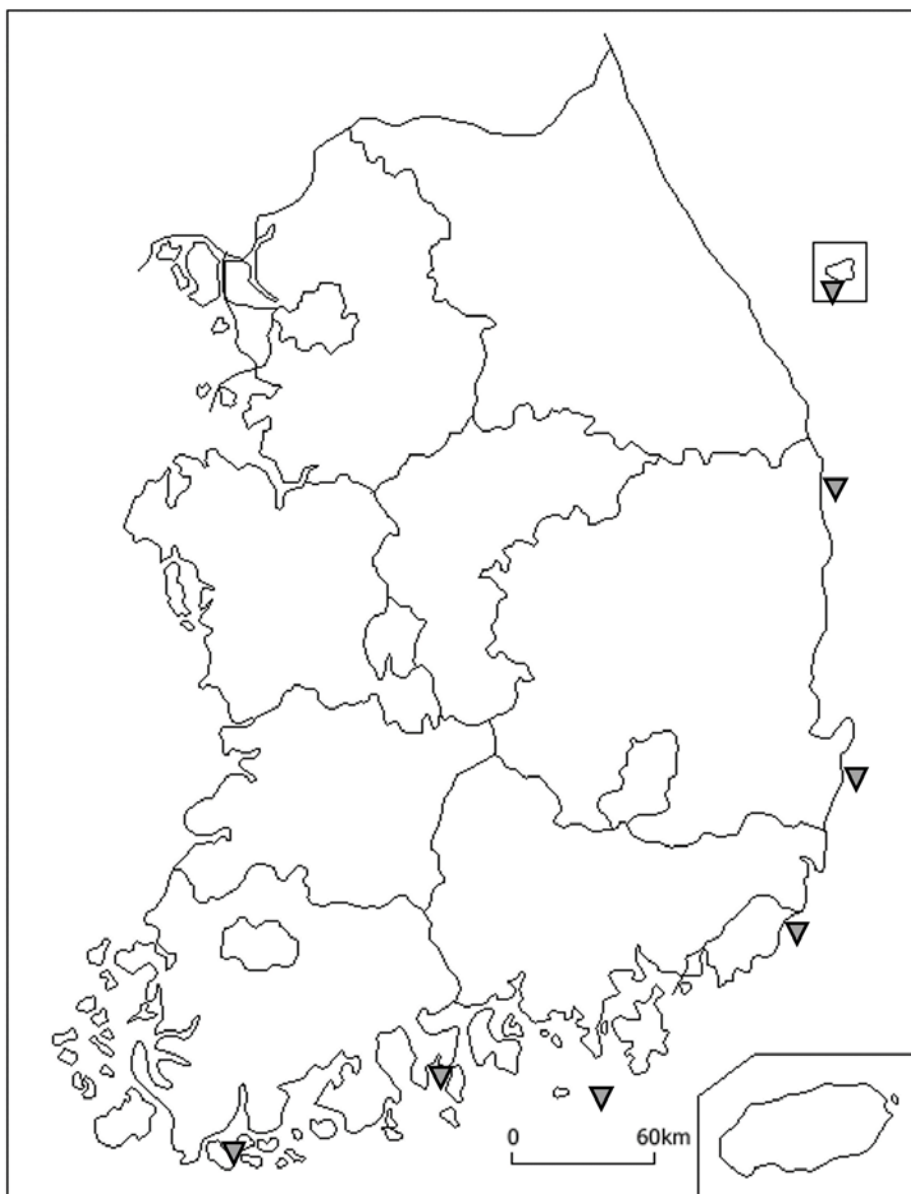
*Stratiotes japonicus*: Komai, 2009: 61, figs. 1-4.

*Areopaguristes japonicus*: McLaughlin et al., 2010: 18, fig. 11E; Arima, 2014: 101; Kim & Kim, 2014: 9, fig. 2.

**Material examined.** 3 inds., Tongyeong, Korea, 1 Sep. 2007, MADBK 160510\_004: 1 ind., Ulleung, Korea, 37° 27'24.23"N 130° 51'33.25"E, Scuba, 14 Nov. 2013, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160510\_011: 1 ind., Gyeongju, Korea, 35° 48'17.25"N 129° 30'13.41"E, 25 Jan. 2015, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160510\_019: 2 inds., Wando, Korea, 34° 11'35.67"N 126° 54'53.48"E, 7 July 2014, Coll. Park, J. H., MADBK 160510\_023: 1 ind., Busan, Korea, 35° 12'5.10"N 129° 13'52.59"E, 23 Mar. 2015, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160510\_020: 2 inds., Busan, Korea, 35° 12'5.10"N 129° 13'52.59"E, 8 Oct. 2015, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160510\_024: 1 ind., Tongyeong, Korea, 3 Aug. 2011, Coll. Jung, J., NIBRIV0000540416, NIBRIV0000540417: 1 ind., Yeosu, Korea, 23 Apr. 2013, NIBRIV0000297867–NIBRIV0000297868: 1 ind., Uljin, Korea, 4 June 2013, Coll. Kim, M. H., NIBRIV0000307541.

**Distribution.** Northwestern to eastern mainland Japan, eastern to southern Korea, low intertidal to 25 m.

**Remark.** A couple of parasitic isopod is found in the Korean specimen of *Areopaguristes japonicus* (MADBK 160510\_011). Its approximate morphological characteristics are similar to those of *Athelges takanoshimensis* Ishii, 1914. However, this relationship has not been reported yet.



**Figure 7.** Distribution map of *Areopaguristes japonicus* (Miyake, 1961) in Korea.

Key to the Korean *Paguristes* species

- 1. Telson unarmed . . . . . 2
  - Telson with spines . . . . . 4
- 2. Chelipeds with small spines . . . . . *P. seminudus*
  - Chelipeds with strong spines . . . . . 3
- 3. Ventromesial margin of merus of chelae with a large spine . . . .  
*P. acanthomerus*
  - Ventromesial margin of merus of chelae with small spines . . . .  
*P. versus*
- 4. Mesial surface of fixed finger of chelae with 5–7 rows of spines  
*P. digitalis*
  - Mesial surface of fixed finger of chelae with scattered tubercles  
. . . . . *P. ortmanni*

**4. *Paguristes seminudus* Stimpson, 1858** 발가숭이긴눈집게 (Plate 4)

*Paguristes seminudus* Stimpson, 1858: 85; 1907: 213; Kim & Choe, 1976: 46, text-fig. 3; Miyake, 1978: 25; Kim & Kim, 1997: 215; McLaughlin et al., 2007a: 47.; 2010: 23; Huang & Lin, 2012: 84

**Material examined.** 1 ♂, Seogwipo, Korea, 12 Dec. 1969, Coll. Kim, H. S., EVOSYS 260512#001.

**Diagnosis.** Shield longer than broad; rostrum elongate triangular, overreaching lateral projections. Lateral projections roundly triangular.

Ocular peduncles long and slender; corneas not dilated; ocular acicles subtriangular, with elongate sharp spine. Antennular peduncles slightly shorter than ocular peduncles. Antennal peduncles shorter than ocular peduncles.

Chelipeds generally with numerous small spines and short setae, left one larger.

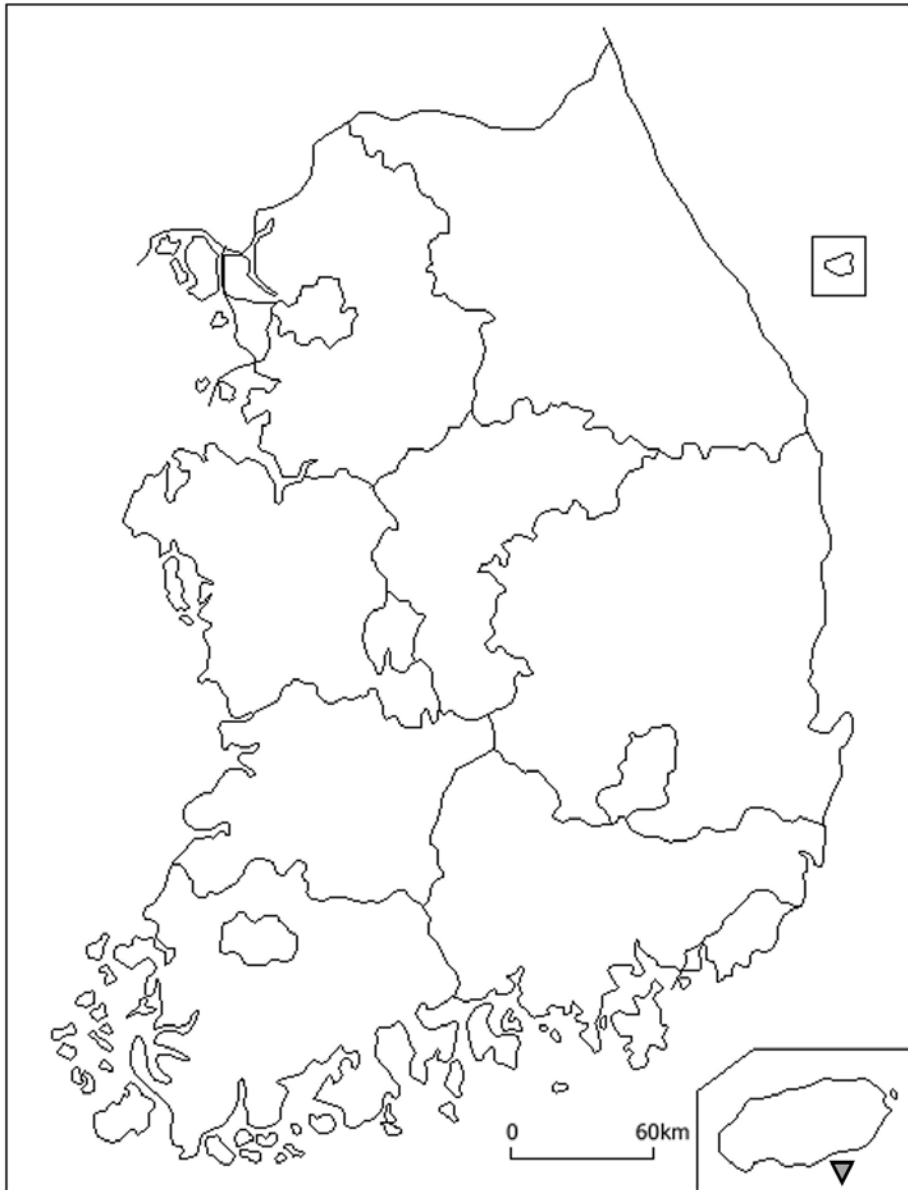
Second and third pereopods long and slender. Dactyl of second pereopods longer than propodi, weakly curved; dorsal margins with row of spinules; mesial faces with longitudinal sulcus and small spines proximally; ventral margins with 34–45 spinules. Propodi longer than carpi; dorsal margins with row of spines; ventral margins with row of spinules; lateral surfaces with rows of small spines; mesial faces with 2 rows of small spines. Dorsal margins of carpi with irregular rows of spines. Ventral margins of meri with row of spinules.

Third pereopods generally similar to second pereopods. Mesial faces of propodi with row of small spines, dorsal, ventral margins and lateral surfaces unarmed in left, dorsal margin with row of small spines in right. Carpi with row of small spines on dorsal surface. Ventral margins of meri almost unarmed.

Abdomen twisted, uropod asymmetry.

Telson with posterior lobes asymmetrical, left lobe larger, separated by median cleft; each terminal margins with numerous long setae.

**Distribution.** Pacific coast of mainland Japan, East China Sea, northeast of Taiwan, Jeju Island of Korea, 50–280m.



**Figure 8.** Distribution map of *Paguristes seminudus* Stimpson, 1858 in Korea.



5. *Paguristes acanthomerus* Ortmann, 1892 가시긴마디긴눈집게

(Plate 5)

*Paguristes acanthomerus* Ortmann, 1892: 279, pl. 12, fig. 6; Doflein, 1902: 645; Alcock, 1905: 155; Balss, 1913: 39; Terao, 1913: 373; Yokoya, 1933: 74; Miyake, 1978: 32, fig. 11; Kim, 1985: 71, fig. 2B; Kim & Kim, 1997: 215; Kim & Son, 2006: 62; McLaughlin et al., 2007a: 40; 2010: 22; Huang & Lin, 2012: 84; Arima, 2014: 94.

*Paguristes kagoshimensis*: Miyake, 1978: 32 (part).

**Material examined.** 2 ♀♀, Seogwipo, Korea, fishing net, 6 Feb. 1971, MADBK 160509\_001: 1 ind., Seogwipo, Korea, EWUNHM DP 20151202038.

**Diagnosis.** Shield longer than broad; dorsolateral surface with spinules and tufts of setae, posterior margin with protuberances. Rostrum elongate triangular, overreaching lateral projections. Lateral projections triangular.

Ocular peduncles long and slender, inflated basally, corneas not dilated. Ocular acicles subtriangular, with elongate sharp spine. Antennular and antennal peduncles shorter than ocular peduncles.

Chelipeds short, subequal, generally with numerous spines and tuft of setae. Chelae 1.7 times longer than broad. Dactyl 1.6 times longer than palm. Palm shorter than carpi. Carpi shorter than meri. Ventromesial margin of meri with large spine.

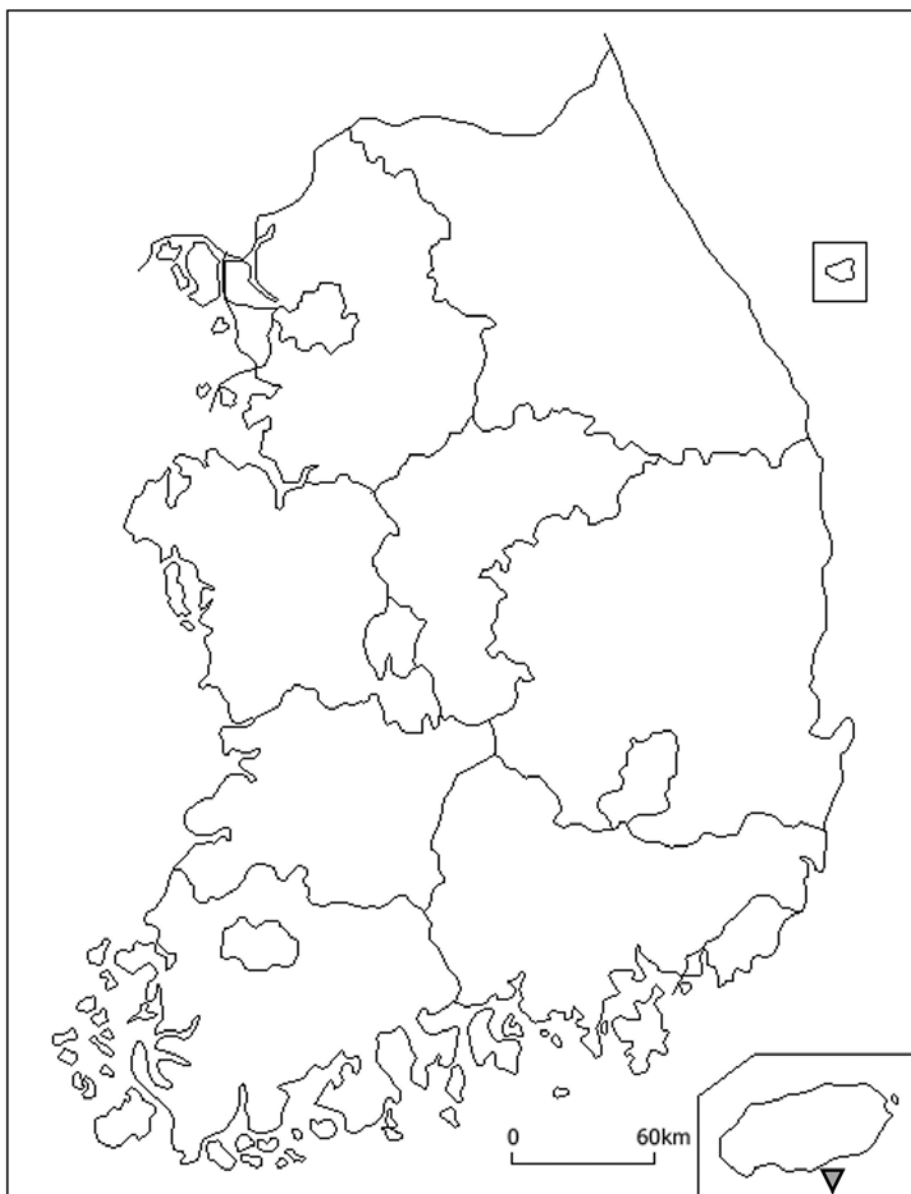
Second and third pereopods long and slender, with tuft of setae. Dactyl of second pereopods longer than propodi, weakly curved; dorsal margins with 1–2 spines; ventral margins with 22–26 spinules. Propodi longer than carpi; dorsal margins with row of spines; ventral margins with row of small spines. Dorsal margins of carpi with single or double rows of spines. Dorsal margins of meri with 3–4 small spine, ventral margins with double row of spinules.

Third pereopods generally similar to second pereopods. Dorsal and ventral margins of propodi with protuberant. Carpi with row of small spines on dorsal surface. Dorsal and ventral margins of meri almost unarmed.

Abdomen twisted, uropod asymmetry.

Telson with posterior lobes asymmetrical, left lobe larger, separated by median cleft; each terminal margins with numerous long setae.

**Distribution.** Pacific coast of mainland Japan, East China Sea, northeast of Taiwan, Jeju Island of Korea, 50–250m.



**Figure 9.** Distribution map of *Paguristes acanthomerus* Ortmann, 1892 in Korea.

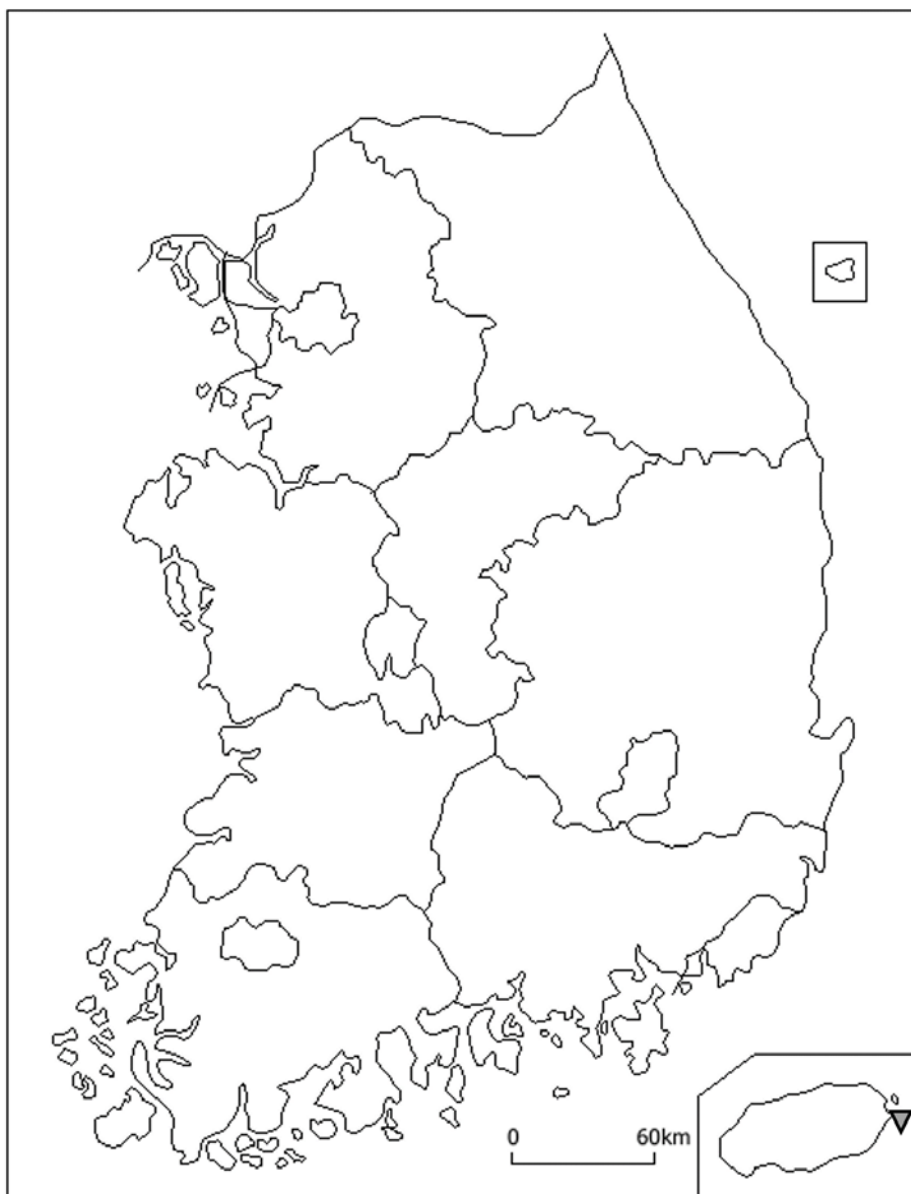
6. *Paguristes versus* Komai, 2001 민무늬긴눈집게 (Plate 6)

*Paguristes kagoshimensis*: Kim, 1963: 308; 1964: 8; 1970: 12; 1973: 214, 597, fig. 44, pl. 69, fig. 25; Miyake, 1978: 35, fig. 12; Kim & Kim, 1997: 215.

*Paguristes versus* Komai, 2001: 406, figs. 23–27; Kim & Son, 2006: 63; McLaughlin et al., 2007a: 54; 2010: 23, fig. 10H; Huang & Lin, 2012: 85; Kim & Kim, 2014: 24, fig. 9, pl. 7.

**Material examined.** 4 inds., Kochi: Japan, 33° 26'19.69"N 133° 27'34.03"E, MADBK 160511\_001: 2 ♂♂, eastern Jeju Island of Korea, 28 Mar. 2013, Coll. Kim, M. H., NFRDI H 234.

**Distribution.** Eastern mainland Japan, Jeju Island of Korea, Taiwan, 110m.



**Figure 10.** Distribution map of *Paguristes versus* Komai, 2001 in Korea.

7. *Paguristes digitalis* Stimpson, 1858 갈색털보긴눈집게 (Plate 7)

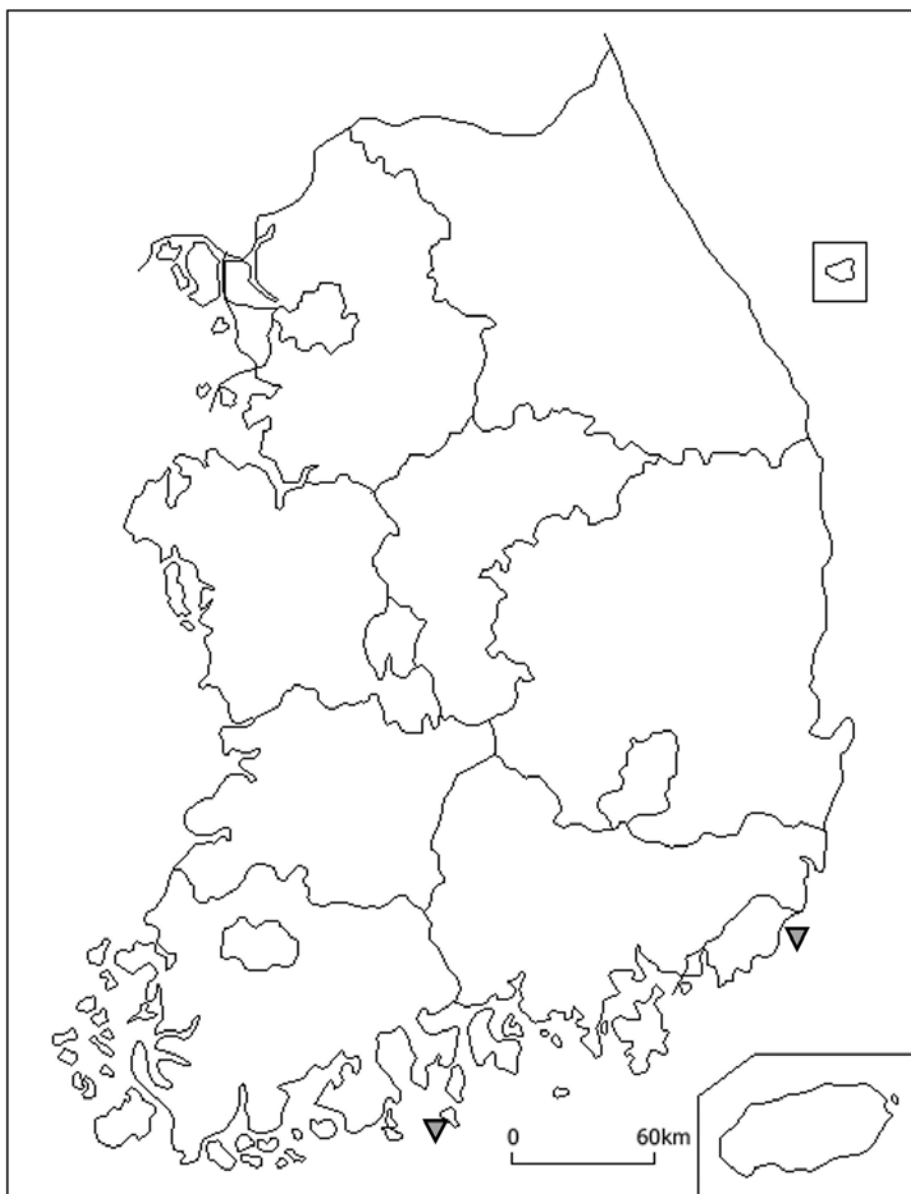
*Paguristes digitalis* Stimpson, 1858: 247; Alcock, 1905: 155; Balss, 1913: 37, figs. 26, 27; Terao, 1913: 374; Yokoya, 1933: 73; Makarov, 1962: 156, fig. 66; Yokoya, 1939: 280; Kamita, 1955: 30, fig. 10; Miyake, 1978: 29, fig. 9; Komai, 2001: 396, figs. 19–22; Hong et al., 2006b: 355; Kim & Son, 2006: 59; McLaughlin et al., 2010: 22, fig. 9H; Arima, 2014: 94; Kim & Kim, 2014: 20, fig. 7, pl. 5.

*Paguristes kagoshimensis* Ortmann, 1892: 281, pl. 12, fig. 8; Alcock, 1905: 155.

*Paguristes barbatus*: Doflein, 1902: 645 (part).

**Material examined.** 3 inds., Busan, Korea, 35° 12'5.10"N 129° 13'52.59"E, fishing trap, 23 Apr. 2011, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160514\_001: 2 inds., Yeosu, Korea, 34° 06'09.38"N 127° 28'82.55"E, Scuba, 3 July 2014, Coll. Park, J. H., MADBK 160514\_002: 2 inds., Busan, Korea, 35° 12'5.10"N 129° 13'52.59"E, fishing trap, 8 Oct. 2015, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160514\_003.

**Distribution.** Southern Hokkaido to Kyushu of Japan, southern Korea, subtidal to 220m.



**Figure 11.** Distribution map of *Paguristes digitalis* Stimpson, 1858 in Korea.

**Remark.** Two individuals of *Paguristes digitalis* (MADBK 160514\_002) were found living in the straight tusk shell. There is no report of this species living in this kind of carinoecia. However, their pleon is coiled. And each side of uropod and telson has asymmetry. These two morphological characters are not typical characters of hermit crab living in straight shell but those that live in spiral shell.

**8. *Paguristes ortmanni* Miyake, 1978** 털보긴눈집게 (Plate 8)

*Paguristes barbatus*: Ortmann, 1892: 279, pl. 12, fig. 7, 7p; Doflein, 1902: 645 (part); Balss, 1913: 39; Yokoya, 1939: 278, figs. 10A, B; Kim, 1963: 297, fig. 14; 1964: 8; 1970: 12; 1973: 210, 597, fig. 42, pl. 5, fig. 23; Huang & Lin, 2012: 86.

*Paguristes digitalis*: Igarashi, 1970: pl. 2, fig. 4.

*Paguristes japonicus*: Miyake, 1978: 44 (part); Oh, 1983: 101; Kim & Son, 2006: 60, unnumbered figure.

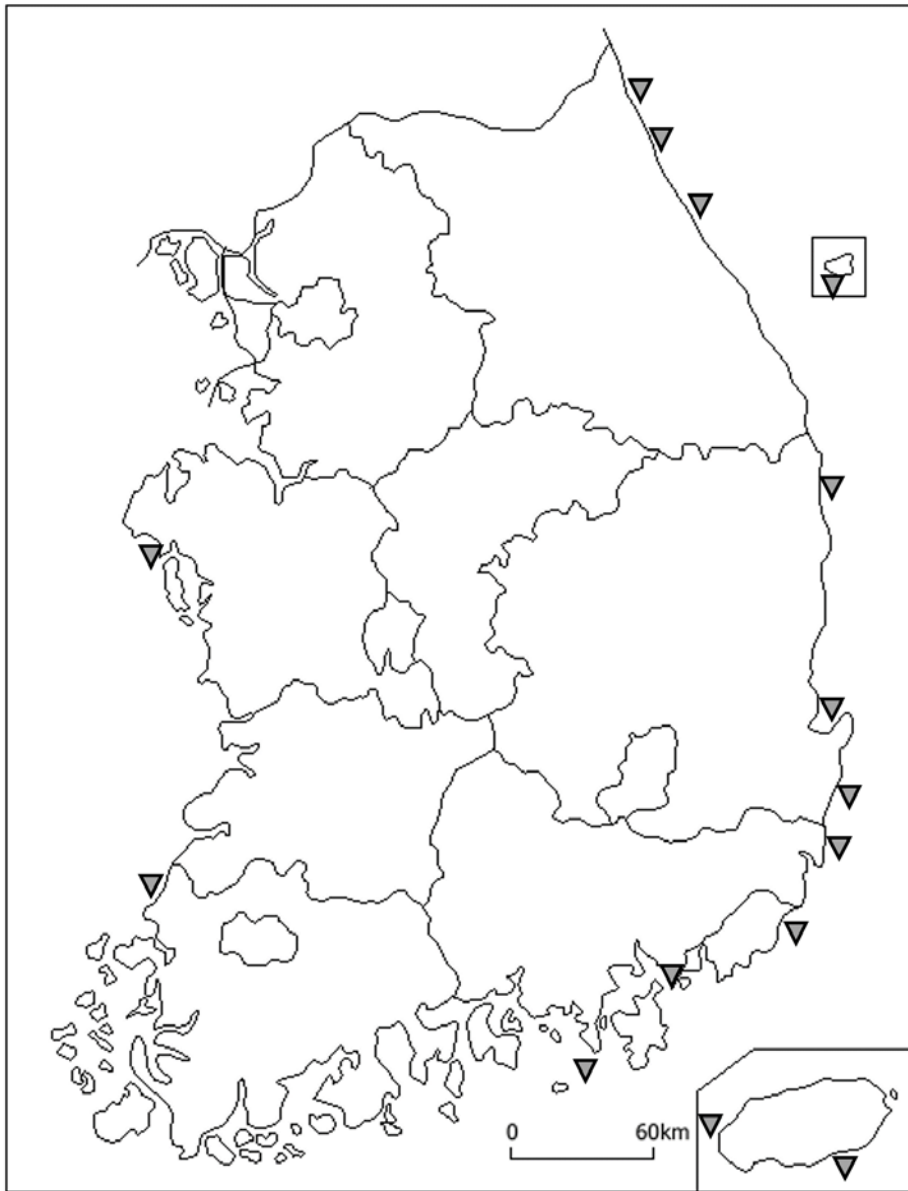
*Paguristes ortmanni* Miyake, 1978: 46, fig. 17, pl. 2, fig. 1; Asakura, 1995: 355, pl. 94, fig. 4; Kim & Kim, 1997: 215; Hong et al., 2006b: 356; Kim & Son, 2006: 61; McLaughlin et al., 2010: 22; Arima, 2014: 93; Kim & Kim, 2014: 22, fig. 8, pl. 6.

**Material examined.** 27 inds., Ulsan, Korea, 35° 34'53.76"N 129° 35'3.59"E, 10 Apr. 2009, Coll. Shin, M. K., MADBK 160513\_001: 8 ♀♀, Jeju, Korea, 33° 20'52.59"N 126° 10'36.37"E, Scuba, 10 Mar. 2010, Coll. Lee, S. K., MADBK 160513\_005: 1 ♀, 8 ♂♂, Uljin, Korea, 37° 0'18.03"N 129° 25'40.81"E, 2 July 2009,



Coll. Hong, J., MADBK 160513\_010: 6 inds., Goseong, Korea, 38° 21'33.15"N 128° 33'57.72"E, Scuba, 22 June 2010, Coll. Lee, S. K., MADBK 160513\_023: 4 ind., Yeonggwang, Korea, 35° 13'49.69"N 126° 8'31.32"E, Scuba, 22 June 2010, Coll. Kang, S., MADBK 160513\_027: 6 ind., Pohang, Korea, 36° 0'40.98"N 129° 37'29.55"E, hand, 17 Sep. 2011, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160513\_050: 117 inds., Busan, Korea, 35° 12'5.10"N 129° 13'52.59"E, fishing trap, 18 Nov. 2012, Coll. Kim, H., MADBK 160513\_051: 3 ♂♂, Seogwipo, Korea, 33° 13'31.07"N 126° 33'57.39"E, Scuba, 15 July 2011, Coll. Park, J. H., MADBK 160513\_052: 2 inds., Tongyeong, Korea, 34° 40'8.99"N 128° 15'25.80"E, Scuba, 1 Sep. 2011, Coll. Lue, W., MADBK 160513\_053: 8 inds., Yangyang, Korea, 37° 55'49.00"N 128° 47'25.00"E, Scuba, 15 Aug. 2013, Coll., Park, J. H., MADBK 160513\_058: 8 inds., Ulleung, Korea, 37° 27'34.59"N 130° 51'22.89"E, Scuba, 16 Nov. 2013, Coll. Park, J. H., MADBK 160513\_065: 2 inds., Gyeongju, Korea, 35° 48'17.25"N 129° 30'13.41"E, hand, 25 Jan. 2015, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160513\_070: 5 inds., Sokcho, Korea, 38° 12'51.11"N 128° 36'3.13"E, hand, 8 May 2015, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160513\_074: 8 inds., Changwon, Korea, 12 July 2012, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160513\_077: 1 ind., Taean, Korea, 8 June 2010, Coll. Ko, H. S., NIBRIV0000234168, NIBRIV0000234169, NIBRIV0000234219.

**Distribution.** Mainland Japan, China, Korea, intertidal to 210m.



**Figure 12.** Distribution map of *Paguristes ortmanni* Miyake, 1978 in Korea.

**Remark.** On the abdomen of an individual of *Paguristes ortmanni* (MADBK 160513\_050), parasitic barnacle was found. Its

approximate morphological characteristics and COI sequence are similar to those of *Peltogaster* sp. recently reported by Yoshida et al. (2014).

Genus *Ciliopagurus* Forest, 1995 고리무늬집게속

Key to the Korean *Ciliopagurus* species

Dorsal surfaces of palms of chelipeds with 3 continuous transverse striae . . . . . *C. strigatus*  
– Dorsal surfaces of palms of chelipeds with 4 continuous transverse striae . . . . . *C. krempfi*

**9. *Ciliopagurus strigatus* (Herbst, 1804) 분홍고리무늬집게 (Plate 9)**

*Cancer strigatus* Herbst, 1804: 25, pl. 61, fig. 3.

*Pagurus strigatus*: Olivier, 1811: 647.

*Pagurus annulipes*: H. Milne Edwards, 1848: 63.

*Pagurus* (s.s.) *strigatus*: Hilgendorf, 1879: 820 (part).

*Aniculus strigatu*: Alcock, 1905: 96 (part).

*Trizopagurus strigatus*: Forest, 1952: 256; Miyake, 1978: 18 (part); Asakura, 1995: 352: pl. 93, fig. 3.

*Ciliopagurus strigatus*: Forest, 1995: 49, figs. 8a, 9, 10a, 12a, 31a–b, 37c; McLaughlin et al., 2007a: 70; 2010: 19; Poupin & Malay, 2009: 213, figs. 1A, 2, 3A, 4A; Huang & Lin, 2012: 86; Arima, 2014: 51.

? *Trizopagurus strigatus*: Kim, 1985: 70, fig. 2A.

Not *Ciliopagurus strigatus*: Forest, 1995: 50 (part, specimens from the Marquesas) = *C. vakovako* Poupin, 2001.

**Material examined.** 2 inds., Okinawa; Japan, 21 Sep. 2015, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160515.

**Diagnosis.** Shield as long as broad. Rostrum rounded. Lateral projections obsolete.

Ocular peduncles almost as long as half length of shield; corneas slightly dilated; ocular acicles multifid. Antennular peduncles shorter than ocular peduncles. Antennal peduncles 0.6–0.7 times as long as ocular peduncles.

Pereopods with numerous striae with setae. Chelipeds slightly subequal; palms with 3 continuous striae. Ambulatory legs with dactyl almost as long as propodi; ventral margins of dactyl and propodi with tufts of setae.

Abdomen twisted and slightly squashed, uropod asymmetry.

Telson with posterior lobes round, asymmetrical, left lobe slightly larger, separated by narrow median cleft; each terminal margins with small spinules.

**Color.** Shield white. Ocular peduncles, ocular acicles, antennular and antennal peduncles red–orange. Pereopods red base with yellow striae.

**Habitat.** Living in the gastropod shells with narrow shell mouth.

**Distribution.** Indo–West Pacific from Red Sea to northern and eastern Australia, Japan, French Polynesia to Hawaii, ? Jeju Island of Korea, subtidal to 25m.

**Remark.** *Ciliopagurus strigatus* was first reported in the Korea by Kim (1985). However, his description and figure were not enough to identify it accurately. It is doubtful that the specimen of Kim (1985) really represents *C. krempfi*. And the reference specimen is also lost. However, *C. krempfi* has been found in Okinawa Island (Japan) and Taiwan, which is close to Jeju Island. In addition, *Ciliopagurus krempfi*, a sister species of *C. strigatus*, has been found in Jeju Island. Therefore, there is possibility that *C. strigatus* is present in Korean waters.

10. *Ciliopagurus krempfi* (Forest, 1952) 흰발가락고리무늬집게 (Plate 10)

*Aniculus strigatus*: Alcock, 1905: 97, pl. 7, fig. 4.

*Trizopagurus strigatus*: Miyake, 1978: 18, pl. 3, fig. 5.

*Trizopagurus krempfi* Forest, 1952: 256; Oh, 1993: 88, fig. 1.

*Ciliopagurus krempfi*: Forest, 1995: 59, figs. 10c, 12c, 31d, 37g, h; McLaughlin et al., 2007a: 72; 2010: 19, fig. 6B; Huang & Lin, 2012: 86.

**Material examined.** 1 ♂, Seogwipo, Korea, Scuba, 1 July 1993, EVOSYS 121: 1 ind., Seogwipo, Korea, 6 Feb. 1971, EWUNHM DP 20151210003, 20151210004.

**Diagnosis.** Shield longer than broad. Rostrum rounded. Lateral projections obsolete.

Ocular peduncles almost as long as half length of shield; corneas slightly dilated, ocular acicles bifid. Antennular peduncles almost as long as ocular peduncles. Antennal peduncles as long as half of ocular peduncles.

Pereopods with numerous striae with setae. Chelipeds subequal; palms with 4 continuous striae. Ambulatory legs with dactyl almost as long as propodi; ventral margins of dactyl and propodi with tufts of setae.

Abdomen twisted and slightly squashed, uropod asymmetry.

Telson with posterior lobes round and short, subequal, separated by narrow median cleft.

**Color.** Shield whitish orange. Ocular peduncles, ocular acicles, antennular and antennal peduncles orange. Pereopods generally red base with white striae; dactyls of ambulatory legs orange.

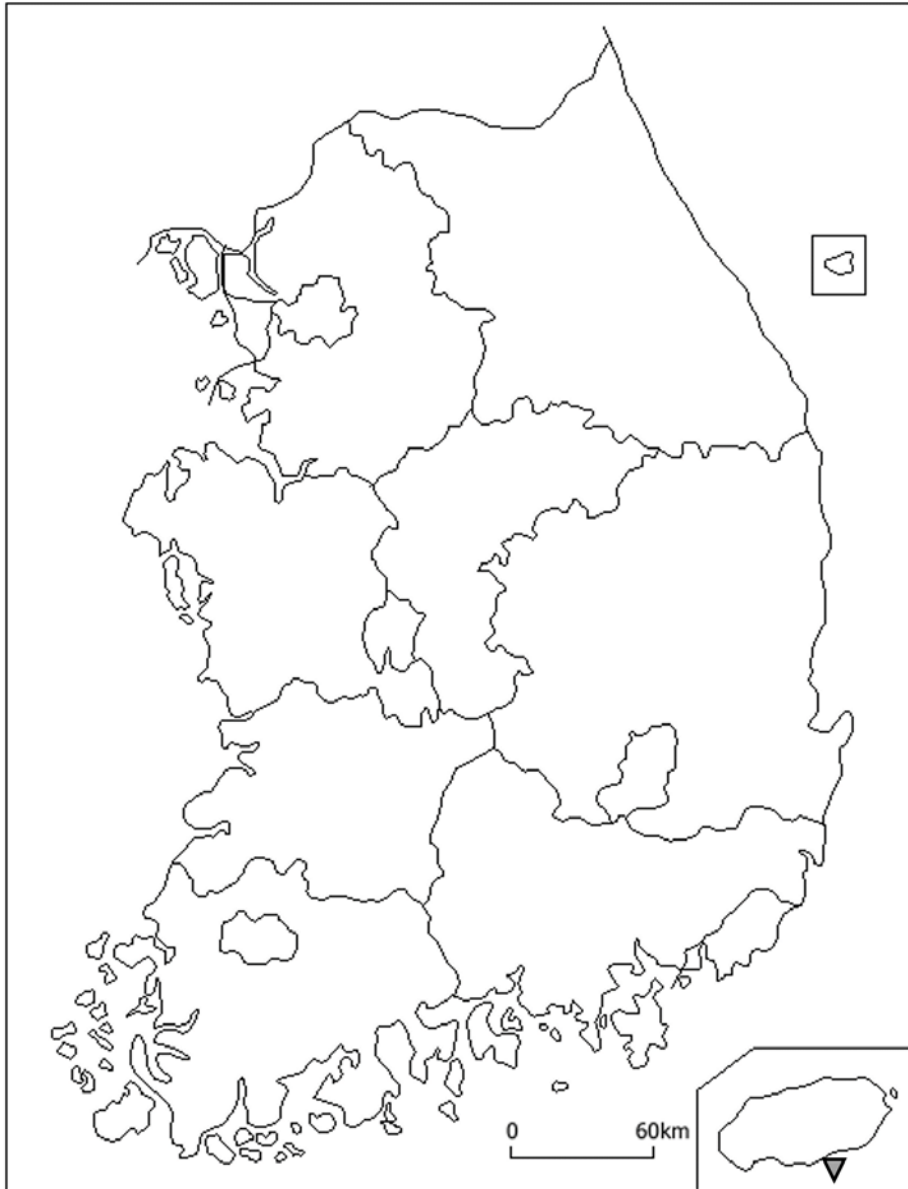
**Habitat.** Living in the gastropod shells with narrow shell mouth.

**Distribution.** East Indian Ocean from Kenya to Arabian Sea, Australia, Jeju Island of Korea Japan, New Caledonia, French Polynesia, 10–300 m.

**Remark.** One individual of *Ciliopagurus krempfi* (EWUNHM DP 20151210003) was found living in straight gastropod of worm shell. There is no report of this species living in this kind of carinoecia. However, their pleon is slightly coiled. And each side of uropod and telson has asymmetry. These morphological characters are not the typical characters of hermit crab that lives in straight shell but those that live in spiral shell.

Species belonging to genus *Ciliopagurus* are well-known for their squashed body because they mostly live in the gastropod shell with

narrow shell mouth. However, this specimen has normal body because worm shell has round shell mouth.



**Figure 13.** Distribution map of *Ciliopagurus krempfi* (Forest, 1952) in Korea.



*Clibanarius* Dana, 1852 가로가위집게속

11. *Clibanarius virescens* (Krauss, 1843) 청색가위집게

(Plate 11)

*Pagurus virescens* Krauss, 1843: 56, pl. 4, fig. 3.

*Pagurus (Clibanarius) virescens*: Hilgendorf, 1879: 821, pl. 3, fig. 11.

*Clibanarius virescens*: Dana, 1852b: 466; Oh, 1983: 106, pl. 1, figs. 3, 4, pl. 3, figs. 1–5; Kim & Kim, 1997: 215; McLaughlin et al., 2007a: 126; 2010: 20, fig. 7C; Huang & Lin, 2012: 91; Arima, 2014: 54.

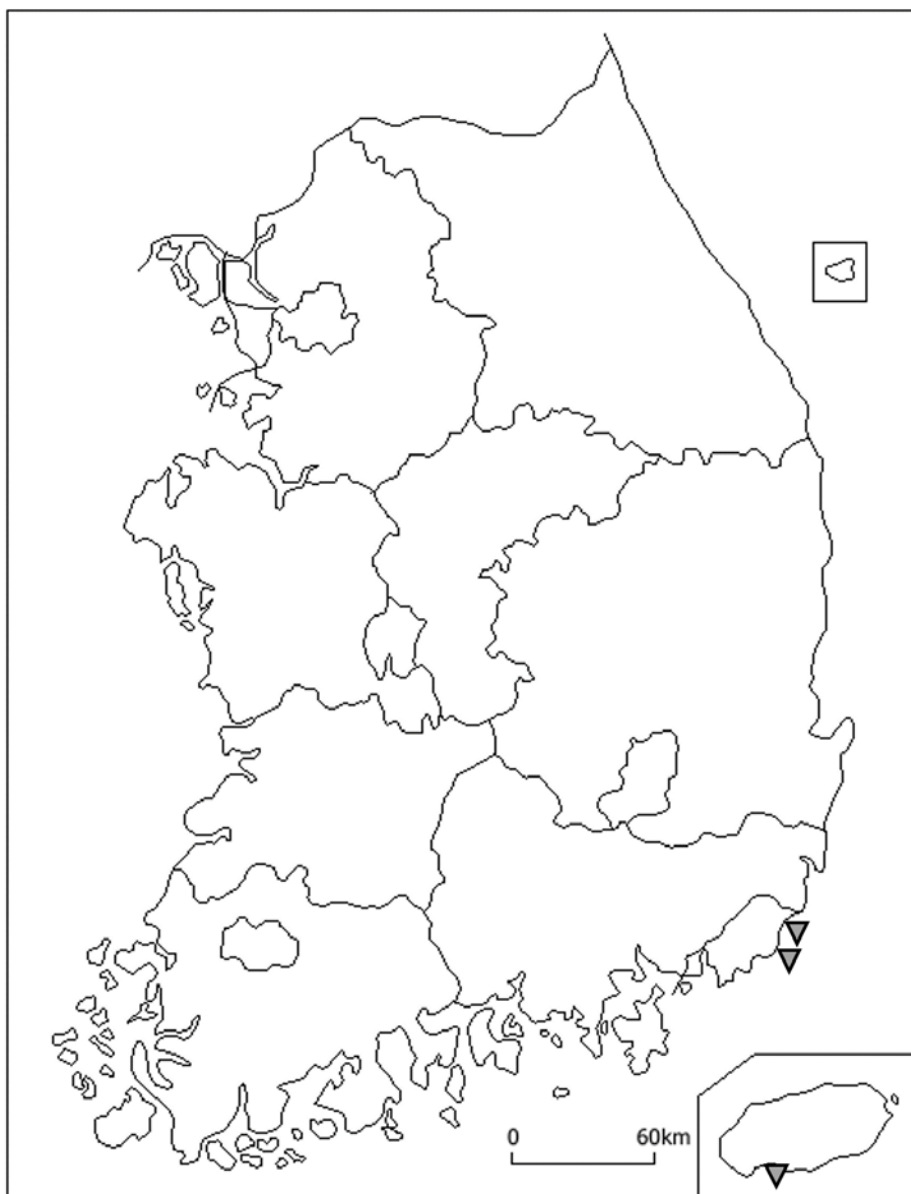
*Clibanarius bimaculatus*: Ortmann, 1892: 291; Balss, 1913: 41, fig. 28.

*Clibanarius aequabilis*: Stebbing, 1920: 258.

*Clibanarius pacificus*: Maki & Tsuchiya, 1923: 103, pl. 9, fig. 3.

**Material examined.** 1 ind., Seogwipo, Korea, hand, 1 Nov. 2010, Coll. Kang, S, Park, J. H., Hwang, H. S., Jung, J., MADBK 160501\_002: 1 ind., Busan, Korea, 34° 4'33"N 128° 1'36"E, hand, 24 Sep. 2011, Coll. Jung, J., and Lee, S. H., MADBK 160501\_003: 3 inds., Busan, Korea, 35° 12'5.10"N 129° 13'52.59"E, hand, 8 Oct. 2015, Coll. Jung J., MADBK 160501\_005.

**Distribution.** East coast of Africa to Indonesia, southern Korea, Japan, Fiji Islands, intertidal to shallow subtidal.



**Figure 14.** Distribution map of *Clibanarius virescens* (Krauss, 1843) in Korea.

Key to the Korean *Diogenes* species

1. Propodus of 3<sup>rd</sup> pereopods with rows of spines . . . . . 2
  - Propodus of 3<sup>rd</sup> pereopods unarmed or a row of small spines . . . . . 3
2. Left cheliped with numerous setae . . . . . *D. penicillatus*
  - Left cheliped without setae . . . . . *D. edwardsii*
3. Cutting edge of dactylus of right chela with calcareous teeth . . . . .  
*D. nitidimanus*
  - Cutting edge of dactylus of right chela almost unarmed . . . . .  
*D. deflectomanus*

12. *Diogenes penicillatus* Stimpson, 1858 털손원손집계 (Plate 12)

*Diogenes penicillatus* Stimpson, 1858: 256; Makarov, 1962: 150; Hong et al., 2006b: 355; Kim & Son, 2006: 58; McLaughlin et al., 2007a: 140; 2010: 21; Arima, 2014: 83.

*Diogenes penicillatus*: Huang & Lin, 2012: 92.

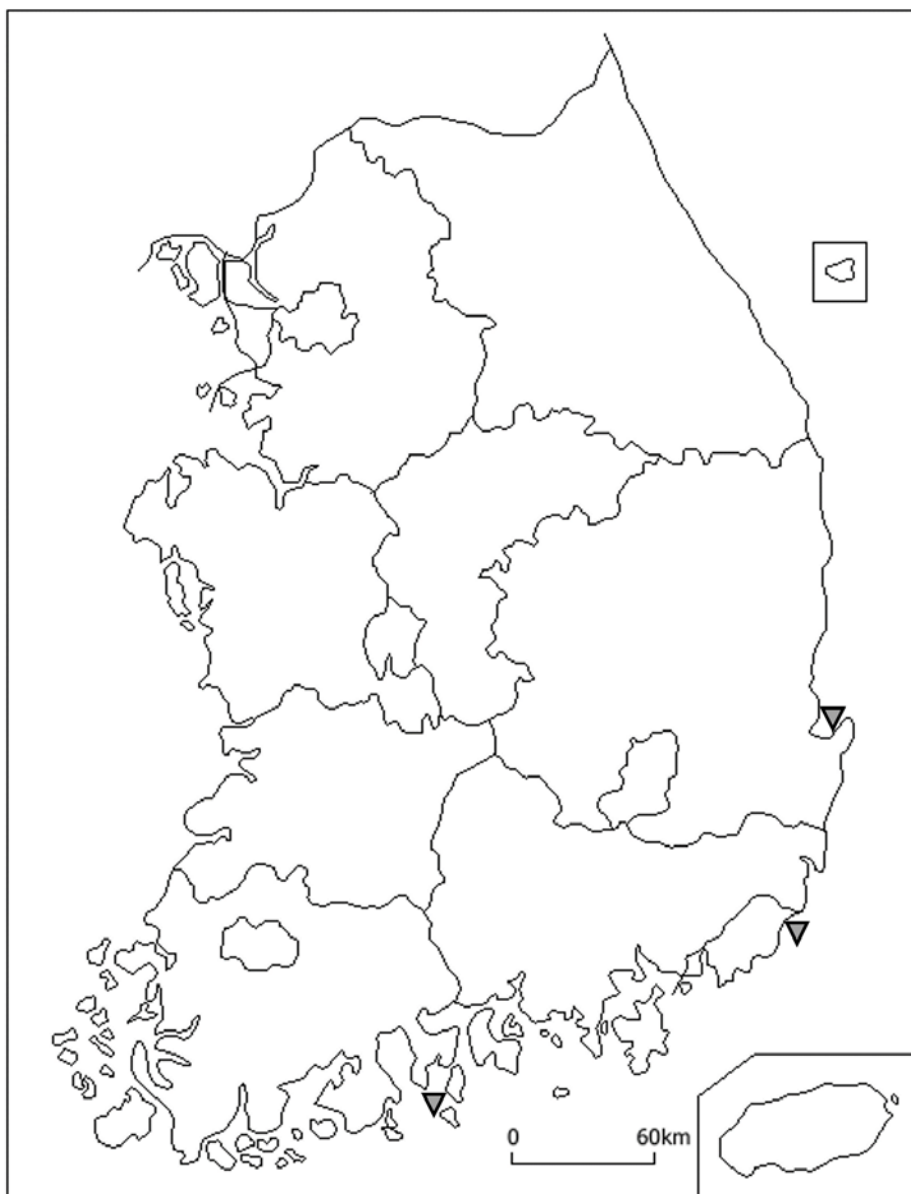
**Material examined.** 1 ind., Busan, Korea, 35° 12'5.10"N 129° 13'52.59"E, fishing trap, 12 Nov. 2010, Coll. Kim, S. H., MADBK 160508\_001: 1 ind., Busan, Korea, 35° 12'5.10"N 129° 13'52.59"E, fishing trap, 24 Mar. 2015, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160508: 1 ind., Pohang, Korea, 35° 52'32.03"N 129° 31'7.43"E,

fishing net, 11 Aug. 1982, EVOSYS 260508#001: 1 ind., Yeosu, Korea, 15 June 1969, EWUNHM DP 20151202066.

**Distribution.** Russia, Japan, southeastern Korea, Taiwan, 30–90 m.

**Remark.** Huang and Lin (2012) reported genus *Diogener* in Chinese water. However, this species name is regarded as a typing error of *Diogenes* because photos and figures of this genus represent *Diogenes* exactly.

One individual of *Dardanus penicillatus* (MADBK 160508) was found living in the gastropod shell covered with associated hydrozoan, *Hydrissa sodalis*. There is no report that *D. penicillatus* is associated with this hydrozoan.



**Figure 15.** Distribution map of *Diogenes penicillatus* Stimpson, 1858 in Korea.

13. *Diogenes edwardsii* (De Haan, 1849) 넓적원손집게 (Plate 13)

*Pagurus edwardsii* De Haan, 1849: 211, pl. 50, fig. 1.

*Diogenes edwardsii*: Stimpson, 1907: 202, pl. 24, fig. 1; Kamita, 1954: 68, figs. 8, 9; Makarov, 1962: 150, pl. 1; Kim, 1963: 297, fig. 13; 1964: 8; 1970: 12; 1973: 206, 596, fig. 39, pl. 67, fig. 21, Asakura, 1995: 357, fig. 21–272C, pl. 93, fig. 5; Kim & Kim, 1997: 215; Hong et al., 2006b: 354; Kim & Son, 2006: 55; McLaughlin et al., 2007a: 145; 2010: 21; Arima, 2014: 79; Kim & Kim, 2014: 16, fig. 5, pl. 3.

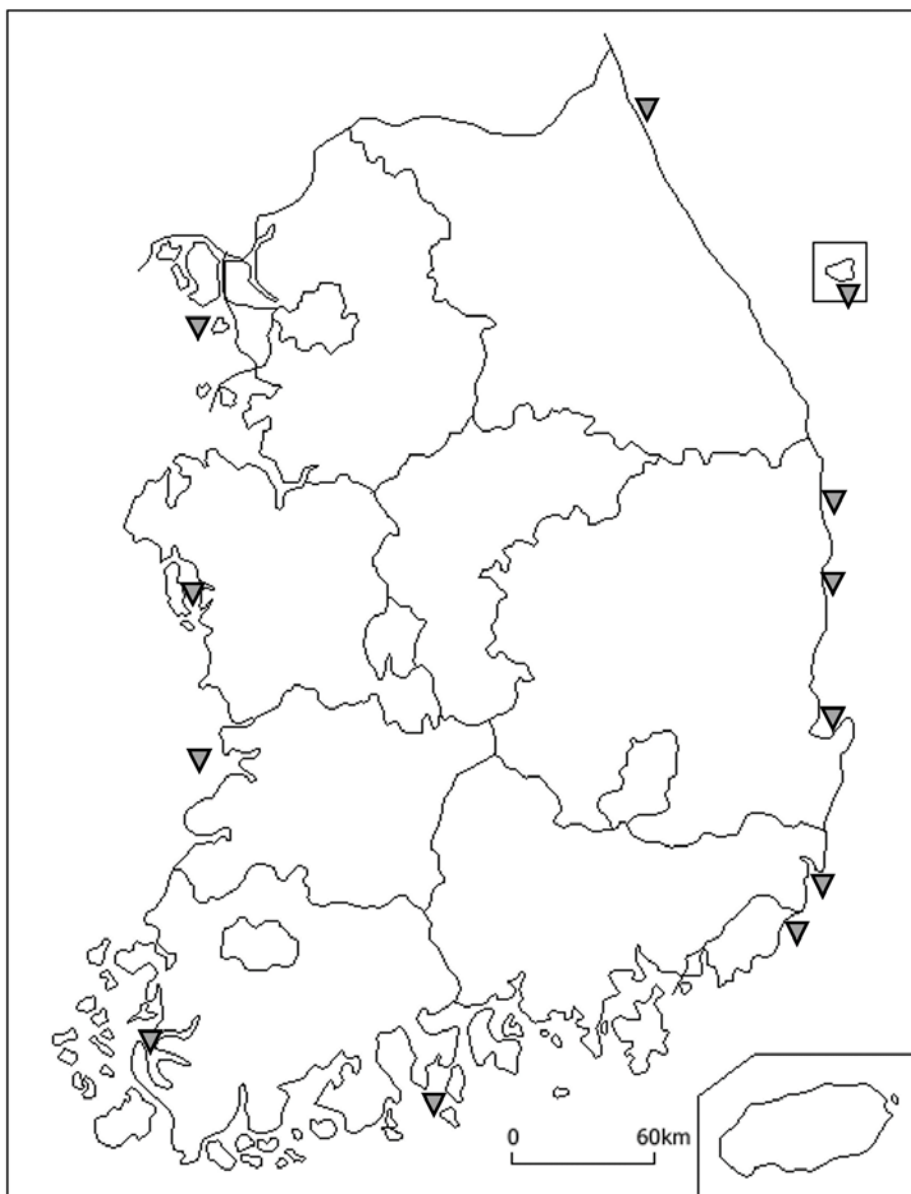
*Diogener edwardsii*: Huang & Lin, 2012: 92.

**Material examined.** 3 ♀♀, 10 ♂♂, Ulsan, Korea, 35° 38'32.50"N 129° 30'36.44"E, 30 Apr. 2009, Coll. Shin, M. K., MADBK 160507\_002: 1 ind., Boryeong, Korea, 36° 14'51.90"N 126° 31'49.81"E, 1 Sep. 2010, Coll., Lue, W., MADBK 160507\_004: 16 inds., Yeongdeok, Korea, 36° 21'38.08"N 129° 24'7.15"E, 13 Nov. 2010, Coll. Kim, S. H., MADBK 160507\_005: 1 ♂, Goseong, Korea, 38° 28'1.05"N 128° 33'33.66"E, 27 July 2011, Coll., Lee, S. K., MADBK 160507\_007: 1 ♂, Busan, Korea, 35° 8'16.83"N 129° 9'37.01"E, fishing trap, 23 Apr. 2011, Coll., Jung, J., MADBK 160507\_008: 4 inds., Uljin, Korea, 37° 2'43.86"N 129° 25'30.30"E, 23 May 2013, Coll. Kim, S. H., MADBK 160507\_011: 4 inds., Mokpo, Korea, 34° 50'15.40"N 126° 23'47.57"E, 21 Apr. 1986, MADBK 160507\_013: 2 inds., Ulleung, Korea, 37° 32'33.10"N 130° 53'31.50"E, 24 July 1989, MADBK 160507\_014: 1 ♂, Yeosu, Korea, 13 June 1969, Coll., Kim, H. S., EVOSYS 260507#004: 7 ♀♀,

10 ♂♂, Incheon, Korea, 13 June 1969, Coll., Kim, H. S., EVOSYS 260507#007: 1 inds., Gunsan, Korea, 24 Oct. 2003, EVOSYS 260507#021. 2 inds., Incheon, Korea, 4 July 2007, EVOSYS 260507#030.

**Distribution.** Japan, Korea, East China Sea, Taiwan, Hong Kong, 16–97 m.

**Remark.** Polynoid polychaet were found in two specimens of *Diogenes edwardsii* (EVOSYS 260507#021, EVOSYS 260507#030). There is no report that *D. edwardsii* lives with polynoid. Approximate morphological characteristics of this species are similar to those of *Eunoe depressa* Moore, 1905 and *E. nodosa* (M. Sars, 1861). However, this specimen does not have tubercles on the posterior surface of dorsal plates, whereas have in *E. depressa* and *E. nodosa*.



**Figure 16.** Distribution map of *Diogenes edwardsii* (De Haan, 1849) in Korea.



14. *Diogenes nitidimanus* Terao, 1913 긴원손집게 (Plate 14)

*Diogenes edwardsii*: Ortmann, 1892: 295.

*Diogenes nitidimanus* Terao, 1913: 363, fig. 1; Kim, 1970: 12; 1973: 208, 596, fig. 40, pl. 68, fig. 22; Asakura, 1995: 352, fig. 21; Kim & Kim, 1997: 215; Hong et al., 2006b: 354; Kim & Son, 2006: 56; Korn et al., 2008: 3, figs. 1–3; McLaughlin et al., 2010: 21, fig. 9B; Arima, 2014: 80; Kim & Kim, 2014: 18, fig. 6, pl. 4.

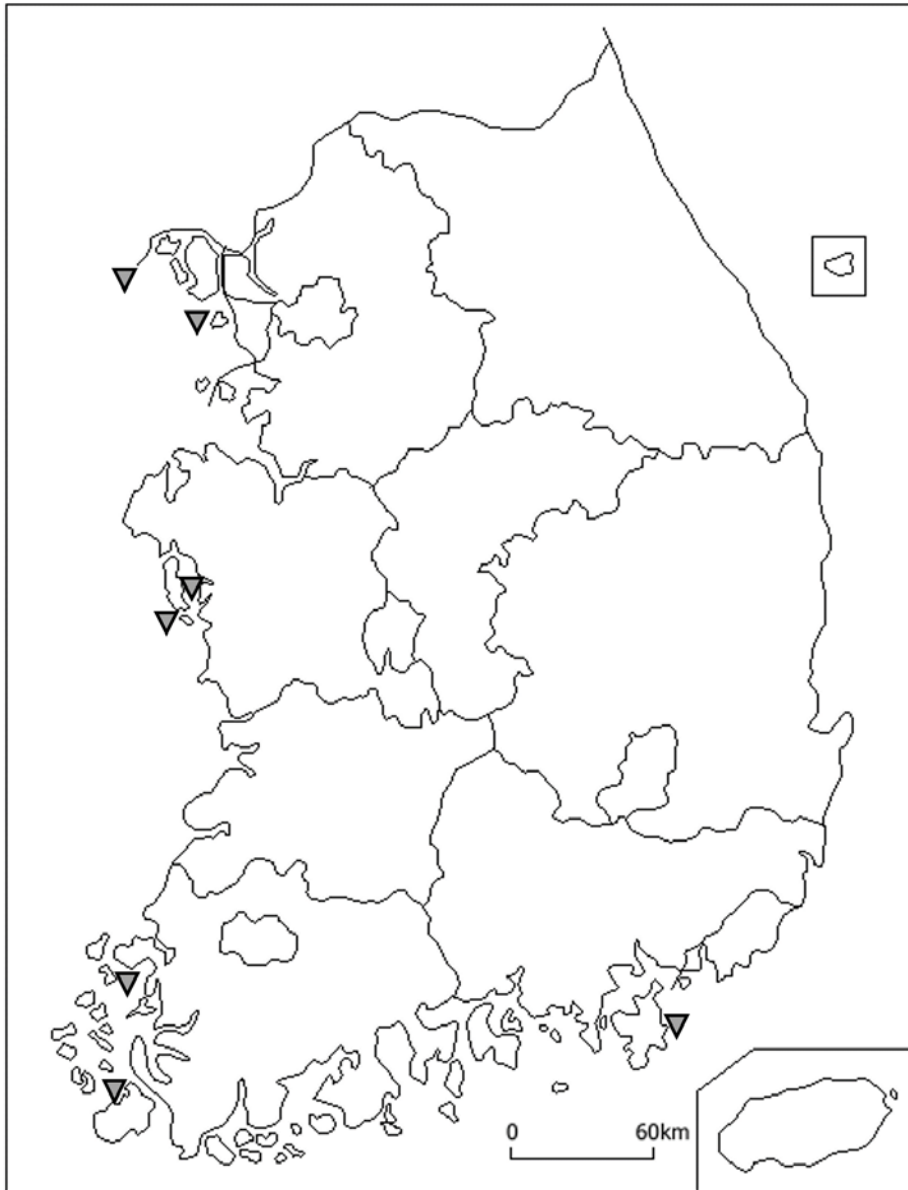
*Diogenes spinifrons*: Komai et al., 1992: 196.

*Diogenes* aff. *nitidimanus*: McLaughlin et al., 2007a: 149.

*Diogenes* aff. *nitidimanus*: Huang & Lin, 2012: 93.

**Material examined.** 1 ind., Incheon, Korea, 37° 9'35.93"N 125° 46'18.92"E, hand, 4 Nov. 2011, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160506\_001: 1 ind., Boryeong, Korea, 36° 14'50.48"N 126° 32'14.37"E, hand, 27 Oct. 2014, Coll. Chungbuk National University, MADBK 160506\_002: 7 inds., Taean, Korea, 36° 47'13.75"N 126° 8'27.15"E, hand, 5 Oct. 2013, Coll., Jung, J., MADBK 160506\_003: 1 ind., Jindo, Korea, 34° 26'17.92"N 126° 7'37.27"E, hand, 17 Aug. 2016, Coll., Kim, H. K., MADBK 160506\_007: 1 ind., Geoje, Korea, 24 May 2008, NIBRIV0000540410– NIBRIV0000540413: 1 ind., Shinan, Korea, 2 June 2011, Coll., Kang, D. W., EWUNHM DP 20151228025.

**Distribution.** Japan, western and southern Korea, Taiwan, low intertidal and shallow subtidal.



**Figure 17.** Distribution map of *Diogenes nitidimanus* Terao, 1913 in Korea.

15. *Diogenes deflectomanus* Wang and Tung, 1980 긴넓적원손집게  
(Plate 15)

*Diogenes deflectomanus* Wang & Tung, 1980: 35, figure 1;  
McLaughlin et al., 2010, 21; Huang & Lin, 2012: 94; Komai et al.,  
2012: 1228, figs. 6–9; Jung & Kim, 2015: 110, figs. 3, 4.

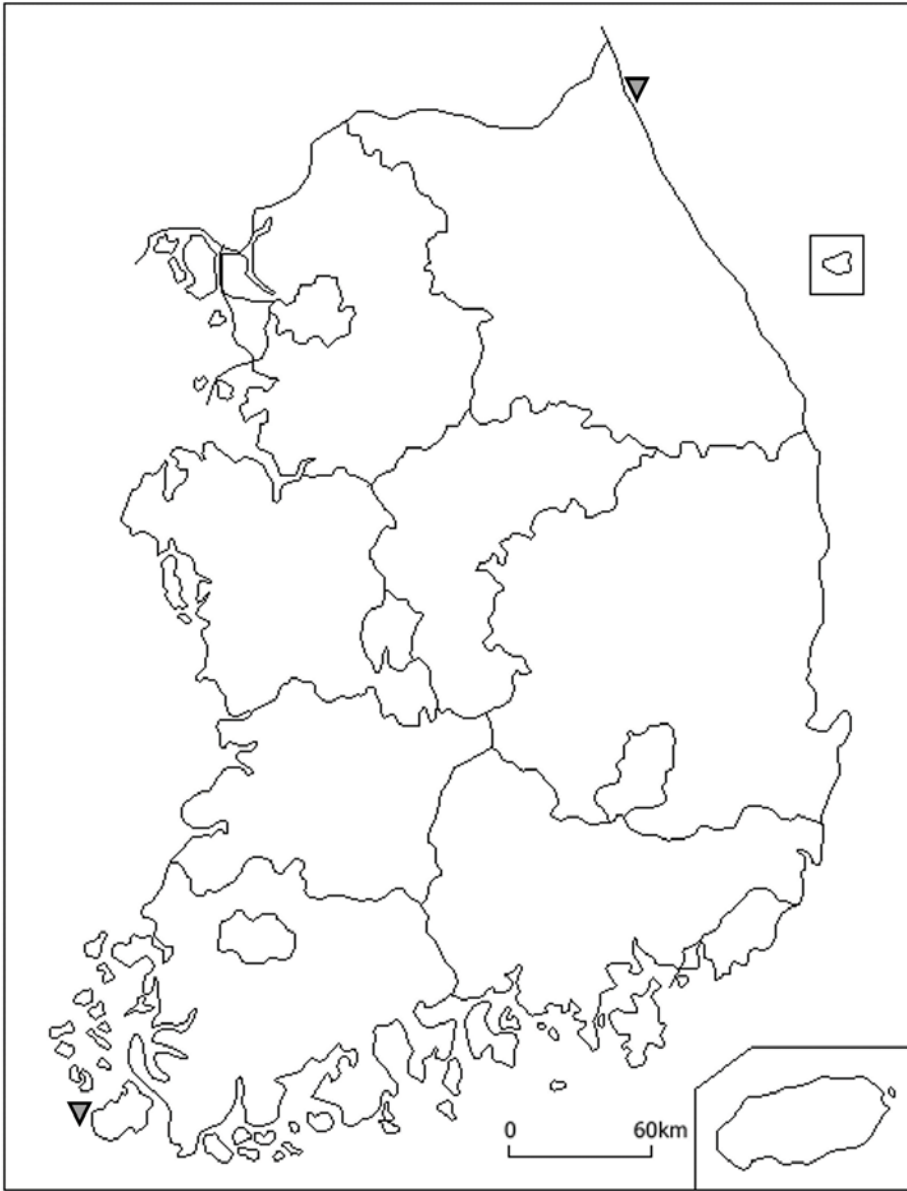
*Diogenes defrectomanus* (sic): Rahayu, 1996: 389.

*Diogenes nitidimanus*: Kim & Son, 2006: 56, unnumbered fig.

**Material examined.** 1 ♂ (sl 4.8 mm), Goseong, Korea,  
38° 19'53.63"N 128° 34'47.33"E, Scuba, 27 July 2011, Coll. Lee, S.  
K., MADBK 160540\_001; 2 ♂♂, Jindo, Korea, 7 July 2016, Coll. Kim,  
H. K., MADBK 160540\_002.

**Distribution.** Eastern to southeastern China, Jindo and Goseong of  
Korea, intertidal to 30 m.

**Remark.** Kim and Son (2006) described *D. nitidimanus* including living  
condition picture. However, picture located in the upper-left side  
regarded as *D. deflectomanus* according to shape of the left cheliped  
and color pattern.



**Figure 18.** Distribution map of *Diogenes deflectomanus* Wang and Tung, 1980 in Korea.

Key to the Korean *Dardanus* species

- 1. Mesial surface of palm of left cheliped with sharp spines . . . . 2
  - Mesial surface of palm of left cheliped without sharp spines . . . . 5
- 2. Chelipeds subequal . . . . . *D. lagopodes*
  - Left cheliped larger than right . . . . . 3
- 3 Pereopods with scutes . . . . . *D. arrosor*
  - Pereopods without scutes . . . . . 4
- 4. Dorsolateral and ventrolateral surface of dactyl and propodus of left third pereopod with numerous scales . . . . . *D. crassimanus*
  - Dorsolateral and ventrolateral surface of dactyl and propodus of left third pereopod without scales . . . . . *D. aspersus*
- 5. Lateral surface of left chela with several rows of blunt tubercle .  
*D. impressus*
  - Lateral surface of left chela unarmed . . . . . *D. pedunculatus*

16. *Dardanus lagopodes* (Forskål, 1775) 흰털왼손잡게

(Plate 16)

*Cancer lagopodes* Forskål, 1775: 93.

*Pagurus sanguinolentus* Quoy & Gaimard, 1824: 532, pl. 79, fig. 2.

*Pagurus affinis* H. Milne Edwards, 1836: 274.

*Pagurus euopsis* Dana, 1852b: 452; Alcock, 1905: 86, pl. 9, fig. 2.

*Pagurus depressus* Heller, 1861: 248.

*Dardanus hellerii* Paul'son, 1875: 90, pl. 12, fig. 4, 4a–c.

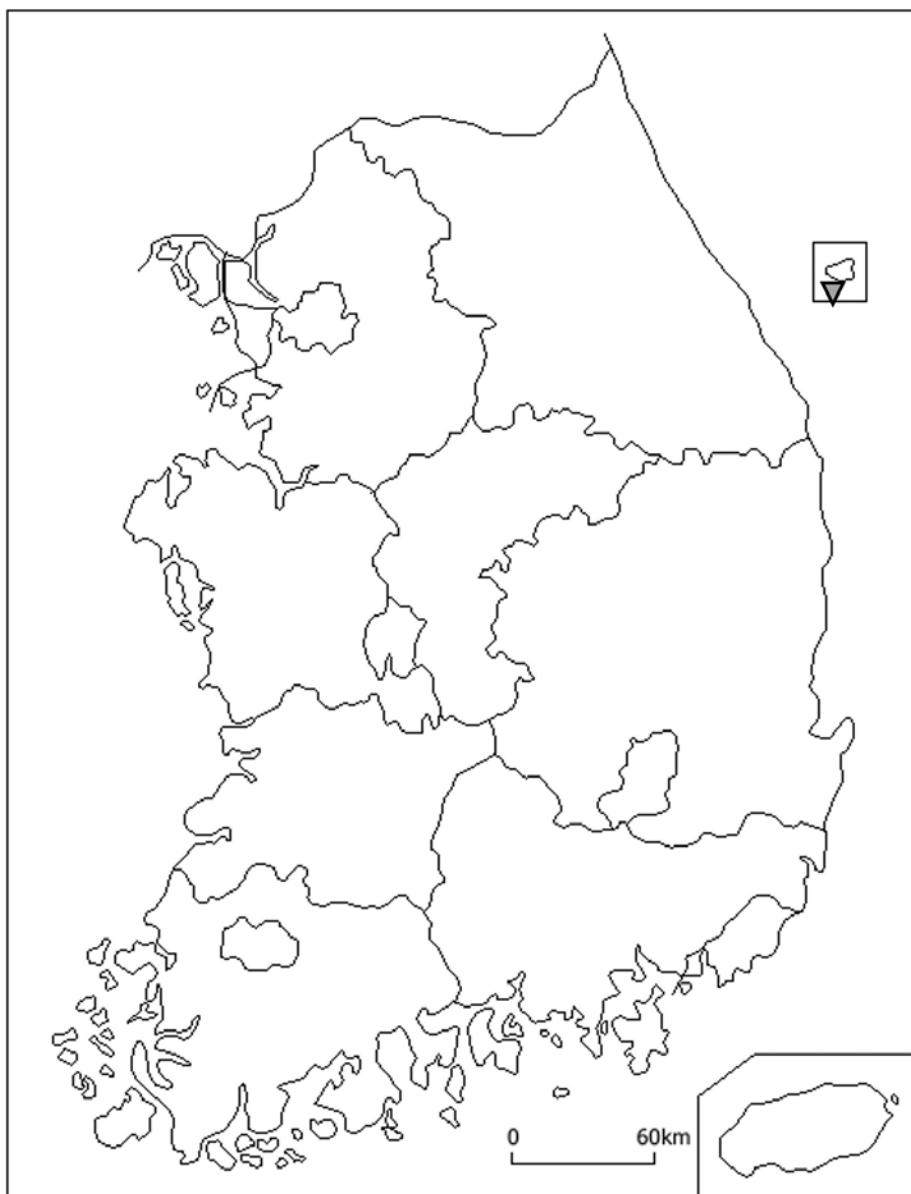
*Dardanus euopsis*: Maki & Tsuchiya, 1923: 98, pl. 8, fig. 4.

*Dardanus sanguinolentus*: Forest, 1956: 49.

*Dardanus lagopodes*: Miyake, 1978: 55, fig. 19; Asakura, 1995: 357, pl. 95, fig. 6; McLaughlin et al., 2007a: 91; 2010: 20, fig. 8A; Huang & Lin, 2012: 88; Arima, 2014: 71; Jung & Kim, 2015: 108, figs. 1, 2.

**Material examined.** 1 ♂ (sl 2.2 mm), Ulleung, Korea, 37° 27'32.54"N 130° 51'23.42"E, Scuba, 15 July 2013, Coll. Jung, J., Park, J. H., MADBK 160528\_013.

**Distribution.** East Africa, Red Sea, Indian Ocean, Southeast Asia, Australia, Polynesia, Taiwan, Japan, Ulleung of Korea, intertidal to 30m.



**Figure 19.** Distribution map of *Dardanus lagopodes* (Forskål, 1775) in Korea.

17. *Dardanus arrosor* (Herbst, 1796) 털줄원손집게 (Plate 17)

*Cancer arrosor* Herbst, 1796: 170, pl. 43, fig. 1.

*Pagurus strigosus* Bosc, 1802: 77, pl. 11, fig. 3.

*Pagurus striatus* Latreille, 1802: 163; De Haan 1849: 204, pl. 49, fig. 1.

*Pagurus incisus* Olivier, 1811: 641; pl. 9, fig. 1.

*Pagurus striatus*: Risso, 1816: 54.

*Pagurus strigosus*: Hope, 1851: 12.

*Eupagurus striatus* Cuénot, 1892.

*Petrochirus arrosor*: Rathbun, 1900: 302.

*Pagurus arrosor*: Balss, 1913: 46; Yokoya, 1933: 78; Kamita, 1954: 66, fig. 7.

*Dardanus arrosor*: Makarov, 1962: 159, pl. 1, fig. 1; Kim, 1963: 295; fig. 12; 1964: 9; 1970: 12; 1973: 200, 595, fig. 35, pl. 4, fig. 18; Miyake, 1978: 58, fig. 20, pl. 1, fig. 5; Asakura, 1995: 357, pl. 95, fig. 1; Kim & Kim, 1997: 215; Hong et al., 2006b: 353; Kim & Son, 2006: 51; McLaughlin et al., 2007a: 76; 2010: 20; Huang & Lin, 2012: 87; Arima, 2014: 76; Kim & Kim, 2014: 12, fig. 3, pl. 1.

*Aniculus typicus*: Heller, 1865: 90.

*Aniculus aniculus*: Chilton, 1911: 300.

*Aniculus chiltoni* Thompson, 1930: 265, pl. 41, fig. a-e.

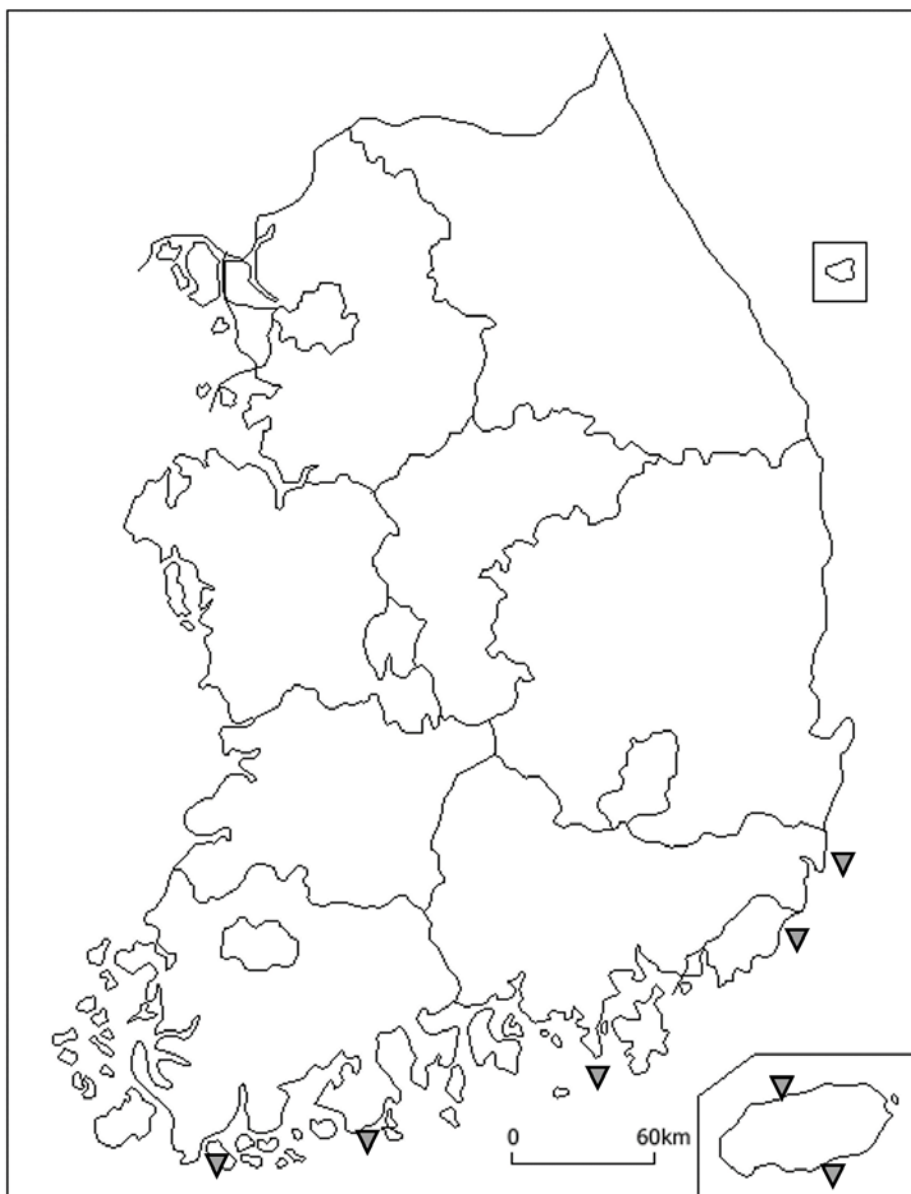


**Material examined.** 1 ind., Tongyeong, Korea, 34° 38'5.22"N 128° 15'56.87"E, 7 Dec. 2010, Coll. Lue, W., MADBK 160502\_003: 2 ♂♂, Busan, Korea, 35° 6'6.54"N 129° 12'26.51"E, 23 Apr. 2011, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160502\_005: 24 inds., Busan, Korea, 35° 6'6.54"N 129° 12'26.51"E, 1 Nov. 2011, Coll. Kim, S. H., MADBK 160502\_007: 1 ♀, Jeju, Korea, fishing net, 13 Aug. 1969, EVOSYS 260502#004: 2 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂, Seogwipo, Korea, fishing net, Oct. 1970, EVOSYS 260502#010: 1 ♂, Tongyeong, Korea, fishing net, 14 Nov. 2006, EVOSYS 260502#011: 3 ♂♂, Wando, Korea, 7 Aug. 1996, EVOSYS 260502#016: 1 ind., Wando, Korea, 25 July 1981, Coll., Shin, EWUNHM DP 20151126024: 1 ind., Ulsan, Korea, 30 Dec. 1999, Coll. Jang, C. Y., NIBRIV0000021812: 1 ind., Goheung, Korea, 31 Aug. 2005, Coll. Ko, H. S., NIBRIV0000190620.

**Distribution.** Mediterranean and Red Seas, West and South Africa, the Philippines, Taiwan, Japan, East China Sea and Korea Strait, Australia, New Zealand, 30–290 m.

**Remark.** One individual of *Dardanus arrosor* (EVOSYS 260502#011) was found living in the carcinoecia formed by *Hydrissa sodalis*. There is no report of this species living in this kind of carcinoecia.

One individuals of *D. arrosor* (MADBK 160701\_005) found in the intertidal. This unusual habitat is regarded as influence of discard by fisher because small port and fisher market is located nearby the collection site.



**Figure 20.** Distribution map of *Dardanus arrosor* (Herbst, 1796) in Korea.

18. *Dardanus crassimanus* (H. Milne Edwards, 1836) 벽돌길원손집게  
(Plate 18)

*Pagurus crassimanus* H. Milne Edwards, 1836: 277.

*Pagurus setifer*: De Haan, 1849: 209; Terao, 1913: 379.

*Pagurus sculptipes* Stimpson, 1858: 287; Ortmann, 1892: 287;  
Doflein, 1902: 646; Alcock, 1905: 83, pl. 8, fig. 3; Balss, 1913: 48.

*Pagurus pavementatus* Hilgendorf, 1879: 816, pl. 3, figs. 1–5.

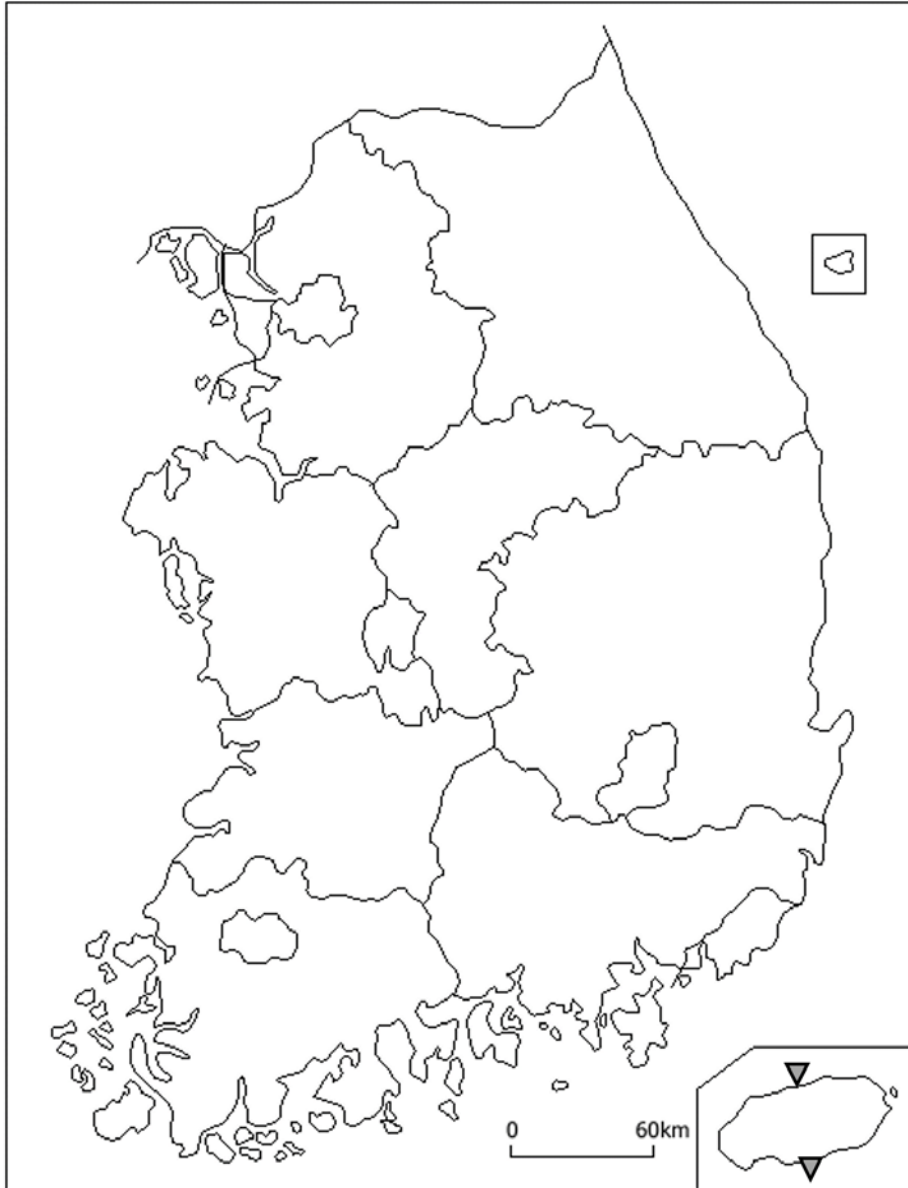
*Clibanarius crassimanus*: Alcock, 1905: 162.

*Dardanus sculptipes*: Rathbun, 1903: 34.

*Dardanus crassimanus*: Kim, 1970: 12; 1973: 204, 596, fig. 37, pl. 4,  
fig. 20; Miyake, 1978: 61, fig. 22, pl. 1, fig. 1; Asakura, 1995: 357,  
pl. 95, fig. 2; Kim & Kim, 1997: 215; Kim & Son, 2006: 52;  
McLaughlin et al., 2007a: 98; 2010: 20; Huang & Lin, 2012: 89; Arima,  
2014: 75; Kim & Kim, 2014: 14, fig. 4, pl. 2.

**Material examined.** 1 ♀ (ovi.), Seogwipo, Korea, 33° 13'27.59"N  
126° 33'57.76"E, 25 Aug. 2001, MADBK 160503\_001: 1 ♂,  
Seogwipo, Korea, 11 July 1965, EVOSYS 260503#001: 1 ♂,  
Seogwipo, Korea, 3 Aug. 1970, EVOSYS 260503#002: 1 ♂,  
Seogwipo, Korea, Apr. 2006, EVOSYS 260503#003: 1 ind., Jeju,  
Korea, 17 Jan. 2007, Coll. Kim, J. N., NIBRIV0000307549.

**Distribution.** East Africa, Australia, the Philippines, South China Sea, Japan, Jeju Island of Korea, 10–180 m.



**Figure 21.** Distribution map of *Dardanus crassimanus* (H. Milne Edwards, 1836) in Korea.

19. *Dardanus aspersus* (Berthold, 1846) 붉은점원손집게

*Pagurus aspersus* Berthold, 1846: 21, pl. 2, fig. 1; Alcock, 1905: 168.

*Pagurus diogenes*: De Haan, 1849: 208; Ortmann, 1892: 285; Terao, 1913: 377.

*Dardanus diogenes*: Gee, 1925: 159.

*Dardanus aspersus*: Miyake, 1978: 64, fig. 23, pl. 1, fig. 2; Oh, 1990: 73, figs. 1, 2; McLaughlin et al., 2007a: 96; 2010: 20; Huang & Lin, 2012: 89; Arima, 2014: 75.

**Distribution.** Japan, Taiwan, East and South China Seas, Jeju Island of Korea, 20–60 m.

20. *Dardanus impressus* (De Haan, 1849) 두드러기원손집게

(Plate 19)

*Pagurus impressus* De Haan, 1849: 204, 207, pl. 3; Balss, 1913: 46, figs. 30, 31; Kamita, 1954: 67, fig. 7.

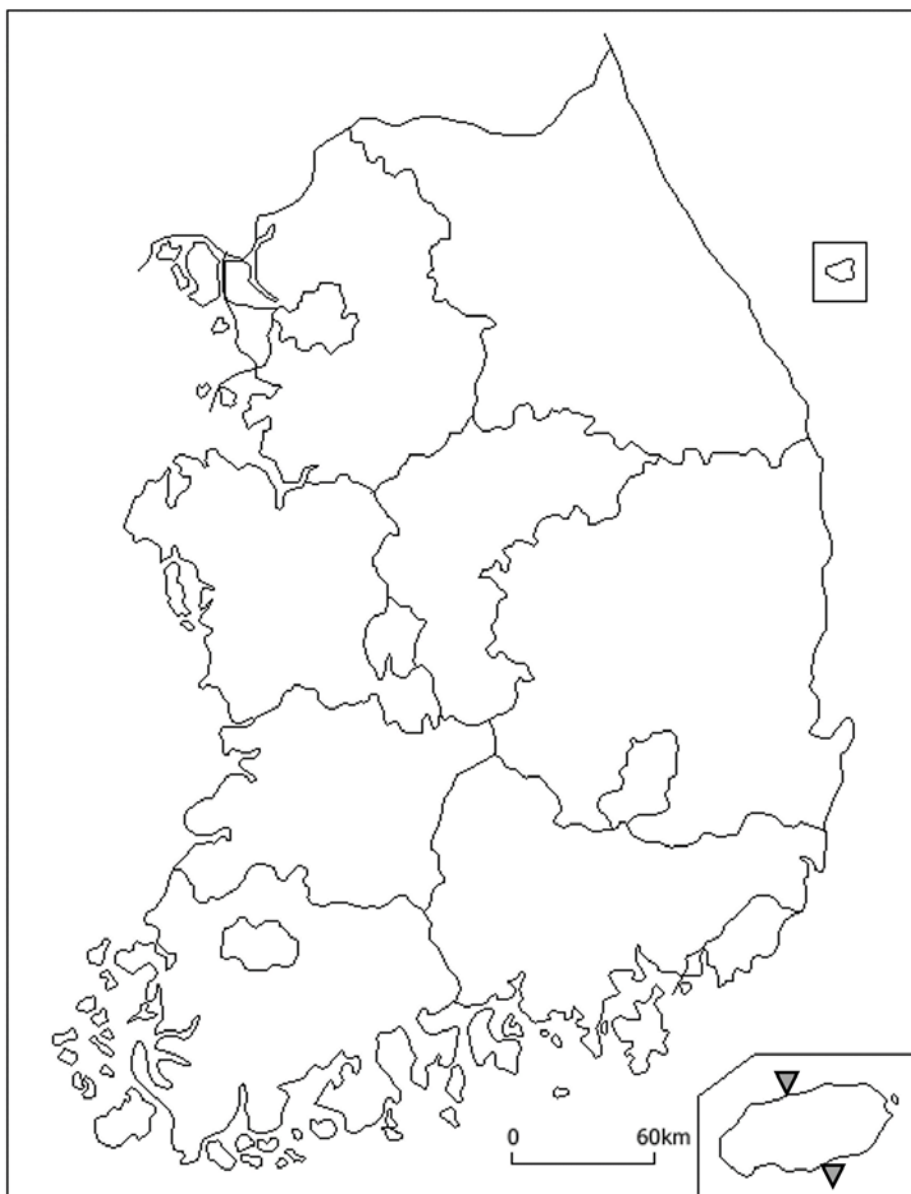
*Dardanus impressus*: Rathbun, 1903: 34; Kim, 1973: 202, 595, fig. 36, pl. 4, fig. 19; Miyake, 1978: 65, fig. 24; Kim & Kim, 1997: 215; Hong et al., 2006b: 353; Kim & Son, 2006: 53; McLaughlin et al., 2007a: 85; 2010: 20; Huang & Lin, 2012: 87; Arima, 2014: 74.

**Material examined.** 1 ind., Jeju, Korea, 33° 24'58.56"N 126° 15'0.70"E, 7 July 1972, MADBK 160504\_001: 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂,

Seogwipo, Korea, 16 Aug. 1969, Coll., Kim, H. S., EVOSYS 260504#003: 2 ♀♀, Seogwipo, Korea, 8 Aug. 1970, Coll., Kim, H. S., EVOSYS 260504#004: 1 ind., same as EVOSYS 260504#004, EVOSYS 260504#005: 4 inds., Jeju, Korea, 7 July 1972, EVOSYS 260504#007: 2 inds., Seogwipo, Korea, 21 May 1982, Coll. Song, J., EWUNHM DP 20151125018: 1 ind., Seogwipo, Korea, 12 Dec. 1969, Coll. Rho. B. J., EWUNHM DP 20151202013: 2 inds., Seogwipo, Korea, 6 Feb. 1971, EWUNHM DP 20151202040.

**Distribution.** East Africa, Australia, the Philippines, South China Sea, Japan, Jeju Island of Korea, 10–100 m.

**Remark.** Specimens of *Dardanus impressus* in Korea are associated with *Hydrissa sodalis*. Of 13 specimens of *P. simulans* caught in subtidal area of Korea from 1969 to 1972, 8 (61.5 %) specimens are associated with *H. sodalis*. It is noteworthy that 7 out of the 8 specimens have *H. sodalis* associated with moderately large gastropod shell. This feature is different from the pattern of *H. sodalis* associated with *P. constans*. that its gastropod shell is small and fully covered by *H. sodalis*.



**Figure 22.** Distribution map of *Dardanus impressus* (De Haan, 1849) in Korea.

21. *Dardanus pedunculatus* (Herbst, 1804) 굽은눈원손집게

(Plate 20)

*Cancer pedunculatus* Herbst, 1804: 25, pl. 61, fig. 3.

*Pagurus pedunculatus*: Olivier, 1811: 647.

*Pagurus pedunculatus* var. *varipes*: Hilgendorf, 1879: 815.

*Pagurus asper* De Haan, 1849: 208, pl. 49, fig. 4; Alcock, 1905: 90, pl. 9, fig. 5.

*Pagurus sigmoidalis* Zehntner, 1894: 192, pl. 8, fig. 191, 191b.

*Dardanus haani* Rathbun, 1903: 34.

*Neopagurus horai* Kamalaveni, 1950: 83, figs. 2a–c, 3.

*Pagurus haani*: Laurie, 1926: 158.

*Pagurus varipes*: Alcock, 1905: 90, pl. 9, fig. 7.

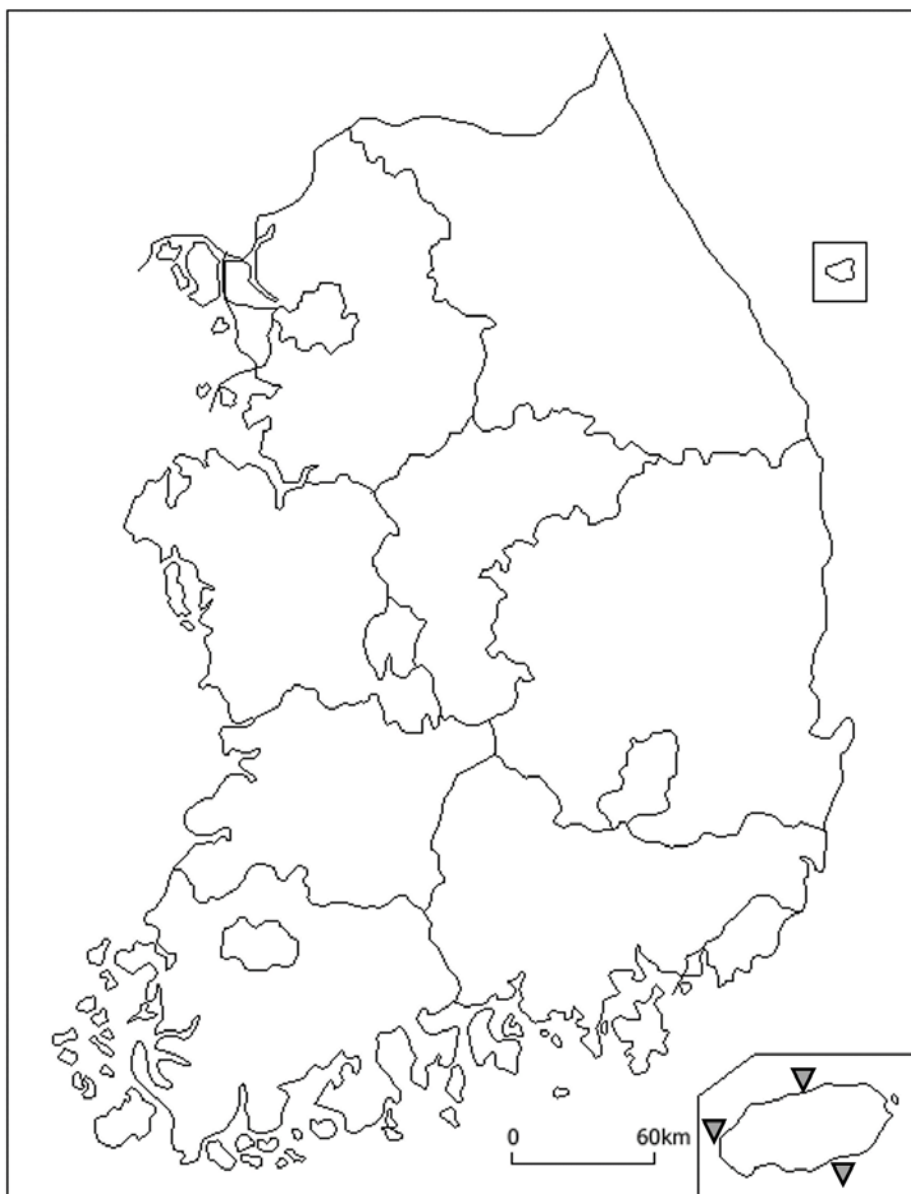
*Dardanus pedunculatus*: Miyake, 1978: 60, fig. 21; Asakura, 1995: 358; Kim & Kim, 1997: 215; Kim & Son, 2006: 54; McLaughlin et al., 2007a: 83; 2010: 20; Huang & Lin, 2012: 87; Arima, 2014: 66.

**Material examined.** 1 ♀, Seogwipo, Korea, 33° 13'27.59"N 126° 33'57.76"E, Scuba, 3 Nov. 2009, Coll. Kim, S. H., MADBK 160505\_001: 2 ♀♀ 1 ♂, Seogwipo, Korea, 33° 13'27.59"N 126° 33'57.76"E, Scuba, 8 May 2010, Coll. Kim, S. H., MADBK 160505\_002: 1 ind., Seogwipo, Korea, 33° 14'10.13"N 126° 31'2.71"E, 15 Nov. 2008, Coll. Kim, S. H., MADBK 160505\_003: 1 ♂, Seogwipo, Korea, 33° 14'16.61"N 126° 33'37.92"E, Scuba, 13



Apr. 2013, Coll. Park, J. H., MADBK 160505\_004: 1 ♀, Seogwipo, Korea, Scuba, 29 Sep. 1995, EVOSYS 260505#004: 1 ♂, Seogwipo, Korea, Scuba, 26 Aug. 2002, EVOSYS 260505#006.

**Distribution.** From Southern Japan to Australia, Hawaii, Jeju Island of Korea, 10–300 m.



**Figure 23.** Distribution map of *Dardanus pedunculatus* (Herbst, 1804) in Korea.

## Family Paguridae Latreille, 1802 집게과

Korean species belonging to this family have larger right cheliped than the left one, and asymmetrical pleon appendages. A lot of species of Paguridae are found in subtropical, temperate, and cold areas of northern hemisphere, from intertidal to 2000 m although some is found in the tropical area (McLaughlin et al., 2010). A lot of species of Paguridae in Korea are housed in the gastropod shell. However, some species inhabit uncommon houses such as serpulid worm tubes, sponge, and carcinoecia formed by associated hydrozoan (Jung and Kim, 2014; 2016; 2017). In Korean waters, 42 species from 11 genera of Paguridae have been reported.

### Key to the Korean Paguroidea genera

1. Uropod symmetric . . . . . 2
- Uropod asymmetric . . . . . 4
2. Lateral margin of shield with teeth . . . . . *Porcellanopagurus*
- Lateral margin of shield without teeth . . . . . 3
3. Telson with lateral indentations *Lophopagurus (Australeremus)*
- Telson without lateral indentations . . . . . *Discorsopagurus*
4. Male with sexual tube . . . . . 5
- Male without sexual tube . . . . . 6
5. Sexual tube well developed . . . . . *Nematopagurus*
- Only coxa of right fifth pereopods with sexual tube *Boninpagurus*

- 6. Pleon well developed . . . . . 7
- Pleon strongly reduced . . . . . *Labidochirus*
- 7. Carpus of right cheliped with wing-like expansions *Elassochirus*
- Carpus of right cheliped simple . . . . . 8
- 8. Median cleft of telson armed, separating deep posterior lobes  
. . . . . *Diacanthurus*
- Telson without median spine and deep posterior lobes . . . . . 9
- 9. Crista dentata with accessory tooth . . . . . 10
- Crista dentata without accessory tooth . . . . . *Catapaguroides*
- 10. Male gonopore on right fifth coxa covered by tuft of stiff setae  
. . . . . *Pagurixus*
- Male gonopore on right fifth coxa naked . . . . . *Pagurus*

**Genus *Porcellanopagurus* Filhol, 1885** 조개집게속

**22. *Porcellanopagurus nihonkaiensis* Takeda, 1985** 조개치레참집게

(Plate 21)

*Porcellanopagurus japonicus*: Miyake, 1978: 118 (part); 조성환 외., 2006: 72, 73, unnumbered fig..

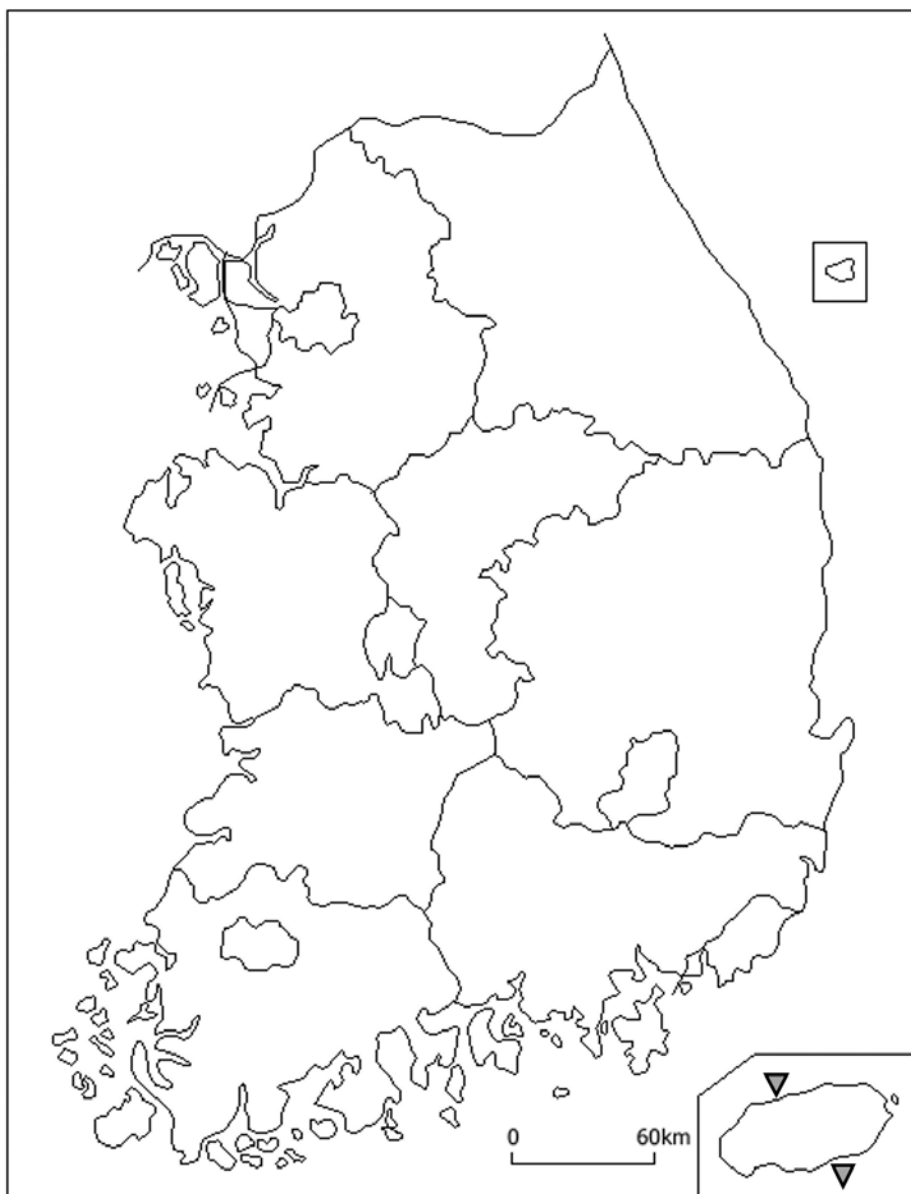
*Porcellanopagurus nihonkaiensis* Takeda, 1985: 141, figs. 1B, 2; Ko & McLaughlin, 2008: 129, figs. 1, 2; McLaughlin et al., 2010: 35, 17C; Arima, 2014:145.

**Material examined.** 1 ind., Seogwipo, Korea, 33° 14'20.69"N 126° 32'40.53"E, Scuba, 26 Feb. 2009, Coll. Park, T. S., MADBK

160730\_001: 2 ind., Jeju, Korea, 33° 25'17.44"N 126° 9'38.96"E, Scuba, 24 Sep. 2011, Coll. Lee, S. K., MADBK 160730\_002: 2 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂: 1 ovig, Seogwipo, Korea, 33° 13'42.90"N 126° 39'19.23"E, Scuba, 13 Apr. 2014, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160730\_003: 1 ind., Seogwipo, Korea, 16 June 2011, Coll. Ko, H. S., NIBRIV0000286807: 1 ind., same as 160 MADBK 160730\_003, NIBRIV0000320898: 1 ind., Seogwipo, Korea, 8 Mar. 2014, Coll. Kim, M. H., NIBRIV0000423049.

**Distribution.** Southeastern mainland Japan, Jeju Island of Korea, 15–60 m.

**Remark.** Jo et al. (2006) first reported *Porcellanopagurus japonicus* in Jeju Island, Korea. However, its figure was more similar to *P. nihonkaiensis* in terms of shape of shield. According to literature review and examination results of three specimens in Natural History Museum and Institute, Chiba, Japan (CBM–ZC 4597; 7868; 10382) of *P. japonicus*, this species is usually found at depth close to 100 m. However, *P. nihonkaiensis* and Korean *P. japonicus* were collected at depth close to 30 m. In addition, *P. japonicus* has two morphological characters different from *P. nihonkaiensis* and Korean *P. japonicus*: First, the posterolateral projection is acute or subacute in *P. japonicus* but blunt in *P. nihonkaiensis* and Korean *P. japonicus*. Second, lateral teeth are thick and entirely spinous in *P. japonicus* but sharp and smooth in *P. nihonkaiensis* and Korean *P. japonicus*.



**Figure 24.** Distribution map of *Porcellanopagurus nihonkaiensis* Takeda, 1985 in Korea.

In Jo et al. (2006), the Korean name of *P. japonicus* is 조개치레참집게. Later, Ko (2008) assigned Korean name of *P. nihonkaiensis* to 조개집게. However, the Korean *P. japonicus* is regarded as *P. nihonkaiensis* according to the above reasons. Therefore, the Korean name of *P. nihonkaiensis* should be called as 조개치레참집게 according to principle of priority.

On the abdomen of a specimen of *P. nihonkaiensis* (MADBK 160730\_002), parasitic barnacle was found. Its approximate morphological characteristics are similar to those of *Peltogasterella gracilis* (Boschma, 1927) (R. Yoshida, pers. observation). However, this relationship has not been reported yet.

*Lophopagurus* McLaughlin, 1981 꼬마참집게속

23. *Lophopagurus (Australeremus) triserratus* (Ortmann, 1892)

꼬마참집게 (Plate 22)

*Eupagurus triserratus* Ortmann, 1892: 308, pl. 12, fig. 15.

*Pagurus triserratus*: Kim, 1963: 5; 1970: 14; 1973: 225, 599, fig. 50, pl. 65, fig. 30; Kim & Kim, 1997: 216.

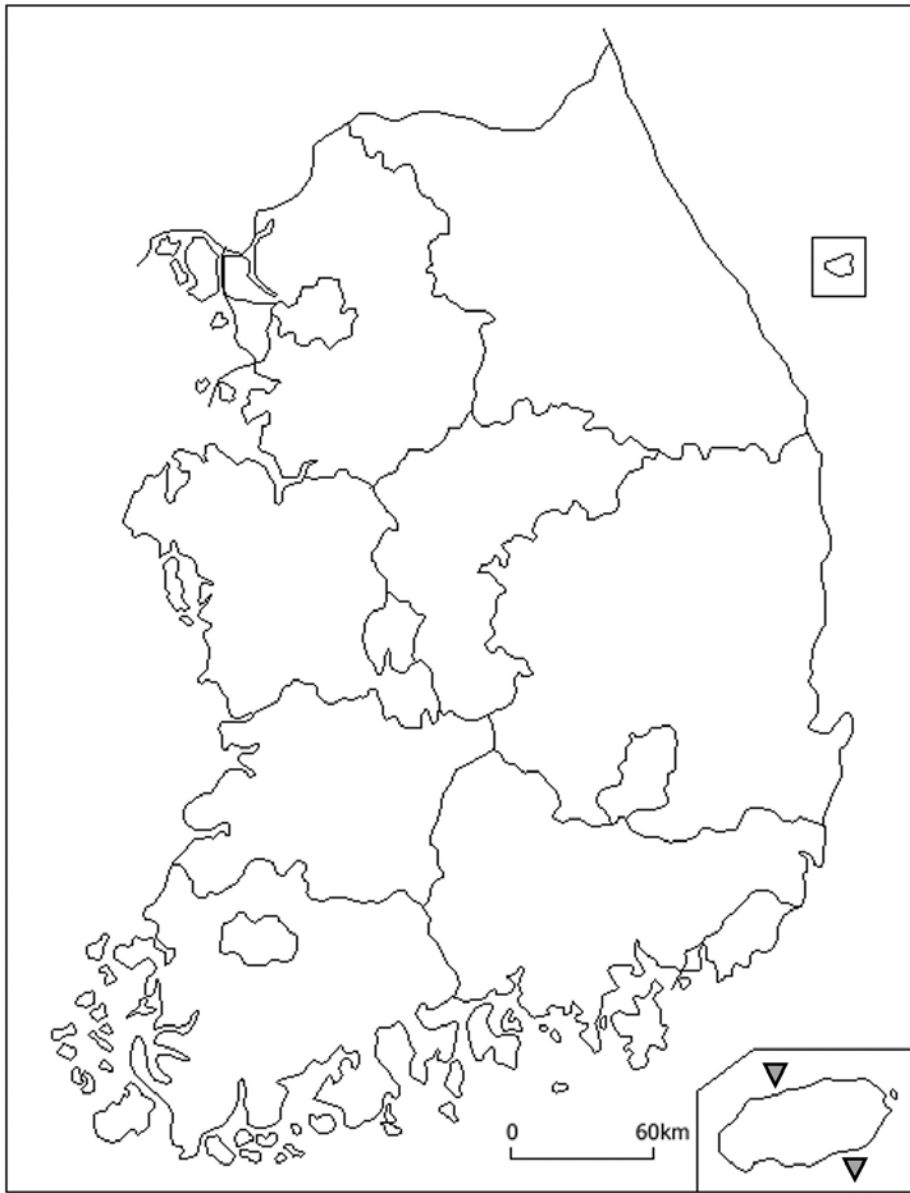
*Lophopagurus (Australeremus) triserratus*: McLaughlin et al., 2010: 30, 13E; Arima, 2014:146.

*Pylopagurus serpulophilus* Miyake, 1978: 120, pl. 4, fig. 4; Kim & Son, 2006: 88.

**Material examined.** 1 ind., Seogwipo, Korea, 15 Dec. 1969, Coll. Rho, B. J., EVOSYS 260721: 1 ind., Jeju, Korea, 5 Apr. 2003, Coll. Kim, M. H., NIBRIV0000423044: 1 ind., EEZ#110, 33° 14'20.69"N 126° 32'40.53"E, 5 Apr. 2003, Coll. Kim, M. H., NFRDI H 3.

**Distribution.** Japan, East China Sea, Jeju Island of Korea, 10–400 m.





**Figure 25.** Distribution map of *Lophopagurus (Australeremus) triserratus* (Ortmann, 1892) in Korea.

Genus *Discorsopagurus* McLaughlin, 1974 관참집게속

Key to the Korean *Discorsopagurus* species

- Antennal flagellum with very short setae . . . . . *D. maclaughlinae*  
– Antennal flagellum with long setae . . . . . *D. tubicola*

24. *Discorsopagurus maclaughlinae* Komai, 1995 대롱집게

(Plate 23)

*Orthopagurus schmitti*: Makarov, 1962: 217, pl. 2, fig. 1.

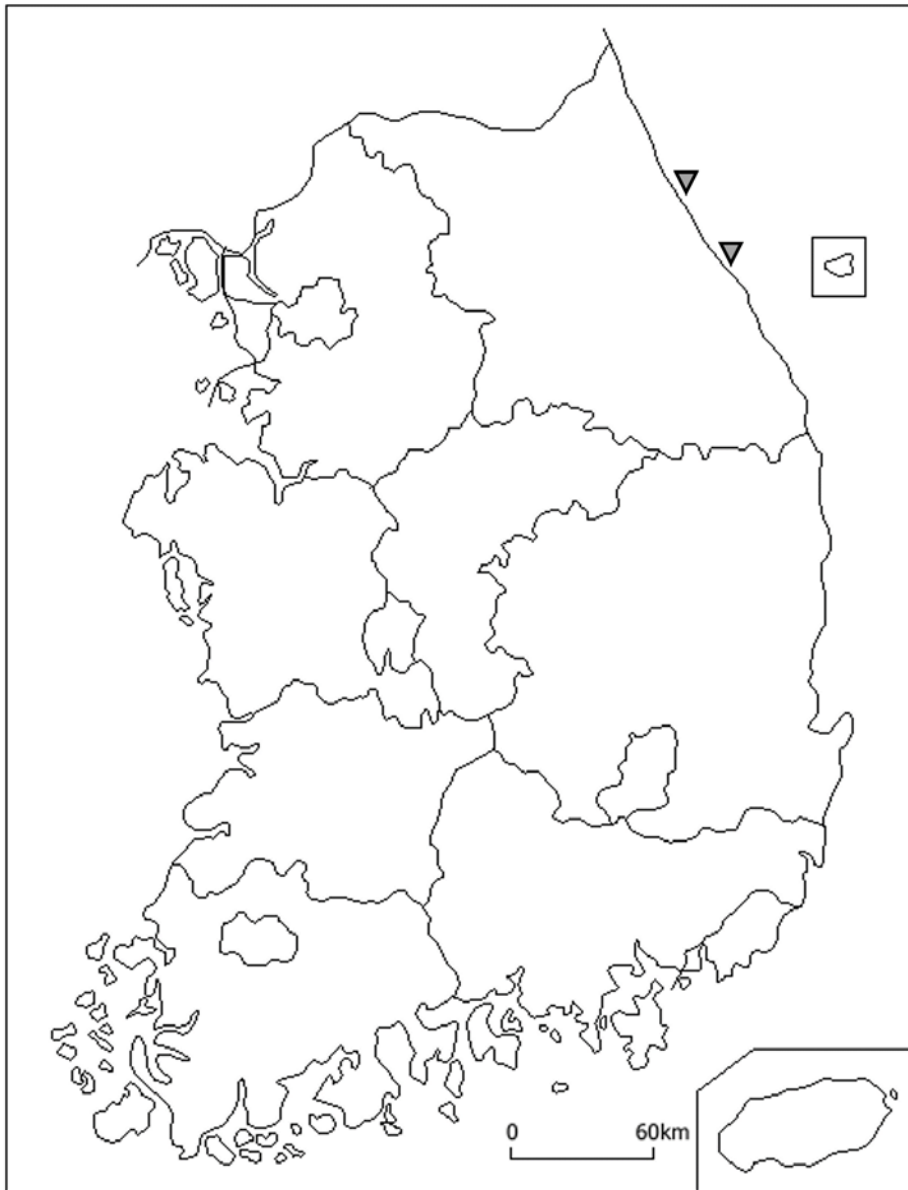
*Discorsopagurus schmitti*: McLaughlin, 1974: 354.

*Discorsopagurus maclaughlinae* Komai, 1995: 617-627, figs. 1-4;  
Petryashev, 2005: 13; McLaughlin et al., 2010, 29; Marin et al., 2012:  
277, figs. e, f; Arima, 2014: 195; Jung & Kim, 2016: 142, figs. 1, 2.

*Orthopagurus minimus*: Kim, 1985: 75, fig. 2D.

**Material examined.** 1 ♀ (ovi.) (sl 2.1 mm), Samcheok, Korea, bottom trawl, 28 Jan. 2002, EVOSYS 260746: 2 ♂♂ (sl 2.8-4.1 mm), 1 ♀ (sl 2.8 mm), Gangneung, Korea, netting, 21 May 2002 MADBK 260746: 7 ♂♂ (sl 2.9-5.0 mm), Gangneung, Korea, fishing ship, 22 May 2002, MADBK 160746\_001: 1 ♂ (sl 2.5 mm), Yangyang, Korea, bottom trawl, 25 Feb. 2003: 1 ♀ (ovi.) (sl 3.9 mm), Samcheok, Korea, 26 Feb. 2003, MADBK 160746\_002.

**Distribution.** Northern Japan, southeastern Russia, eastern Korea.



**Figure 26.** Distribution map of *Discorsopagurus maclaughlinae* Komai, 1995 in Korea.

**Habitat.** The tube of a Polychaeta tubeworm.

**Remark.** Kim (1985) first reported *Orthopagurus minimus* from Korean waters. However, his descriptions and figure are regarded as representing *D. maclaughlinae*. According to literature review and examination results of three specimens in Smithsonian Institution (USNM 50078, 50592, 103772, 170404) of *O. minimus*, they are usually found in water near California (USNM 1111021 was found in the Philippines; it needs more exact examinations). *Orthopagurus minimus* has five morphological characters different from *D. maclaughlinae* and Korean *O. minimus*: First, palm of right cheliped is covered with short setae in *O. minimus*, while *D. maclaughlinae* and Korean *O. minimus* have regular spines. Second, dactylus of right cheliped is covered with 3–4 rows of spines in *O. minimus*, while it is covered by 2 rows of spines in *D. maclaughlinae* and Korean *O. minimus*. Third, dorsodistal margin of merus of left cheliped bearing with 4–8 spines and distinct row of spines in *O. minimus*, while there are 4 spines and indistinct row of spine in *D. maclaughlinae* and Korean *O. minimus*. Fourth, dactyli of ambulatory legs are shorter than propodus in *O. minimus*, but they are longer than propodus in *D. maclaughlinae* and Korean *O. minimus*. Fifth, telson has transverse indentations in *O. minimus*, but it has no such indentation in *D. maclaughlinae* or Korean *O. minimus*.

In the paper of Kim (1985), the Korean name of *O. minimus* is 대룡집게. Later, Jung and Kim (2016) assigned Korean name of *D. maclaughlinae* as 긴관참집게. However, the Korean name of *O. minimus* is regarded as *D. maclaughlinae* according to above reasons.

Therefore, the Korean name of *D. macLaughlinae* should be called 대롱집게 according to principle of priority.

25. *Discorsopagurus tubicola* Komai, 2003 관참집게

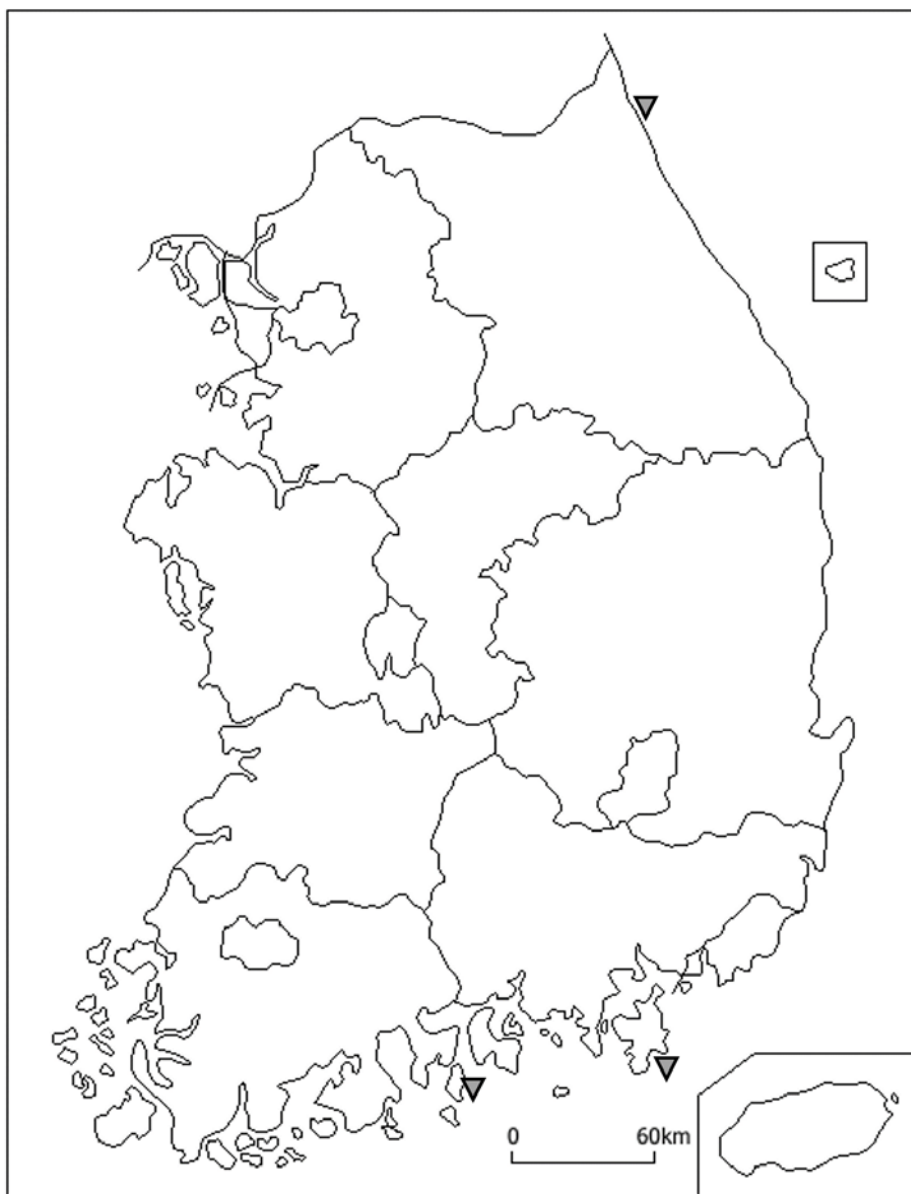
(Plate 24)

*Discorsopagurus tubicola* Komai, 2003a: 182, figs. 1–4; McLaughlin et al., 2010, 29, fig. 13B; Jung & Kim, 2016: 144, figs. 3–6.

**Material examined.** 1 ♂ (sl 4.6 mm), Geoje, Korea, 34 ° 52' 4"N 128 ° 44' 6"E, Scuba, 27 Sep. 1981, EVOSYS 260747: 1 ♀ (sl 3.5 mm), Goseong, Korea, 38° 20'1.96"N 128° 30'58.02"E, Scuba, 24 June 2010, Coll. Park, T. S., MADBK 160747\_001: 1 ♂ (sl 2.1 mm), Namhae, Korea, Scuba, 8 Aug. 2009, Coll. Park, T. S., MADBK 160747.

**Habitat.** The tube of a Polychaeta tubeworm.

**Distribution.** Southeastern mainland Japan, eastern and southern Korea.



**Figure 27.** Distribution map of *Discorsopagurus tubicola* Komai, 2003 in Korea.

Genus *Nematopagurus* A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1892

가로마루참집게속

26. *Nematopagurus lepidochirus* (Doflein, 1902) 가로마루참집게

(Plate 25)

*Eupagurus lepidochirus* Doflein, 1902: 623.

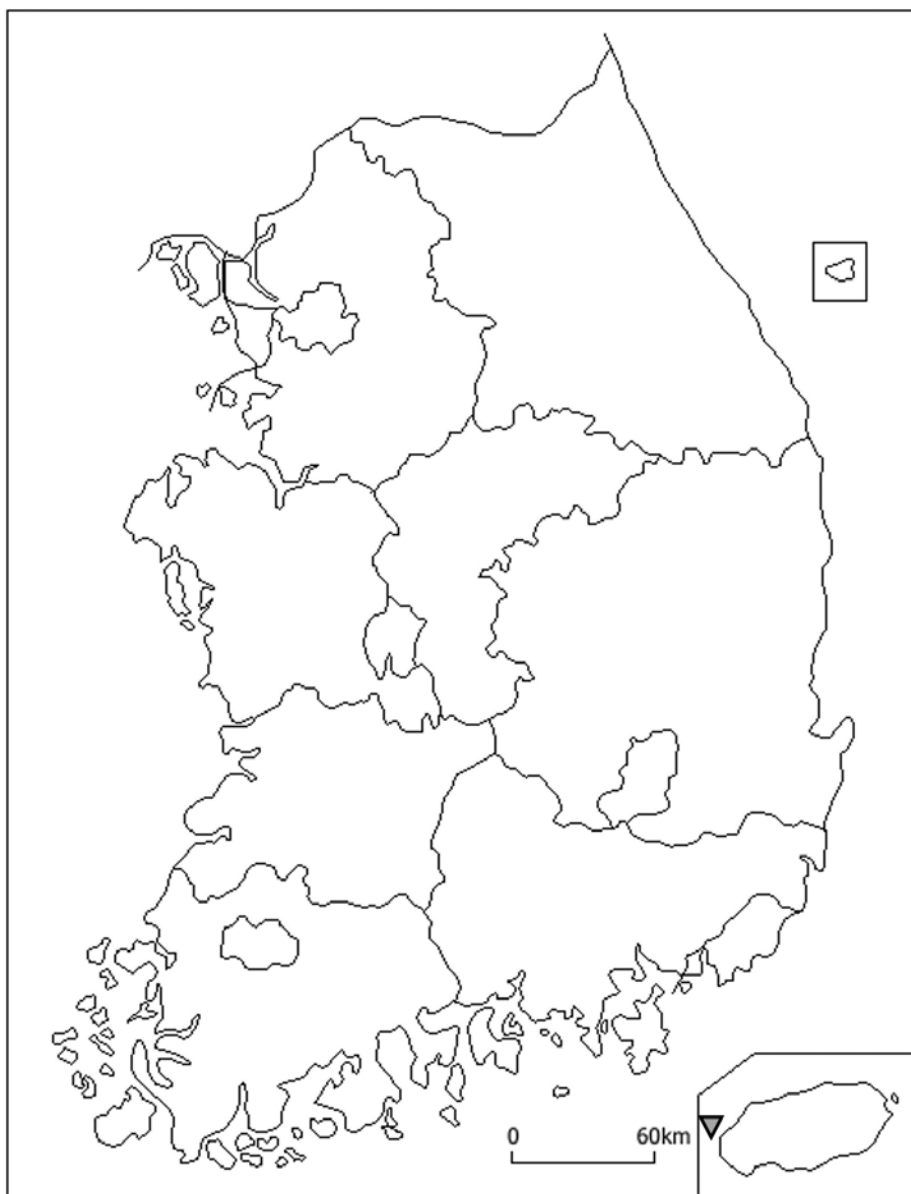
*Pagurus lepidochirus*: Miyake, 1978: 110.

*Nematopagurus squamichelis*: Miyake, 1978: 129.

*Nematopagurus lepidochirus*: McLaughlin et al., 2007a: 224; 2010, 31; Huang & Lin, 2012: 98; Kim et al., 2014: 1670, figs. 2, 3; Kim & Kim, 2014: 34, figs. 13, 14, pl. 10.

**Material examined.** 1 ♂, eastern water of Jeju Island of Korea, 129 m, 28 Mar. 2013, Coll. Kim, M. H., NFRDI H 6.

**Distribution.** Vanuatu and New Caledonia, Indonesia, The Philippines, China, Japan, Jeju Island of Korea, 70–570 m.



**Figure 28.** Distribution map of *Nematopagurus lepidochirus* (Doflein, 1902) in Korea.



27. *Boninpagurus pilosipes* (Stimpson, 1858) 줄무늬참집게

(Plate 26)

*Eupagurus pilosipes* Stimpson, 1858: 249; Alcock, 1905: 177; Stimpson, 1907: 223; Terao, 1913: 371.

Not *Pagurus pilosipes*: Miyake, 1978: 91, fig. 34.

*Pagurus pilosipes*: Oh, 1983: 106, pl. 1, figs 3, 4, pl. 2, figs 1–5; Kim & Kim, 1997: 216; Komai, 2003c: 117, figs. 1–5, 24A; Jo et al., 2006: 71; McLaughlin et al., 2010, 34.

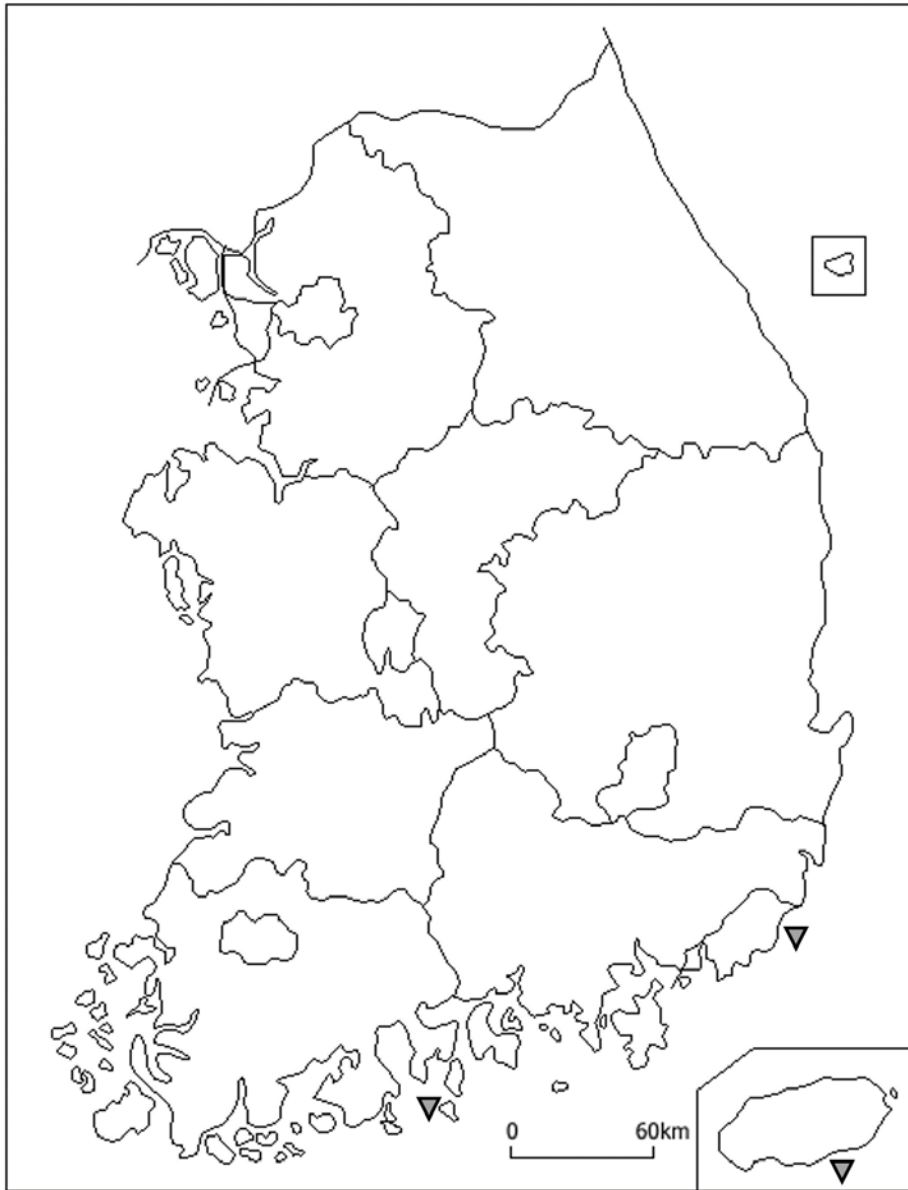
*Boninpagurus pilosipes*: Komai et al., 2011: 43, figs. 1–4; Arima, 2014: 201; Kim & Kim, 2014: 27, fig. 10, pl. 8.

*Boninpagurus acanthocheles* Asakura & Tachikawa, 2004: 158, figs 1–7; McLaughlin et al., 2010: 27.

*Boninpagurus* sp.: McLaughlin et al. 2010: fig. 12C.

**Material examined.** 1 ♂, Busan, Korea, 34° 58'13.72"N 129° 21'22.24"E, fishing trap, 18 Nov. 2012, Coll. Kim, H., MADBK 160716\_002: 3 inds., Seogwipo, Korea, 33° 13'42.90"N 126° 39'19.23"E, Scuba, 13 Apr. 2014, MADBK 160716\_003, MADBK 160716\_004: 2 inds., Yeosu, Korea, 34° 40'6.47"N 128° 15'31.69"E, Scuba, 3 Sep. 2011, Coll. Park, J. H., MADBK 160716\_006.

**Distribution.** Okinawa, Ogasawara, Izu Islands, and Southern mainland of Japan, Jeju Island and Busan of Korea, intertidal to 25 m.



**Figure 29.** Distribution map of *Boninpagurus pilosipes* (Stimpson, 1858) in Korea.

28. *Labidochirus anomalus* (Balss, 1913) 작은배참집게 (Plate 27)

*Eupagurus anomalus* Balss, 1913: 53, fig. 32; Yokoya, 1933: 80.

*Pagurus anomalus*: Makarov, 1962: 185–187, pl. 4, fig. 5; Kim, 1973: 230, 600, fig. 53, pl. 6, fig. 33; Arima, 2014: 148.

*Labidochirus anomalus*: Kim & Kim, 1997: 216; McLaughlin et al. 2010: 30; Arima, 2014: 148.

**Material examined.** 9 inds., Goseong, Korea, 38° 19'53.63"N 128° 34'47.29"E, 24 Mar. 2010, Coll. Lee, S. K., MADBK 160702\_002: 11 inds., Uljin, Korea, 37° 2'43.86"N 129° 25'30.33"E, 26 July 2011, Coll. Kim, S. H., MADBK 160702\_003: 1 ind., Gangneung, Korea, 37° 54'48.57"N 129° 1'52.00"E, 16 Jan. 2009, Coll. Shin, M. H., MADBK 160702\_008: 1 ind., Samcheok, Korea, 37° 17'19.46"N 129° 19'3.55"E, fishing trap, 16 Aug. 1982, Coll. Kim, S. H., MADBK 160702\_009: 9 inds., Sokcho, Korea, 22 Aug. 1970, Coll. Kim, H. S., EVOSYS 260702#001: 1 ♀, Pohang, Korea, 7 July 1972, EVOSYS 260702#002: 4 inds., Donghae, Korea, 24 Apr. 2000, EVOSYS 260702#005: 2 inds., Yeongdeok, Korea, 9 Aug. 1971, Coll. Rho, B. J., EWUNHM DP 20151202021.

**Diagnosis.** Carapace well calcified, with moderately large granules and tuft of short setae. Lateral margin with a row of spines anteriorly.

Shield as long as broad. Rostrum triangular. Lateral projections acute, with additional spine. Dorsal surface with spines anteriorly. Ocular peduncles short and stout; corneas dilated, ocular acicles small and acute. Ultimate segment of antennular peduncles overreaching distal margin of corneas. Antennal peduncles overreaching distal margin of corneas by half of fifth segment.

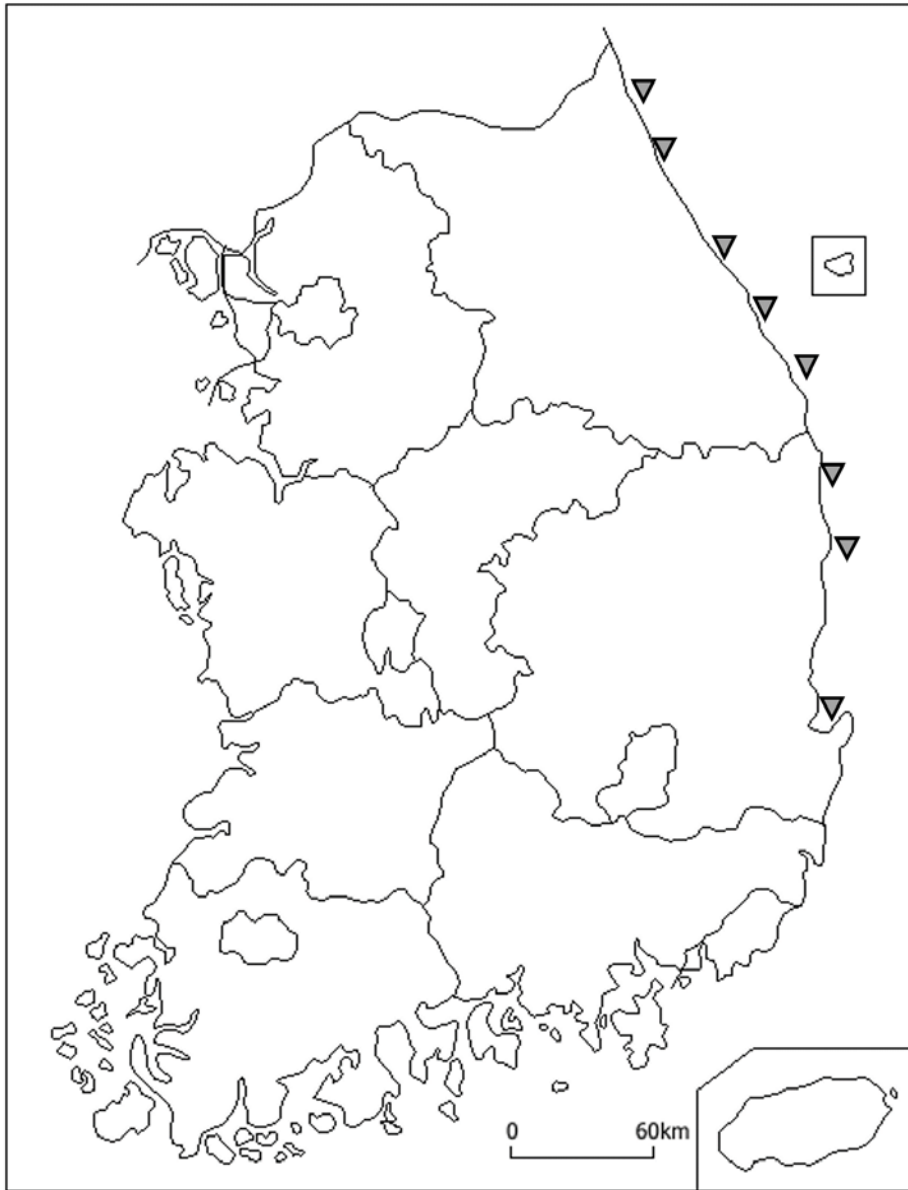
Pereopods with numerous setae. Chelipeds slender, subequal, right slightly larger than left; with short transverse wrinkle except unarmed dactyl and immobile fingers. Cutting edges of right cheliped with row of fused corneous teeth and 3–4 calcareous teeth, left with only row of corneous teeth. Right palm longer than dactylus, left shorter than dactylus. Dorsal surfaces and dorsomesial margins of palms and carpi with a row of strong spine. Dorsolateral margins of palm with 2 rows of small spines. Dorsodistal margins of merus with strong spine.

Ambulatory legs with numerous scalelike wrinkle except dactyl. Dactyl slightly twisted; dorsal margins and mesial surfaces with a row of spinules. Propodi. Dorsal margins of carpi with a row of spines. Ventral margins of meri with a row of spine, dorsolateral surface of second ambulatory legs with a row of strong spines.

Abdomen reduced in large specimen; dorsal surface with slightly calcified plates; ventral surface with numerous granules. Uropod asymmetry. Telson without spine.

Telson separated by very narrow median cleft, left lobe slightly larger than right one. Posterior margins of each lobe with several small spinules.

**Distribution.** Northeastern mainland Japan, southeastern Russia, eastern Korea, 15–270 m.



**Figure 30.** Distribution map of *Labidochirus anomalus* (Balss, 1913) in Korea.

**Remark.** A small individual of *Labidochirus anomalus* (sl 7.3 mm, MADBK 160702\_003) was found having a well-developed abdomen. It is conflict with the fact that species of genus *Labidochirus* has reduced abdomen which is reported in the previous report (McLaughlin, 1974; 2003).

Genus *Elassochirus* Benedict, 1892 오목손참집계속

29. *Elassochirus cavimanus* (Miers, 1879) 오목손참집계 (Plate 28)

*Eupagurus cavimanus* Miers, 1879: 21, 48, pl. 3, fig. 1; Alcock, 1905: 178; Balss, 1913: 58, fig. 34; Terao, 1913: 365; Yokoya, 1933: 81.

*Eupagurus (Elassochirus) munitus* Benedict, 1892: 19.

*Pagurus (Elassocheirus) munitus*: Holmes, 1900: 150

*Eupagurus munitus*: Alcock, 1905: 179.

*Pagurus cavimanus*: Makarov, 1962:169, fig. 68b; Kim, 1973: 220, 598, fig. 47, pl. 5, fig. 27.

*Pagurus cavimanus?*: Makarov, 1962: 146.

*Pagurus cavimanus munitus*: Makarov, 1962: 147.

*Pagurus gilli cavimanus*: Makarov, 1962: 168.

*Elassochirus cavimanus*: Miyake, 1978: 124; Kim & Kim, 1997: 216; Hong et al., 2006b: 357; Kim & Son, 2006: 64; McLaughlin et al. 2010: 29, fig. 13C; Arima, 2014: 147; Kim & Kim, 2014: 32, fig. 12, pl. 9.

*Eupagurus gotoi* Terao, 1913: 366, fig. 2.

not *Eupagurus cavimanus*: Balss, 1913: 58, fig. 34.

not *Eupagurus munitus*: Balss, 1913: 58.

not *Pagurus cavimanus*: Makarov, 1962: 147.

**Material examined.** 10 inds., Uljin, Korea, 37° 2'43.86"N 129° 25'30.30"E, 21 Mar. 2009, Coll. Kim, S. H., MADBK 160701\_001: 4 inds., Uljin, Korea, 37° 2'43.86"N 129° 25'30.30"E, fishing net, 25 Jan. 2010, Coll. Kim, S. H., MADBK 160701\_002: 1 ind., Yangyang, Korea, 38° 5'1.05"N 128° 52'26.52"E, 22 Mar. 2010, Coll. Lee, S. K., MADBK 160701\_005: 28 inds., Uljin, Korea, 37° 2'43.86"N 129° 25'30.32"E, 14 Nov. 2010, Coll. Kim, S. H., MADBK 160701\_006: 1 ♂, Goseong, Korea, 38° 19'53.63"N 128° 34'47.22"E, fishing trap, 12 June 2011, Coll. Park, J. H., MADBK 160701\_007: 2 ♂♂, Samcheok, Korea, 37° 4'51.20"N 129° 26'11.87"E, 18 Sep. 2011, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160701\_009: 1 ind., Ulleung, Korea, 37° 29'3.87"N 130° 54'20.81"E, fishing trap, 15 Nov. 2013, Coll. Park, J. H., MADBK 160701\_010: 2 inds., Pohang, Korea, 35° 52'32.03"N 129° 31'7.43"E, fishing trap, 25 Jan. 2015, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160701\_011: 1 ind., Sokcho, Korea, 38° 12'51.11"N 128° 36'3.13"E, 8 May 2015, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160701\_012: 7 inds., Donghae, Korea, 25 Aug. 1970, Coll. Kim, H. S., EVOSYS 260701\_001: 1 ind., Yeongdeok, Korea, 23 Dec. 2011, Coll. Ko, H. S., NIBRIV0000256819, NIBRIV0000256820,

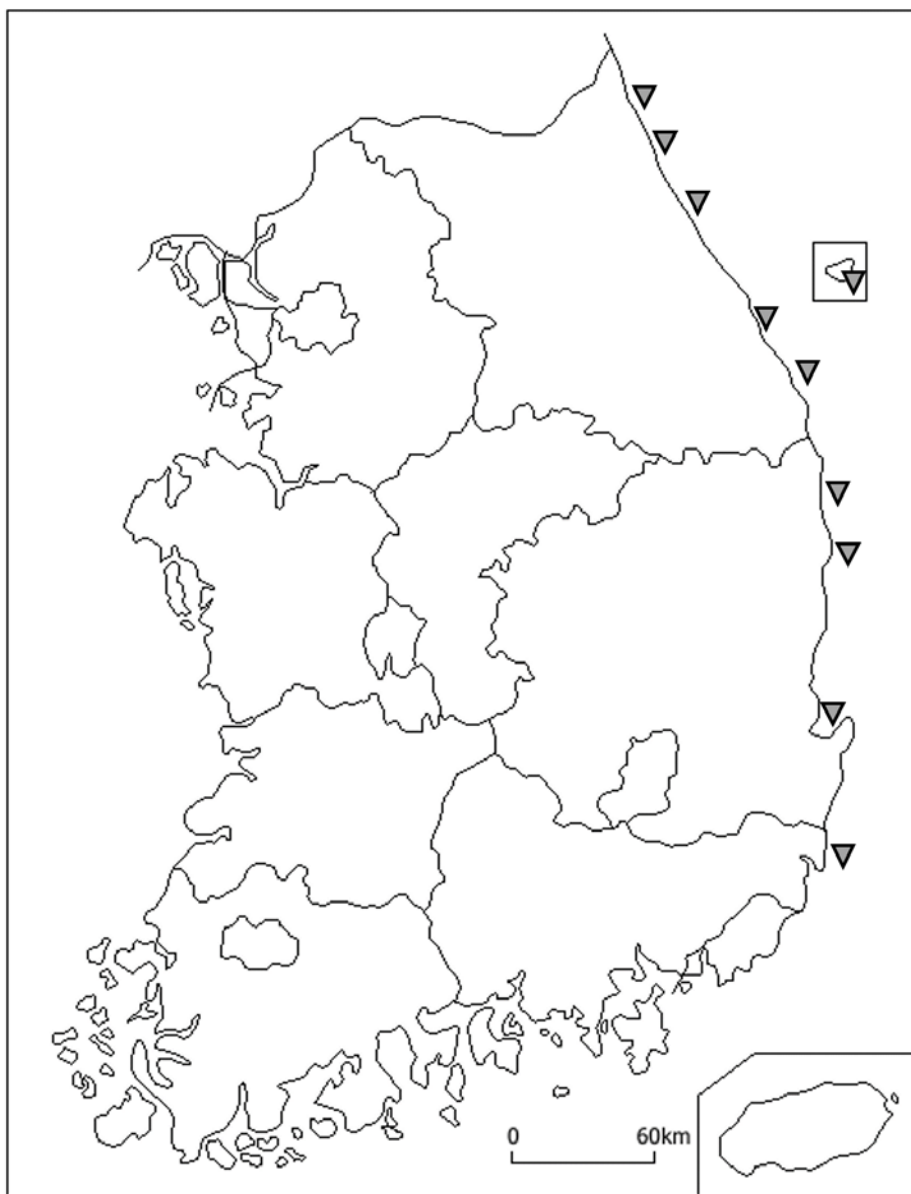
NIBRIV0000256925: 1 ind., Ulsan, Korea, 17 Oct. 2011, Coll., Jang, C. Y., NIBRIV0000257270.

**Distribution.** Western America and Canada, eastern Russia, northern Japan, eastern water of Korea, 36–400 m.

**Remark.** Two individuals of *Elassochirus cavimanus* (MADBK 160701\_002, MADBK 160701\_007) were found living in the gastropod shell covered by colony of associated hydrozoan, *Hydrissa sodalis*. There is no report that *E. cavimanus* is associated with this hydrozoan.

One individuals of *E. cavimanus* (MADBK 160701\_012) found in the intertidal. This unusual habitat is regarded as influence of discard by fisher because small port and fisher market is located nearby the collection site.





**Figure 31.** Distribution map of *Ellassochirus cavimanus* (Miers, 1879) in Korea.

Genus *Diacanthurus* McLaughlin and Forest, 1997 가시꼬리참집게속

30. *Diacanthurus ophthalmicus* (Ortmann, 1892) 가시꼬리참집게

(Plate 29)

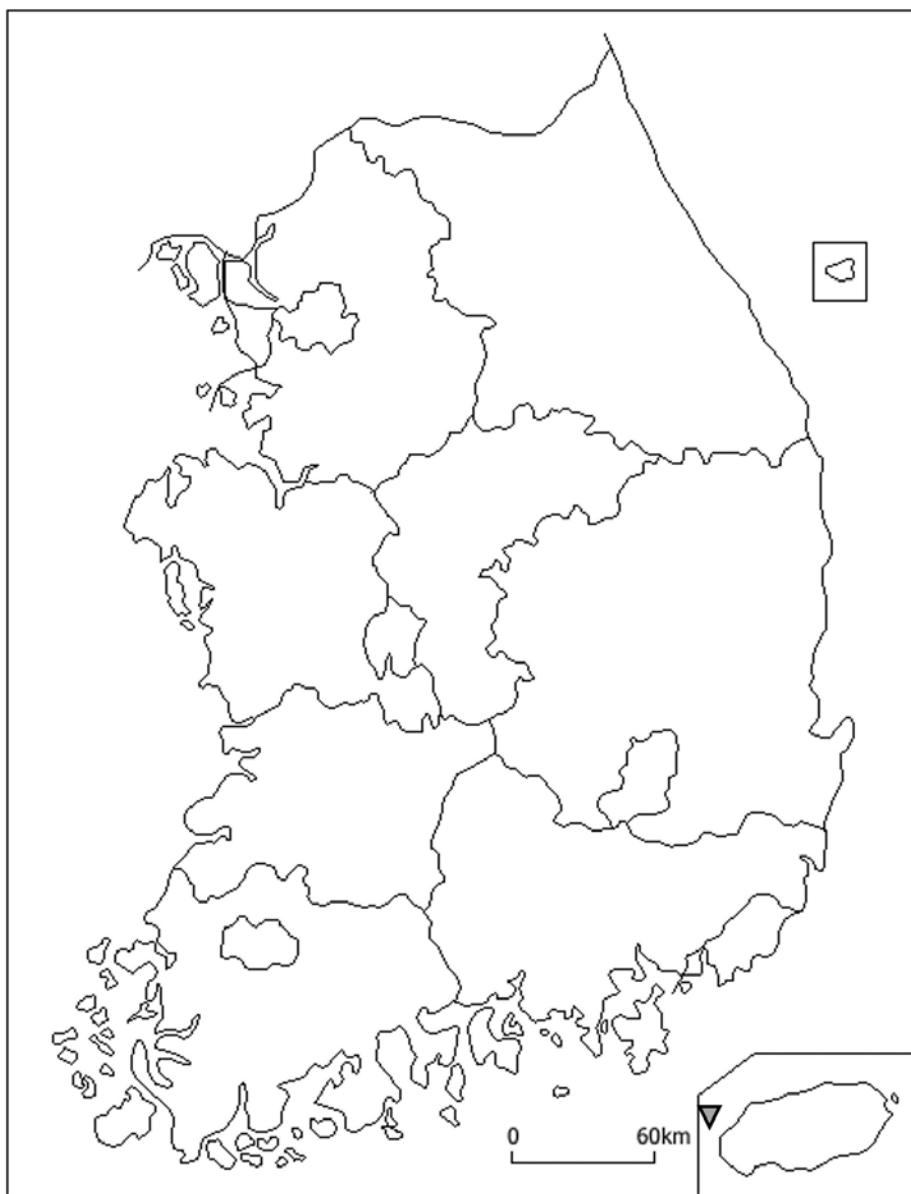
*Eupagurus ophthalmicus* Ortmann, 1892: 314, pl. 12, fig. 19.

*Pagurus ophthalmicus*: Miyake, 1978: 107, fig. 42.

*Diacanthurus ophthalmicus*: McLaughlin & Forest, 1997: 244, figs. 1, 2b, 4; McLaughlin et al., 2007a: 247; 2010: 29; Huang & Lin, 2012: 100; Kim et al., 2014: 1669, fig. 1; Kim & Kim, 2014: 30, fig. 11.

**Material examined.** 1 ♂ (sl 5.0 mm), eastern water of Jeju Island of Korea, 129m, 28 Mar. 2013, Coll. Kim, M. H., NFRDI H 5.

**Distribution.** Japan, Taiwan, Jeju Island of Korea, 65–400 m.



**Figure 32.** Distribution map of *Diacanthurus ophthalmicus* (Ortmann, 1892) in Korea.

Genus *Catapaguroides* A. Milne-Edwards and Bouvier, 1892

얼룩꼬마참집게속

31. *Catapaguroides fragilis* (Melin, 1939) 얼룩꼬마참집게

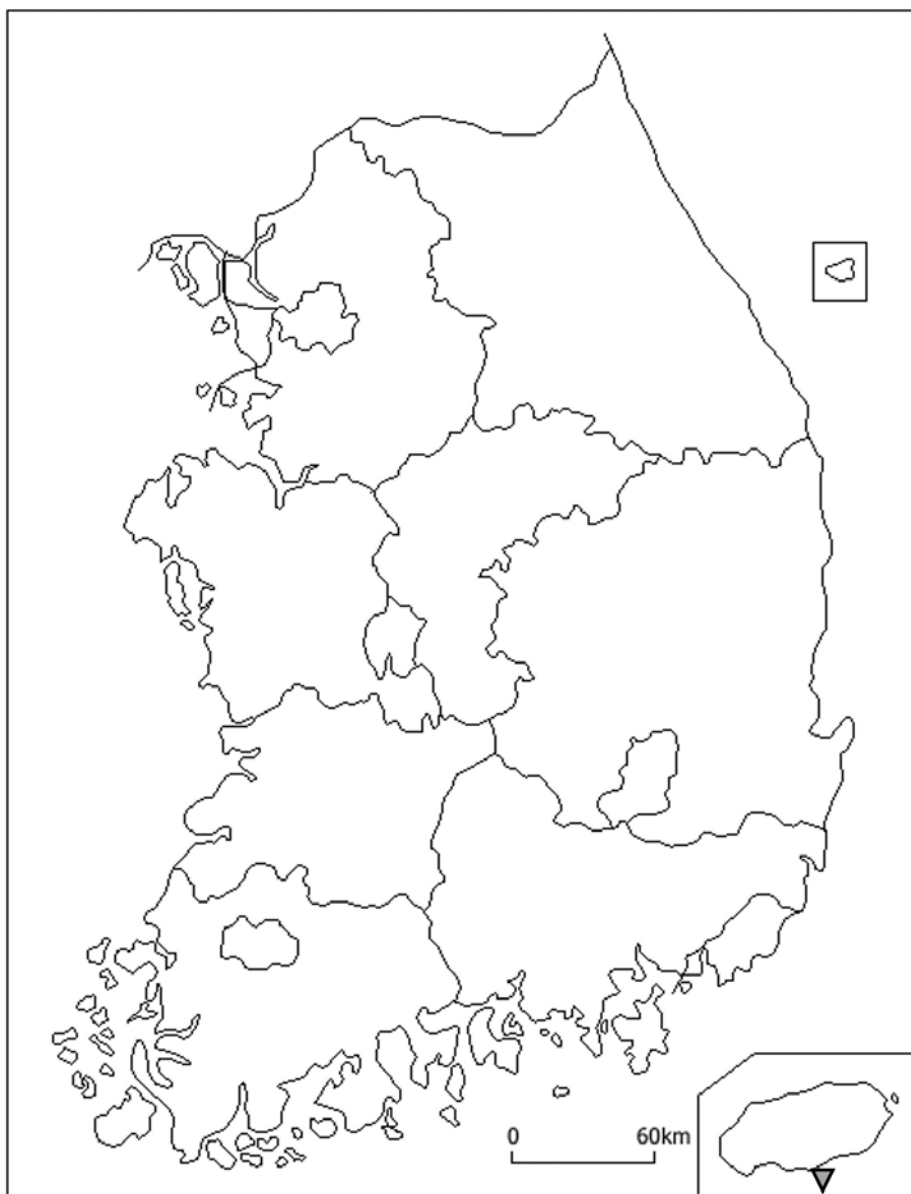
*Eupagurus* (*Catapagurus*) *fragilis* Melin, 1939: 45, figs. 23–26

? *Catapagurus setosus* Edmondson, 1951: 200, fig. 9.

*Catapaguroides fragilis*: Miyake, 1978: 134 (part); McLaughlin et al., 2010: 28; Arima, 2014: 155; Hwang et al., 2014: 487, figs. 1–2.

**Material examined.** 1 ind., Seogwipo, Korea, fishing trap, 8 Mar. 2014, Coll. Kim, M. H., NFRDI H 2.

**Distribution.** Southern Japan, Mururoa, Jeju Island of Korea, 10–75 m.



**Figure 33.** Distribution map of *Catapaguroides fragilis* (Melin, 1939) in Korea.

32. *Pagurixus fasciatus* Komai and Myorin, 2005 열록작은참집게

*Pagurixus fasciatus* Komai and Myorin, 2005: 1, figs. 1–4;  
McLaughlin et al., 2010: 31; Arima, 2014: 183.

? *Pagurixus patiae*: Kim et al., 2011: 176, figs. 1, 2.

? *Pagurixus fasciatus*: Kim & Kim, 2014: 37, figs. 15, 16.

**Distribution.** Shikoku and Izu Islands of Japan, ? Busan of Korea,  
intertidal? to 45 m.

**Remark.** *Pagurixus patiae* was first reported in Korea by Kim et al. (2011). Later, this specimen was synonymized as *Pagurixus fasciatus* by Kim & Kim (2014). However, in the figure of Kim et al. (2011) and Kim & Kim (2014), there is no ridge dorsomesial margin of palm of right cheliped which is the identification key of this species. And other morphological characters on these papers such as asymmetry of fourth pereopods and shape of telson are different from the original paper (Komai & Myorin, 2005). In addition, the living color of this species does not match the original color of *P. patiae*. At this moment, it is difficult to identify this Korean *Pagurixus*

sp.. More specimens and exact examination are needed for Korean *Pagurixus* sp..

Genus *Pagurus* Fabricius, 1775 참조계속

Key to the Korean *Pagurus* species

1. Propodus and carpus of ambulatory legs with 3 or more stripes 2  
– Propodus and carpus of ambulatory legs without 3 stripes . . . 5
2. Chelipeds subequal . . . . . *P. decimbranchiae*  
– Right cheliped larger than left one . . . . . 3
3. Ventral margin of dactylus of with 5–7 short spines . . . . .  
*P. nigrivittatus*  
– Ventral margin of dactylus of with 8–16 long spines . . . . . 4
4. Dorsal surface of right chela with 6–8 row of spines . . . . .  
*P. quinquelineatus*  
– Dorsal surface of right chela with 4–5 row of spines . . . . .  
*P. rectidactylus*
5. Ventromesial margin of right chela with a prominent humplike projection . . . . . 6  
– Ventromesial margin of right chela without prominent humplike projection . . . . . 7
6. Ventromesial margin of merus of right cheliped with a prominent tubercle . . . . . *P. maculosus*

– Ventromesial margin of merus of right cheliped without a prominent tubercle . . . . . *P. lanuginosus*

7. Ventral surface of merus of chelipeds with 2 prominent tubercles proximally . . . . . 8

– Ventral surface of merus of chelipeds without 2 prominent tubercles proximally . . . . . 10

8. Propodus of second pereopods with dorsal spine . . . . . 9

– Propodus of second pereopod almost without dorsal spine . . . . .  
*P. proximus*

9. Dorsal surface of chelae with 5 rows of spine . . . . .  
*P. simulans*

– Dorsal surface of chelae with 6–7 rows of spine . . . . .  
*P. brachiomastus*

10. Ventral surface of merus of chelipeds with a prominent tubercle proximally . . . . . 11

– Ventral surface of merus of chelipeds without prominent tubercle proximally . . . . . 14

11. Dactylus of left 3<sup>rd</sup> ambulatory leg distinguished longer than propodus . . . . . 12

Dactylus of left 3<sup>rd</sup> ambulatory leg similar or shorter than propodus . . . . . 13

12. Carpus of ambulatory legs with single stripe . . . . . *P. minutus*

– Carpus of ambulatory legs with two stripes . . . . . *P. sp.*

13. Propodus and carpus of 2<sup>nd</sup> pereopod with row of spines . . . . .  
*P. nigrofascia*

– Propodus and carpus of 2<sup>nd</sup> pereopod without row of spines . . . . .  
*filholi*



14. Dorsal surface of right palm with long setae . . . . .	15
– Dorsal surface of right palm without long setae . . . . .	23
15. Dorsal surface and lateral margin of chelae with capsulelike spines . . . . .	16
– Dorsal and lateral margins of chelae without capsulelike spines	18
16. Length of ocular peduncles below half of shield · <i>P. japonicus</i>	
– Length of ocular peduncles half or more than shield . . . . .	17
17. Dactylus of left 3 <sup>rd</sup> ambulatory leg distinguished longer than propodus . . . . .	<i>P. rubrior</i>
– Dactylus of left 3 <sup>rd</sup> ambulatory leg similar to propodus	<i>P. similis</i>
18. Dorsal surface of right chela with large and strong spines	19
– Dorsal surface of right chela with small spines . . . . .	20
19. Dactylus of left 3 <sup>rd</sup> ambulatory legs distinguished longer than propodus . . . . .	<i>P. parvispina</i>
– Dactylus of left 3 <sup>rd</sup> ambulatory legs as long as propodus . . . . .	
<i>P. pectinatus</i>	
20. Ventral surface of carpus of chelipeds with pinhole <i>P. conformis</i>	
– Ventral surface of carpus of chelipeds without pinhole . . . . .	21
21. Right chela with spinules . . . . .	22
– Right chela without spinules . . . . .	<i>P. exiguus</i>
22. Ventrolateral margin of ischium of cheliped with a strong spine . . . . .	<i>P. spina</i>
– Ventrolateral margin of ischium of cheliped without spine	<i>P. imaii</i>
23. Dorsal surface of right chela with strong spines . . . . .	24
– Dorsal surface of right chela without strong spines . . . . .	26
24. Dorsal surface of right chela with 3–4 rows of strong granules . . . . .	<i>P. constans</i>

- Dorsal surface of right chela with more than 6 irregular rows of strong granules . . . . . 25
- 25. Dorsal surface of right chela with numerous tuft of short setae . . . . . *P. trigonocheirus*
- Dorsal surface of right chela with few setae . . . . . *P. ochotensis*
- 26. Dactylus of left cheliped elongated and curved inwardly . . . . . *P. rathbuni*
- Dactylus of left cheliped not curved inwardly . . . . . 27
- 27. Dorsal surface of left cheliped flattened or slightly convex; dorsomesial and dorsolateral margin slightly elevated . . . . . 28
- Dorsal surface of left cheliped elevated; dorsomesial and dorsolateral margin not elevated . . . . . 29
- 28. Posterior lobe of telson slightly concave; terminal margins horizontal . . . . . *P. gracilipes*
- Posterior lobe of telson concave; terminal margins oblique . . . . . *P. nipponensis*
- 29. Median margin of dorsal surface of right chela with elevated ridge . . . . . *P. undosus*
- Dorsal surface of right chela almost unarmed; median margin without elevated ridge . . . . . *P. middendorffii*

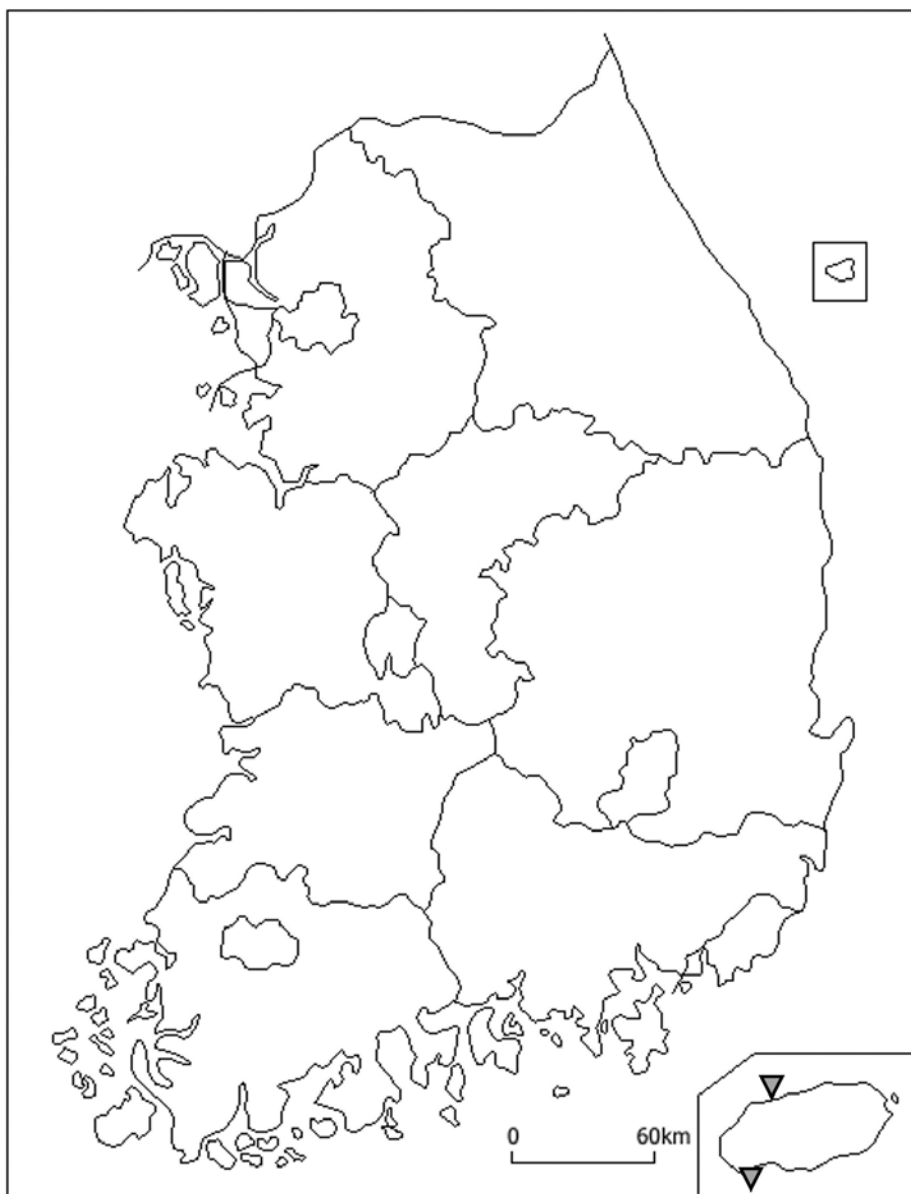
33. *Pagurus decimbranchiae* Komai and Osawa, 2001 얼룩다리참집게  
(Plate 30)

*Pagurus pilosipes*: Miyake, 1978: 91 (part).

*Pagurus decimbranchiae* Komai & Osawa, 2001: 1291, figs. 1-6;  
조성환 외., 2006: 72; Kim & Son, 2006: 67; McLaughlin et al., 2010:  
32; Arima, 2014: 124.

**Material examined.** 1 ind., Jeju, Korea, 8 Mar. 2014, Coll. Kim, M. H.,  
NFRDI H 4, NIBRIV0000423045: 1 ♂, Seogwipo, Korea, 26 Aug.  
2014, Scuba 12m, Coll. Ko, H. S., SUZ DH 1.

**Distribution.** Eastern mainland Japan, Jeju Island of Korea, intertidal  
to 15 m.



**Figure 34.** Distribution map of *Pagurus decimbranchiae* Komai and Osawa, 2001 in Korea.

34. *Pagurus nigrivittatus* Komai, 2003 검은줄무늬참집게 (Plate 31)

*Pagurus pilosipes*: Asakura, 1995: 363, pl. 97, fig. 9.

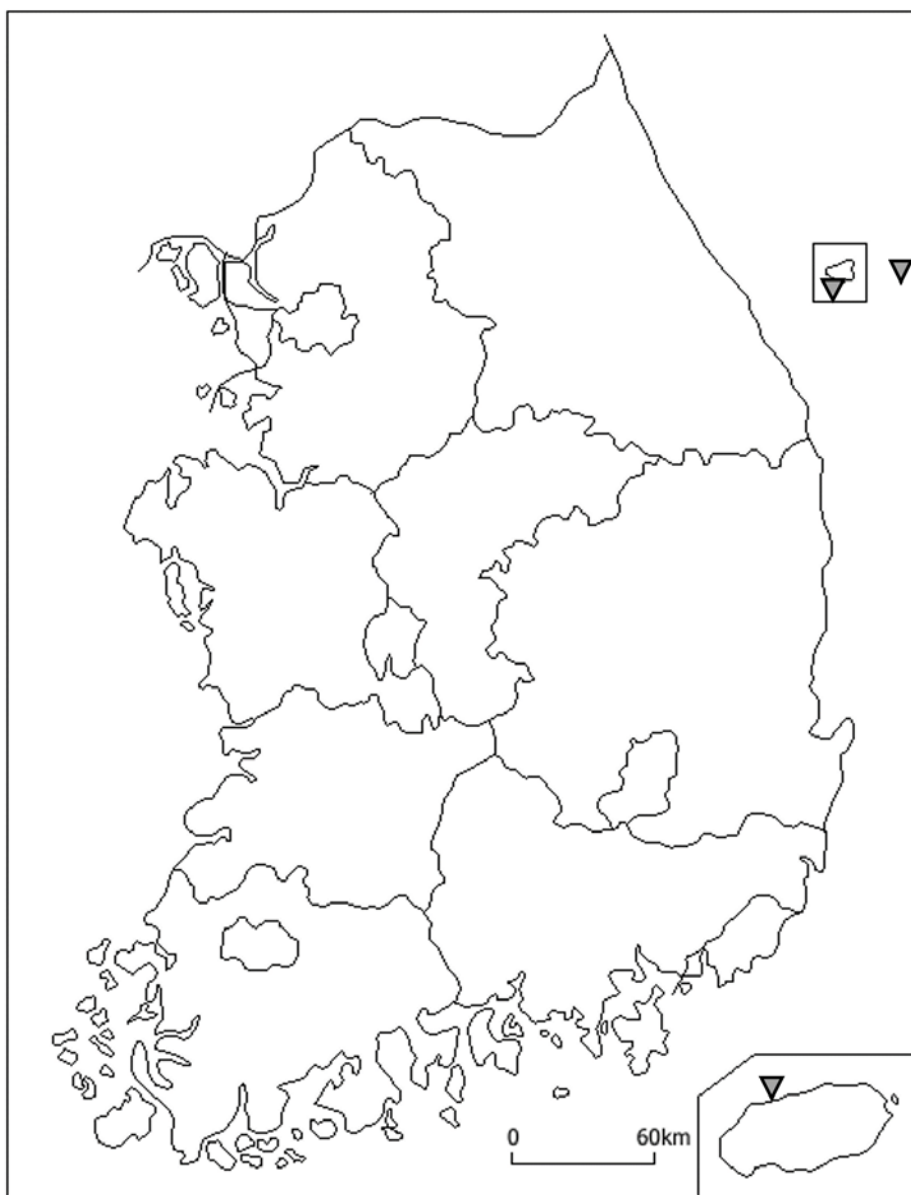
*Pagurus dubius*: Matsukubo, 1999: 170.

*Pagurus nigrivittatus* Komai, 2003c: 141, figs. 16–19, 24D, 25B; Hong et al., 2006a: 253, fig. 3C; Hong et al., 2006b: 360; Kim & Son, 2006: 75; McLaughlin et al., 2007a: 275; 2010: 33; Huang & Lin, 2012: 102; Arima, 2014: 116.

**Material examined.** 1 ind., Jeju, Korea, 33° 25'17.44"N 126° 9'38.96"E, 29 Sep. 2014, Scuba, Coll. Lee, S. K., MADBK 160725\_001: 5 inds., Ulleung, Korea, 37° 27'45.19"N 130° 50'18.64"E, Scuba, 13 Nov. 2013, Coll. Park, J. H., MADBK 160725\_002: 2 inds., Dokdo, Ulleung, Korea, 37° 14'23.90"N 131° 51'46.80"E, Scuba, 27 May 2015, Coll. Park, J. H., MADBK 160725\_003: 1 ind., same as MADBK 160725\_002, NIBRIV0000458781–NIBRIV0000458783.

**Distribution.** Southern and Fukui Prefecture of mainland Japan, Taiwan, Jeju, Dokdo Island and Ulleung of Korea, intertidal to 15 m.

**Remark.** Some specimens of *Pagurus nigrivittatus* (MADBK 160725\_001, 160725\_002, NIBRIV0000458781–83) were found in Ulleung and Jeju. These locations seem to be the northern and eastern limiting line of this species, respectively.



**Figure 35.** Distribution map of *Pagurus nigrivittatus* Komai, 2003 in Korea.

35. *Pagurus quinquelineatus* Komai, 2003 다섯줄참집게

(Figure 36, Plate 32)

*Pagurus pilosipes*: Miyake, 1978: 91 (part), fig. 34d

*Pagurus quinquelineatus* Komai, 2003c: 149, figs. 20–23, 24E, 25C;  
Komai & Takeda, 2006: 116; McLaughlin et al., 2010: 34, 16D; Arima,  
2014: 118; Jung & Kim, 2017: 661, fig. 1.

**Material examined.** 1 ♀ (sl 2.2 mm), Uljin, Korea, Scuba, 30 Oct. 2009, MADBK 160742\_001: 1 ♂, Ulleung, Korea, Scuba, 20 June 2013, Coll. Jung, J., EVOSYS 260742: 1 ♀ (sl 2.7 mm), Ulleung, Korea, Scuba, 13 Nov. 2013, Coll. Jung, J., NIBRIV0000325763.

**Diagnosis.** Shield (Figure 36A) as long as broad, with tuft of setae. Rostrum roundly triangular, exceeding base of ocular acicle. Lateral projection obsolete. Posterior carapace almost membranous, with tuft of setae.

Ocular peduncle shorter than shield; dorsomesial margin with row of tuft of setae. Ocular acicle subcircular, terminating in small submarginal spine, separated basally by about half width of acicle. Antennular peduncle slightly exceeding cornea. Antennal peduncle reaching cornea. Antennal flagellum exceeding distal end of right cheliped.

Pereopods with numerous long tufts of setae. Right cheliped (Figure 36B) longer than left one. Chela of right cheliped two times as long as broad. Dactylus slightly shorter than palm; dorsal surface with row of spines; dorsomesial margin with small tubercles; cutting edge with row of calcareous teeth, terminating in corneous claw. Palm shorter

than carpus, dorsal surface slightly convex with 7 rows of small tubercles; dorsomesial and dorsolateral margin with row of spines. Carpus shorter than merus; dorsal surface with scattered spines. Ventromesial and ventrolateral margin of merus with row of spines.

Chela of left cheliped (Figure 36C) 3 times as long as broad. Dactylus unarmed, longer than palm; cutting edge with row of corneous teeth, terminating in corneous claw. Palm half times as long as carpus; dorsal surface slightly convex with 2 rows of spines nearby midline, mesial part with 3–4 small spines; dorsolateral margin with row of spines. Carpus as long as merus, depressed laterally; dorsomesial and dorsolateral margins with rows of spines; ventrolateral margin with row of spines distally. Ventromesial and ventrolateral margin of merus with row of spines.

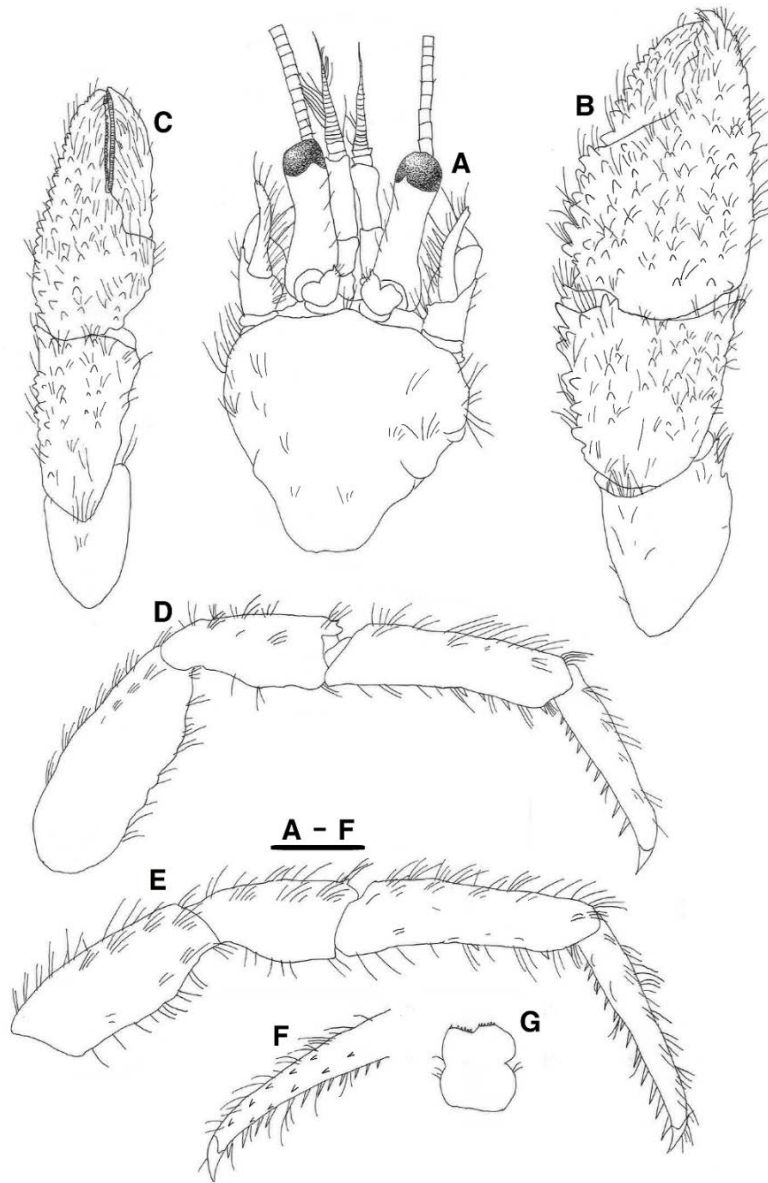
Ambulatory legs (Figure 36D–F) slightly slender and long. Dactylus subequal to propodus, with distal corneous claw; dorsomesial surface with row of spines; ventral margin with 8–12 long spines. Ventral margin of propodus with row of 3–6 spines distally. Carpus with dorsodistal spine.

Abdomen coiled rightward, with 4 unpaired pleopods in female and asymmetric uropods.

Terminal margin of telson (Figure 36G) slightly concave, terminal lobe divided by shallow and wide median cleft, each lobe armed with 6–7 spines.

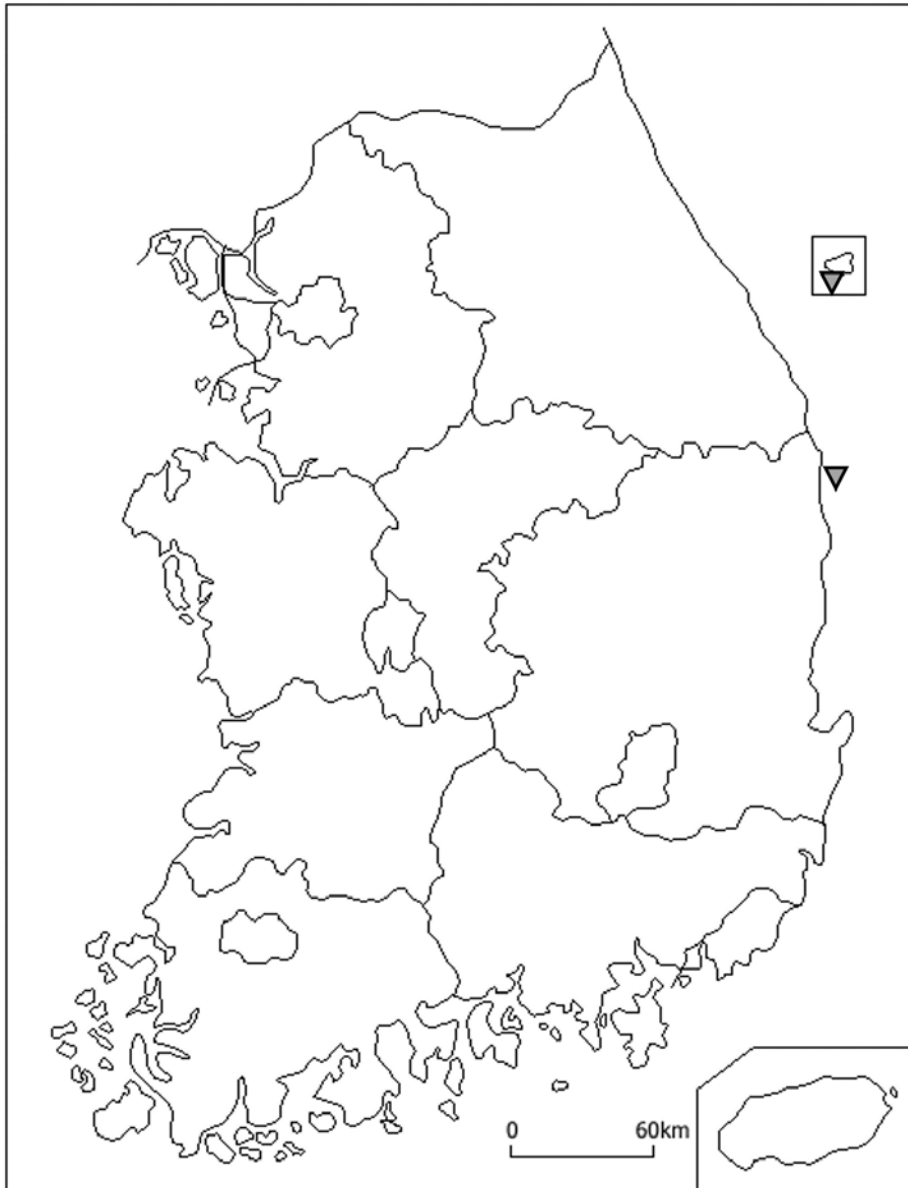
**Color.** In ethanol, each ambulatory leg with 3 stripes on lateral surface of dactylus, 5 stripes on propodus, and 4 stripes on carpus.





**Figure 36.** *Pagurus quinquelineatus* Komai, 2003, female, sl 2.7 mm, NIBRIV0000325763. A, Shield and cephalic appendages, dorsal view; B, Right cheliped, dorsal view; C, Left cheliped, dorsal view; D, Left pereopod 2, lateral view; E, Left pereopod 3, lateral view; F, Dactylus of left pereopod 3, mesial view; G, Telson, dorsal view. Scale bar = 1.0 mm.

**Distribution.** Southeastern and northwestern mainland Japan, Ulleung and Uljin of Korea, intertidal to 20 m.



**Figure 37.** Distribution map of *Pagurus quinquelineatus* Komai, 2003 in Korea.

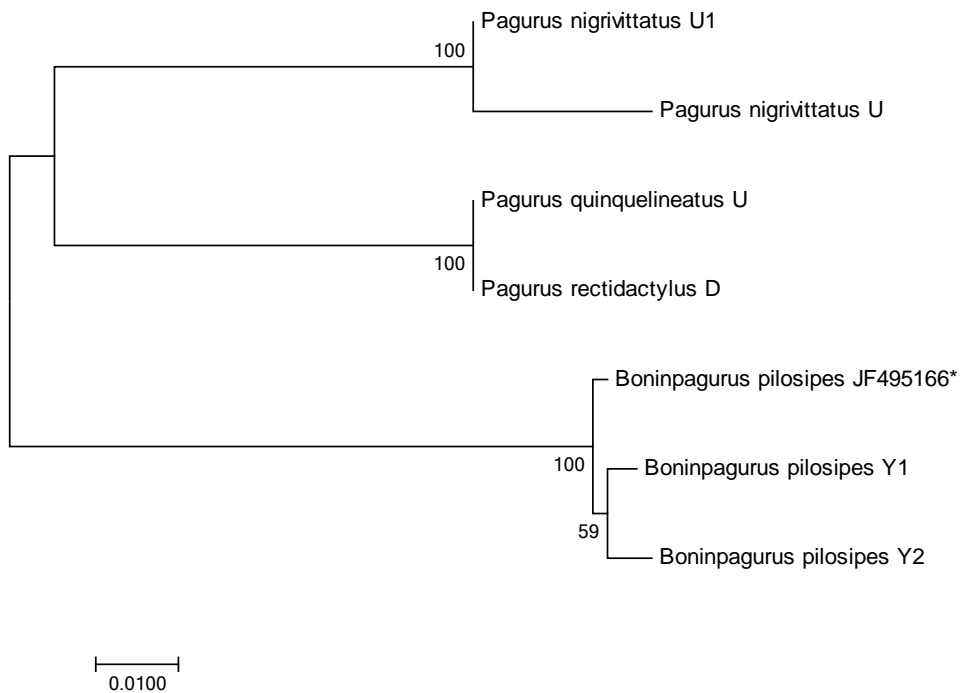
**Habitat.** Inhabited gastropod shell.

**Remark.** *Pagurus quinquelineatus* is similar to *P. nigrivittatus*, previously reported from Korea. This species, however, can be distinguished from the latter species by the following characteristics. First, mesial face of dactylus of second pereopod bears a row of spines, whereas no spines in *P. nigrivittatus*. Second, mesial face of dactylus of third pereopod is covered with two rows of spines, whereas one row of spines in *P. nigrivittatus*. Third, ventral margin of dactylus of pereopod bears 8–16 long spines, whereas 5–7 short spines in *P. nigrivittatus*. Fourth, ventral margin of propodus of left third pereopod bears 3–8 corneous spines, whereas numerous tiny spinules in *P. nigrivittatus*. Fifth, Lateral surface of propodus of each ambulatory leg bears 5 stripes, whereas 3 stripes in *P. nigrivittatus*.

*Pagurus quinquelineatus* and *P. rectidactylus* are very similar to each other. They are differing from each other in five minor morphological characteristics. First, antennular peduncle of *P. quinquelineatus* is shorter than that of *P. rectidactylus*. Second, dorsal surface of dactylus of right cheliped is armed with a row of spines in *P. quinquelineatus*, whereas unarmed or armed with a row of tiny spines in *P. rectidactylus*. Third, dorsal surface of palm of right cheliped is armed with 7 rows of spines in *P. quinquelineatus*, whereas 4–5 rows of spines in *P. rectidactylus*. Fourth, each ambulatory leg of *P. quinquelineatus* is shorter than that of *P. rectidactylus*. Fifth, ventral margin of dactylus of each ambulatory leg is armed with 8–12 spines in *P. quinquelineatus*, whereas 12–16 spines in *P. rectidactylus*. Komai et al. (2015) mentioned that *P.*

*quinquelineatus* and *P. rectidactylus* differ in the number of spines on ventral margins of dactylus and propodus of each ambulatory leg, but also stated that the number slightly overlaps between the two species. In the present study, overlapping of spines between the two species was also noted (*P. quinquelineatus*: 3–6 spines, *P. rectidactylus*: 4–8 spines).

Using COI, *P. quinquelineatus* and *P. rectidactylus* are mixed as one clade in the DNA barcoding results (Figures 38). This result and morphological similarities suggest that they are the same species. This result is discussed detailed in the ‘Discussion’ section.



**Figure 38.** A Maximum likelihood tree of COI of Korean *Boninpagurus pilosipes* group. Abbreviations after species name is first letter of location in the Table 3. \* means NCBI sequence. Bootstrap values are calculated from 1,000 replicates; the nodes are shown values above 50%.

36. *Pagurus rectidactylus* Komai, Saito and Myorin, 2015<sup>2</sup>

제집줄참집게 (Figure 39, Plate 33)

*Pagurus rectidactylus* Komai, Saito and Myorin, 2015: 225, figs. 1–5; Jung & Kim, 2017: 661, figs. 2, 3.

**Material examined.** 1 ♂ (sl 5.4 mm), Dokdo, Ulleung, Korea, Scuba, 21 Sep. 2015, Coll. Park, J. H., MADBK 160748\_001: 1 ♂ (sl 3.5 mm), Dokdo, Ulleung, Korea, Scuba, 3 June 2015, Coll. Park, J. H., NIBRIV0000325762.

**Diagnosis.** Shield (Figure 39A) as long as broad, with tuft of setae. Rostrum broadly triangular, exceeding base of ocular acicles. Lateral projection obsolete. Posterior carapace almost membranous, with tuft of setae.

Ocular peduncle shorter than shield; dorsomesial margin with a row of tuft of setae. Ocular acicles subcircular, terminating in small submarginal spine, separated basally by about basal width of acicle. Antennular peduncle exceeding corneas by half of ultimate segment. Antennal peduncle exceeding corneas. Antennal flagellum reaching distal end of right cheliped.

Pereopods with numerous long tufts of setae. Right cheliped (Figure 39B) longer than left one. Chela of right cheliped two times as long as broad. Dactylus slightly shorter than palm; dorsal surface unarmed

---

<sup>2</sup> The explanation of this species in this thesis came from the paper of the author (Jung & Kim, 2017).

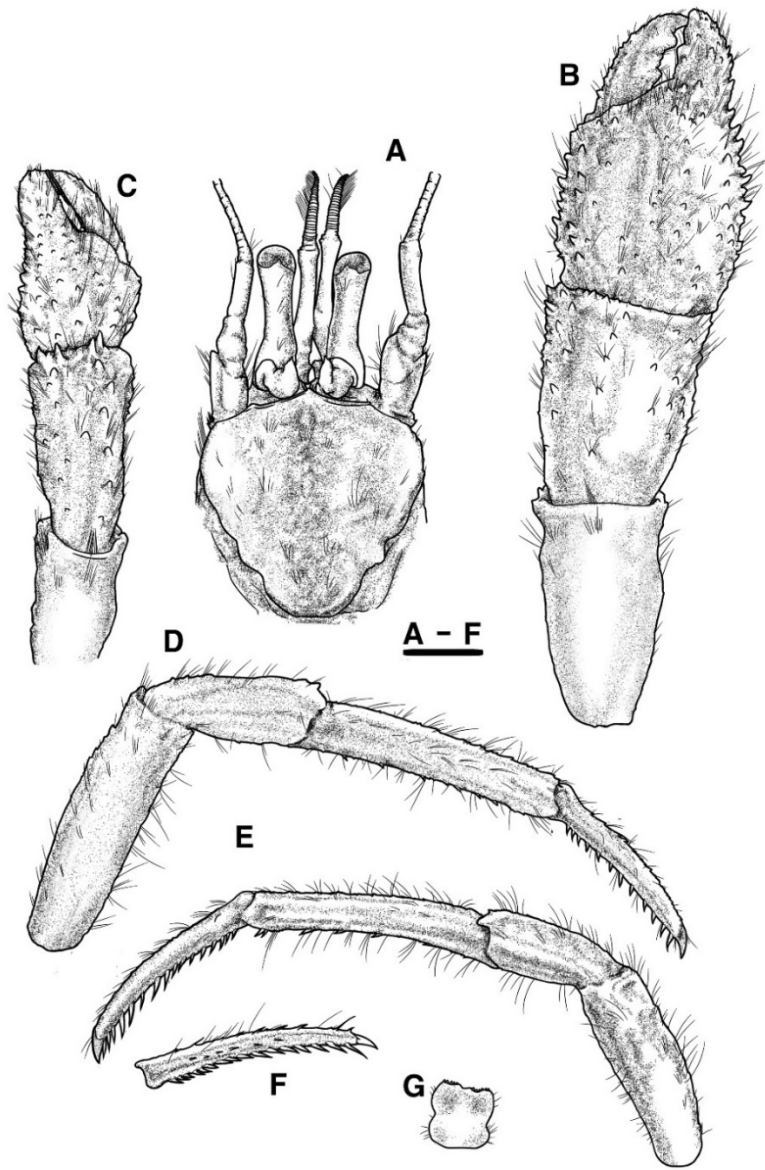
or row of tiny spines; dorsomesial margin with small tubercles; cutting edge with row of calcareous teeth, terminating in corneous claw. Palm as long as carpus and merus, dorsal surface slightly convex with 4–5 rows of small spines or tubercles; dorsomesial and dorsolateral margin with row of spines. Dorsal surface of carpus with 4 irregular rows of spines. Ventromesial and ventrolateral margin of merus with row of spines.

Chela of left cheliped (Figure 39C) 3 times as long as broad. Dactylus unarmed, longer than palm; cutting edge with row of corneous teeth, terminating in corneous claw. Palm half time as long as carpus; dorsal surface slightly convex with 2 rows of spines nearby midline, mesial part with 3–4 small spines or tubercles; dorsolateral margin with row of spines. Carpus as long as merus, depressed laterally; dorsomesial and dorsolateral margins with rows of spines sparsely; lateral surface with few tubercles; ventrolateral margin with row of spines distally. Ventromesial and ventrolateral margin of merus with row of spines.

Ambulatory legs (Figure 39D–F) slender and long. Dactylus subequal to propodus, with distal corneous claw; dorsomesial surface with row of spines; ventral margin with 12–16 long spines. Ventral margin of propodus with row of 4–8 spines distally. Carpus with dorsodistal spine.

Abdomen coiled rightward, with 3 unpaired pleopods in male and asymmetric uropods.

Terminal margin of telson (Figure 39G) slightly concave, terminal lobe divided by shallow and wide median cleft, each lobe armed with 6 spines.



**Figure 39.** *Pagurus rectidactylus* Komai, Saito & Myorin, 2015, male, sl 5.4 mm. A, Shield and cephalic appendages, dorsal view; B, Right cheliped, dorsal view; C, Left cheliped, dorsal view; D, Left pereopod 2, lateral view; E, Left pereopod 3, lateral view; F, Dactylus of left pereopod 3, mesial view; G, Telson, dorsal view. Scale bar = 2.0 mm (Jung & Kim, 2017).



**Color.** In ethanol, each ambulatory leg with 3 stripes on lateral surface of dactylus, 5 stripes on propodus, and 4 stripes on carpus.

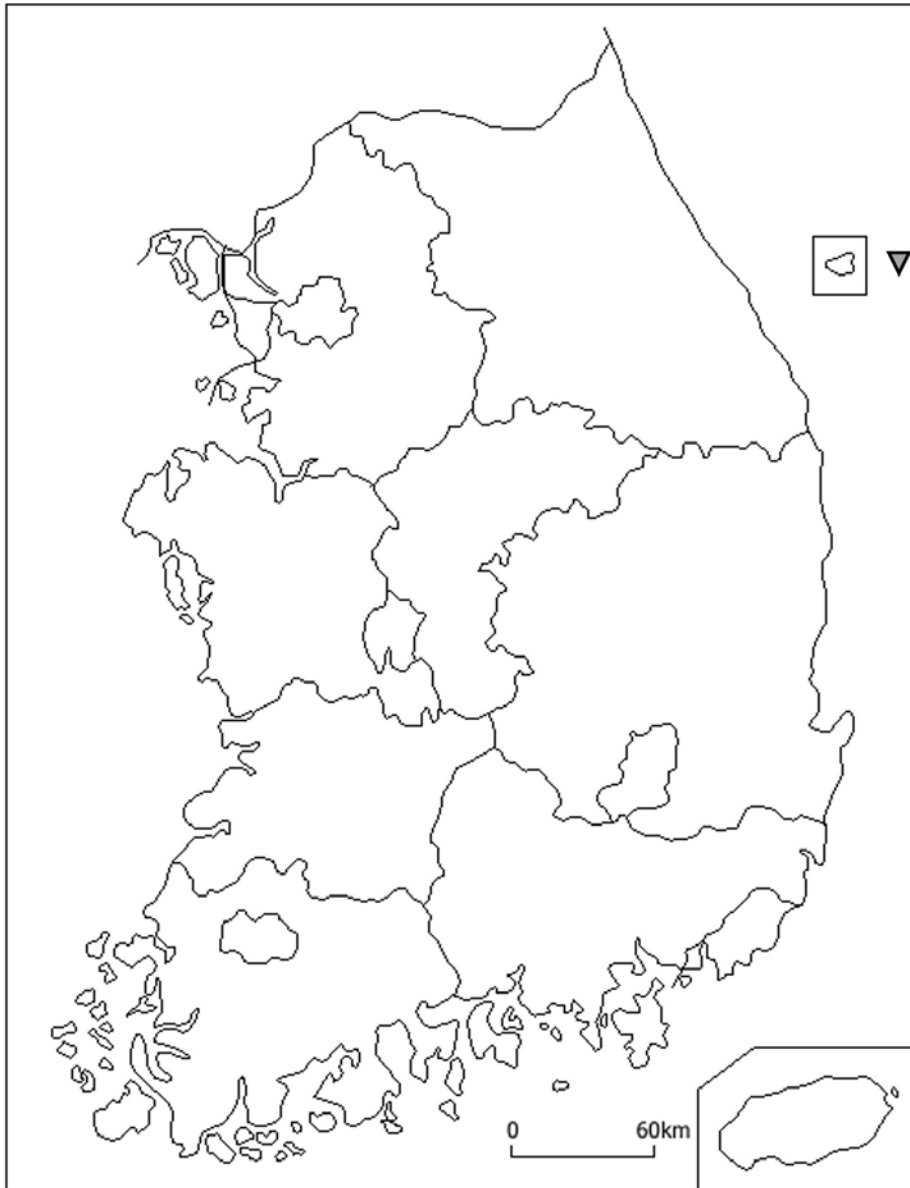
**Distribution.** Hiroshima and Fukui of Japan, Dokdo Island and Ulleung of Korea, intertidal to 15 m.

**Habitat.** Carcinoecia formed by an associated hydrozoan, *Hydrissa sodalis*.

**Remark.** The present specimens of South Korean *P. rectidactylus* showed some differences from the original description (Komai et al., 2015). First, there are 12 spines on the ventral margin of dactylus of right second pereopods in the present specimens, whereas 15–20 spines in the original description. Second, left chela in the present specimens has more spines and tubercles than original description. Third, antennal acicles were missing in one specimen of South Korean *P. rectidactylus* (MADBK 160748\_001), and it might be due to injury or abnormality. The last and distinct feature is that associated hydrozoan forming carcinoecia of *P. rectidactylus* is *H. sodalis* in the present specimens, whereas *Bouillonactinia misakiensis* (Iwasa, 1934) in the original description.

As mentioned in the remark of *P. quinquelineatus*, *P. rectidactylus* and *P. quinquelineatus* are mixed as one clade in the COI tree (Figures 38). This result and morphological similarities suggest that

they are the same species. This result is discussed detailed in the 'Discussion' section.



**Figure 40.** Distribution map of *Pagurus rectidactylus* Komai, Saito and Myorin, 2015 in Korea.

37. *Pagurus maculosus* Komai and Imafuku, 1996 가는몸참집게

(Plate 34)

*Eupagurus lanuginosus*: Ortmann, 1892: 312 (part); Doflein, 1902: 647 (part); Balss, 1913: 56 (part).

*Pagurus lanuginosus*: Miyake, 1978: 81 (part); Asakura, 1995: 363, pl. 97, fig. 11.

*Pagurus maculosus* Komai & Imafuku, 1996: 791, figs. 1B, C bottom, 6; Kim & Son, 2006: 71; McLaughlin et al., 2010: 33; Arima, 2014: 118; Kim & Kim, 2014: 53, fig. 22, pl. 15.

*Pagurus angustus*: Oh, 1983: 108, pl. 1, figs. 5, 6, pl. 4, figs. 1–5; Hong et al., 2006a: 253, fig. 3B, Hong et al., 2006b: 359; Kim & Son, 2006: 70.

**Material examined.** 3 inds., Gangneung, Korea, 37° 54'37.03"N 128° 51'11.41"E, 21 Oct. 2010, Coll. Lee, S. K., MADBK 160722\_004: 4 ♀♀, 6 ♂♂, Jeju, Korea, 33° 16'20.45"N 125° 59'15.61"E, hand, 2 Nov. 2010, Coll. Kang, S., MADBK 160722\_005: 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂, Uljin, Korea, 37° 0'18.03"N 129° 25'40.81"E, 3 July 2009, Coll. Yeom, D., MADBK 160722\_009: 10 inds., Pohang, Korea, 36° 0'40.98"N 129° 37'29.58"E, hand, 17 Sep. 2011, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160722\_013: 1 ind., Busan, Korea, 34° 58'13.72"N 129° 21'22.24"E, fishing trap, 18 Nov. 2012, Coll. Kim, H., MADBK 160722\_014: 43 inds., Ulleoung, Korea, 37° 27'32.54"N 130° 51'23.42"E, Scuba, 16 Nov. 2013, Coll. Park, J. H., MADBK 160722\_024: 1 ind., Sokcho, Korea, 38° 10'44.74"N

128° 36'36.64"E, hand, 23 Jan. 2015, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160722\_025: 3 inds., Gyeongju, Korea, 35° 48'17.25"N 129° 30'13.41"E, hand, 25 Jan. 2015, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160722\_026: 5 inds., Dokdo, Ulleung, Korea, 37° 14'17.77"N 131° 52'06.29"E, Scuba, 21 Sep. 2014, Coll. Park, J. H., MADBK 160722\_028: 1 ind., Ulsan, Korea, 9 Oct. 1998, EVOSYS 260722.

**Distribution.** Southeastern mainland Japan, eastern and southern Korea, intertidal to subtidal.

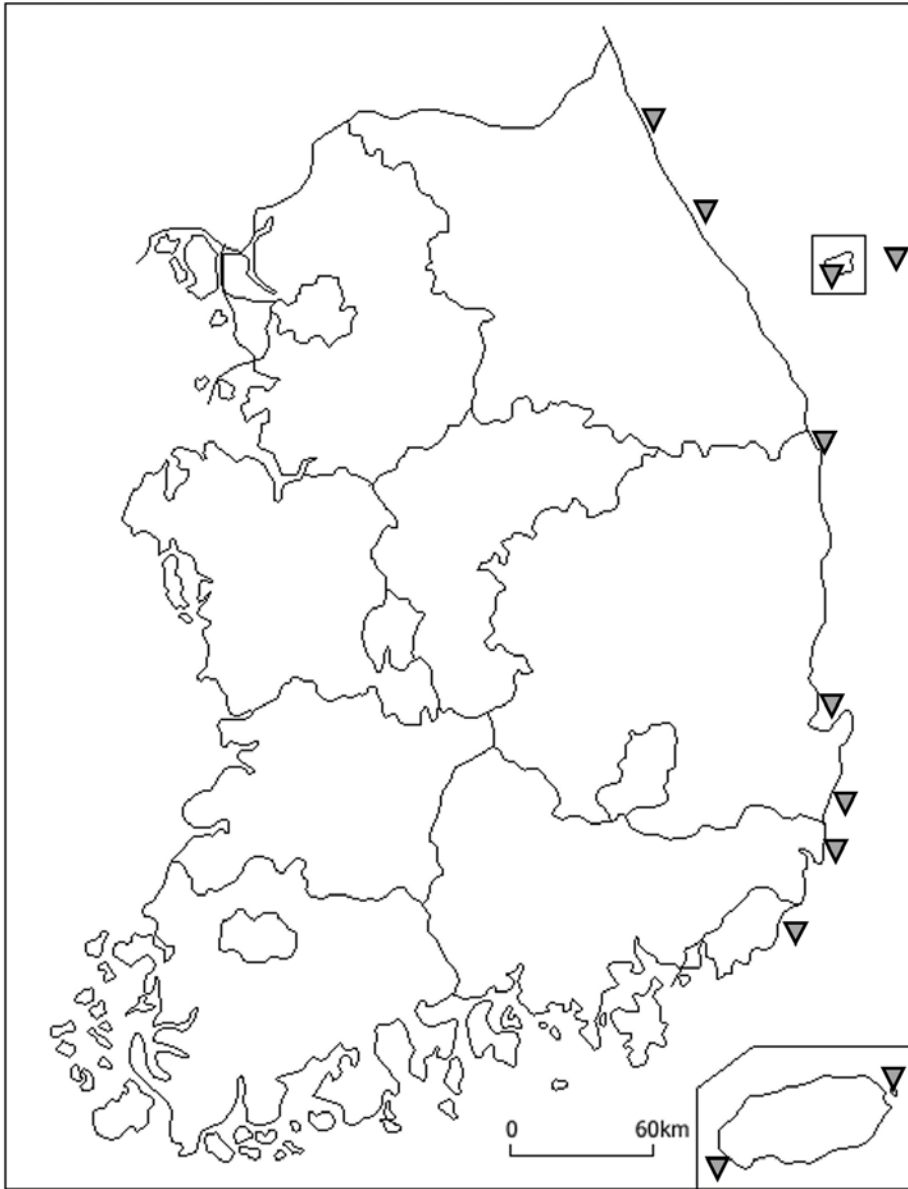
**Remark.** Some specimens of *Pagurus maculosus* (MADBK 160722\_025, EVOSYS 260712#065) were found in Sokcho and Jeju. These locations seem to be the northern and eastern limiting line of this species, respectively.

Oh (1983) first reported *Pagurus angustus* from Korean waters. However, the description, figures, and reference specimens (NIBRIV0000167393, NIBRIV0000167394) represent *P. maculosus*. According to literature review and examination results of specimen (MADBK 160703, collection sites: Japan, Taiwan) of *P. angustus*, this species has five morphological characters different from *P. maculosus* and Korean *P. angustus*. First, palm of right cheliped is covered with few short setae and numerous granules in *P. angustus*, while it is covered with numerous long setae and spines in *P. maculosus* and Korean *P. angustus*. Second, ventromesial margin of right chela without prominent humplike projection in *P. angustus*, but it has prominent humplike projection in *P. maculosus* and Korean *P.*

*angustus*. Third, middle of ventral surface of merus of right cheliped and left cheliped bearing with a prominent tubercle in *P. angustus*, while ventromesial margin of merus of right cheliped bearing with a prominent tubercle in *P. maculosus* and Korean *P. angustus*. Fourth, telson bearing with tiny spinules in *P. angustus*, while large spines and tiny spinules are present in *P. maculosus* and Korean *P. angustus*. Fifth, pereopods without pale blue or pale purple spots in *P. angustus*, but they are covered with pale blue or pale purple spots in *P. maculosus* and Korean *P. angustus*.

Oh (1983) reported the Korean name of *P. angustus* as 가는몸참집게. Later, Kim and Son (2006) assigned Korean name of *P. maculosus* as 흰점털다리참집게. However, the Korean *P. angustus* is regarded as *P. maculosus* according to above reasons. Therefore, the Korean name of *P. maculosus* should be called 가는몸참집게 according to principle of priority.

On the abdomen of two specimens of *P. maculosus* (MADBK 160712\_013, MADBK 160712\_024), parasitic barnacles were found. Its approximate morphological characteristics are similar to those of *Peltogasterella gracilis* (Boschma, 1927). This relationship has already been reported by Yanagimachi (1961).



**Figure 41.** Distribution map of *Pagurus maculosus* Komai and Imafuku, 1996 in Korea.

38. *Pagurus lanuginosus* De Haan, 1849 털다리참집게 (Plate 35)

*Pagurus lanuginosus* De Haan, 1849: 204; 1850: pl. 49, fig. 2; Miyake, 1961a: 169; Makarov, 1962: 201 (part), pl. 5, fig. 2; Kim, 1963: 298, fig. 15; Kim, 1964: 9; Igarashi, 1970: 7, pl. 5, fig. 15; Kim, 1970: 7; Kim, 1973: 237, 602, pl. 71, fig. 37a, b; Miyake, 1978: 81 (part), text figs. 29, 30; Oh, 1983: 105; Komai & Imafuku, 1996: 783, figs. 1A, C top, 2–5; Kim & Kim, 1997: 216; Hong et al., 2006b: 359; Kim & Son, 2006: 70; McLaughlin et al., 2010: 33; Arima, 2014: 119; Kim & Kim, 2014: 53, fig. 22, pl. 15.

*Eupagurus lanuginosus*: Ortmann, 1892: 312 (?part); Doflein, 1902: 647 (?part); Alcock, 1905: 17; Balss, 1913: 56 (?part), fig. 33; Terao, 1913: 370

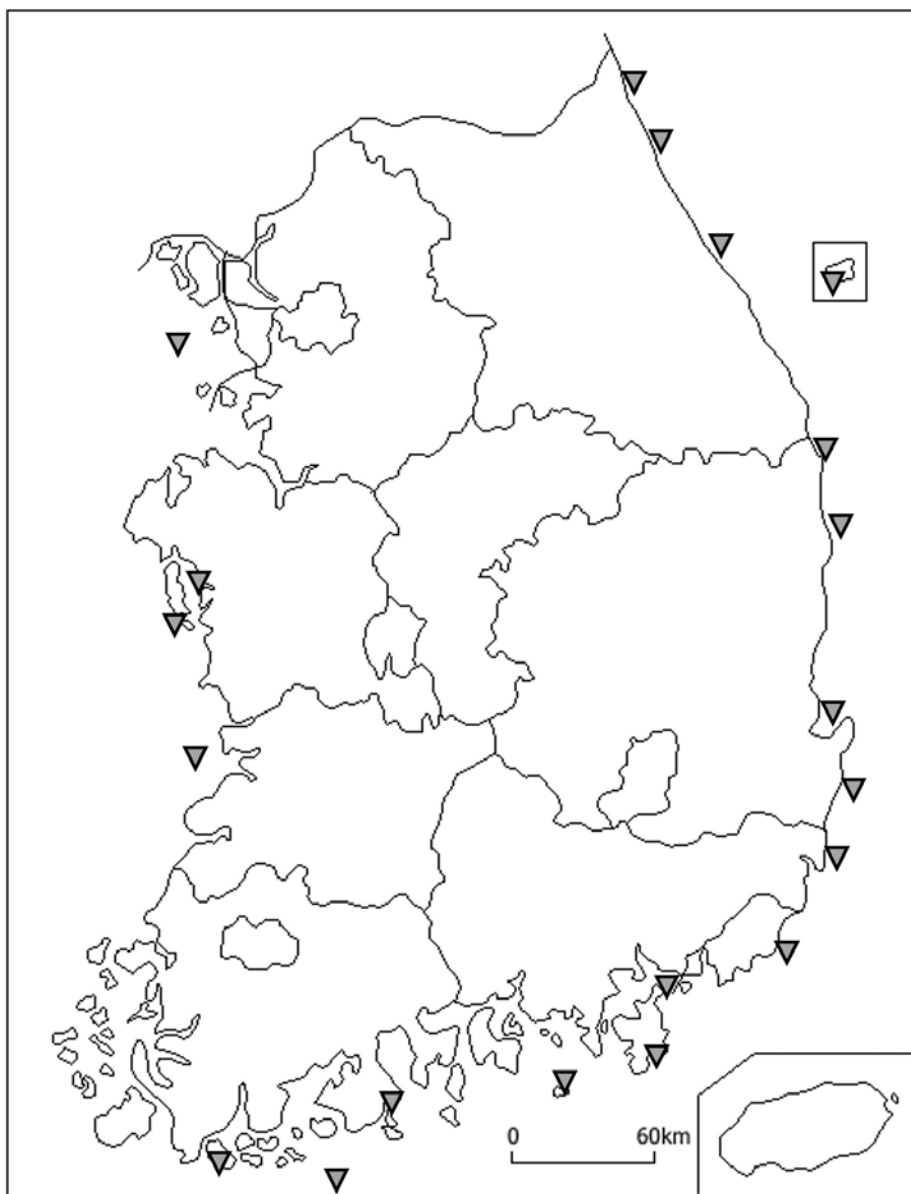
Not *Eupagurus lanuginosus*: Yokoya, 1933: 87.

**Material examined.** 9 inds., Pohang, Korea, 36° 9'21.87"N 129° 25'43.90"E, 14 Nov. 2008, Coll. Shin, M. K., MADBK 160712\_001: 1 ♀, Changwon, Korea, 35° 5'41.16"N 128° 27'4.25"E, 10 Apr. 2009, Coll. Shin, M. K., MADBK 160712\_004: 2 ♀♀, 5 ♂♂, Ulsan, Korea, 35° 38'32.50"N 129° 30'36.44"E, 30 Apr. 2009, Coll. Shin, M. K., MADBK 160712\_005: 7 inds., Uljin, Korea, 37° 0'18.03"N 129° 25'40.81"E, 27 Oct. 2009, Coll. Lee, S. K., MADBK 160712\_011: 5 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂, Gangneung, Korea, 37° 54'18.17"N 128° 51'41.41"E, 24 Mar. 2010, Coll. Lee, S. K., MADBK 160712\_012: 1 ♂, Wando, Korea, 34° 17'26.81"N 126° 40'54.97"E, 20 June 2010, Coll. Shin, M. H.,

MADBK 160712\_013: 32 inds., Tongyeong, Korea, 34° 38'51.73"N 128° 15'34.73"E, 8 Dec. 2010, Coll. Lue, W., MADBK 160712\_017: 5 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂, Goseong, Korea, 38° 30'43.71"N 128° 27'5.67"E, 4 Apr. 2011, Coll. Lue, W., MADBK 160712\_023: 1 ♂, Geoje, Korea, 34° 48'3.50"N 128° 40'54.75"E, 16 Apr. 2011, Coll. Kim, S., MADBK 160712\_024: 5 inds., Incheon, Korea, 37° 9'35.93"N 125° 46'18.92"E, hand, 3 Nov. 2011, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160712\_026: 11 inds., Busan, Korea, 35° 8'16.83"N 129° 9'37.01"E, fishing net, 18 Nov. 2012, Coll. Kim, H., MADBK 160712\_029: 1 ind., Ulleung, Korea, 37° 28'11.55"N 130° 49'7.04"E, Scuba, 16 Nov. 2013, Coll. Park, J. H., MADBK 160712\_032: 19 inds., Yeosu, Korea, 34° 47'45.30"N 127° 45'28.01"E, hand, 25 Oct. 2014, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160712\_034: 10 inds., Yeongdeok, Korea, 36° 33'26.33"N 129° 26'3.91"E, hand, 24 Jan. 2015, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160712\_035: 1 ind., Gyeongju, Korea, 35° 48'17.25"N 129° 30'13.41"E, 25 Jan. 2015, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160712\_037: 16 inds., Sokcho, Korea, 38° 12'51.11"N 128° 36'3.13"E, hand, 8 May 2015, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160712\_041: 4 inds., Busan, Korea, 35°12'5.10"N 129°13'52.59"E, hand, 30 June 2016, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160712\_042: 29 inds, Taean, Korea, 18 May 2000, EVOSYS 260712#023: 1 ind., Gunsan, Korea, 4 May 2002, Coll. Kim, S. H., NIBRIV0000025460.

**Distribution.** Southeastern Russia, mainland Japan, mainland Korea, intertidal to subtidal.





**Figure 42.** Distribution map of *Pagurus lanuginosus* De Haan, 1849 in Korea.

**Remark.** On the abdomen of a specimen of *Pagurus lanuginosus* (EVOSYS 260712#023), parasitic barnacle was found. Its approximate morphological characteristics are similar to those of *Peltogasterella socialis* (Müller, 1863) or *P. gracilis* (Boschma, 1927). This relationship has already been reported by Ichikawa and Yanagimachi (1957) and Yanagimachi (1961).

**39. *Pagurus proximus* Komai, 2000 검은털손참집게 (Plate 36)**

*Eupagurus pectinatus*: Balss, 1913: 60 (part).

*Eupagurus brachiomastus*: Yokoya, 1939: 282 (part).

*Pagurus brachiomastus*: Kim, 1973: 236 (part), pl.70, fig. 36.

*Pagurus proximus* Komai, 2000: 241, figs. 1C, 7–10; Kim et al., 2004: 88, figs. 1, 2; Hong et al., 2006b: 361; Kim & Son, 2006: 78; McLaughlin et al., 2010: 34; Arima, 2014: 121; Kim & Kim, 2014: 70, fig. 31, 32, pl. 20.

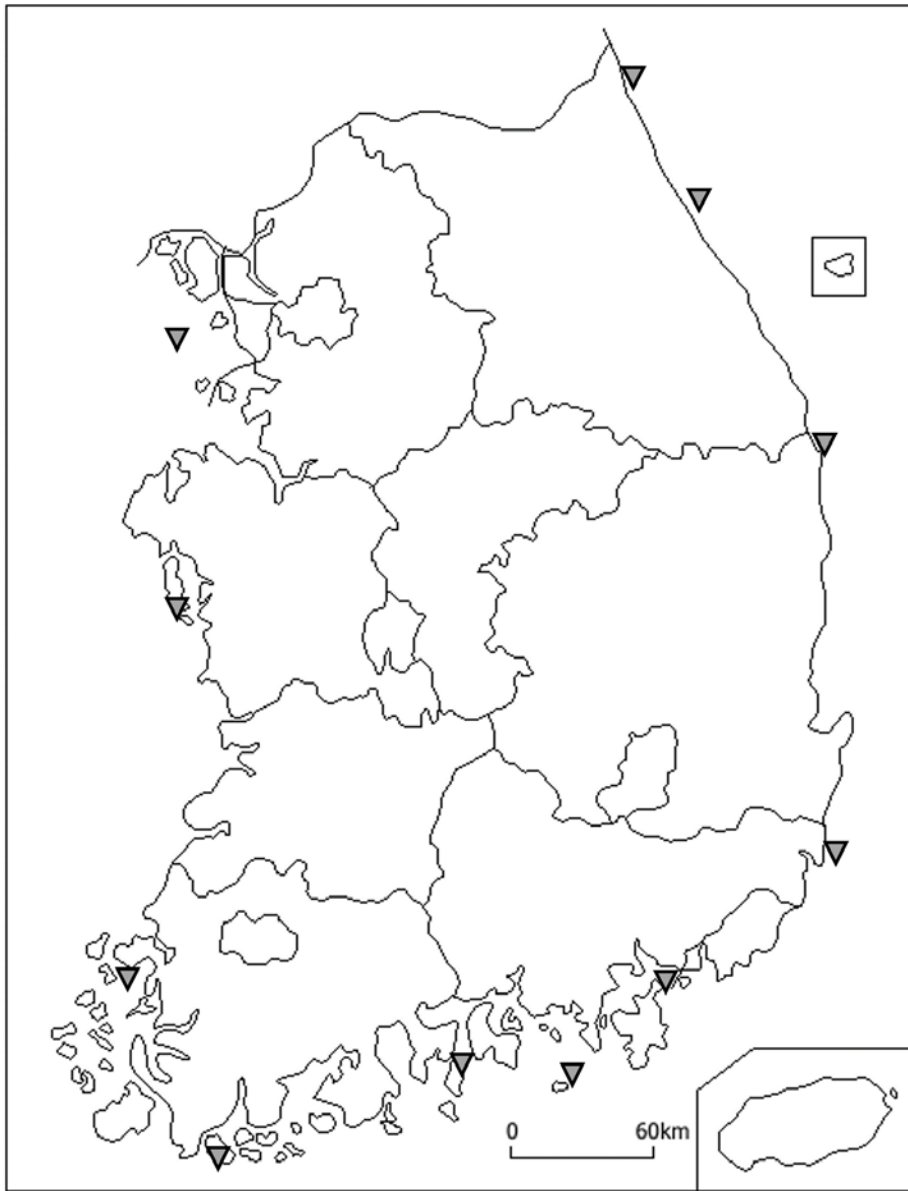
? *Pagurus brachiomastus*: Huang & Lin, 2012: 104.

**Material examined.** 1 ♀, 1 ♂, Shinan, Korea, 34° 35'49.24"N 125° 45'58.02"E, 16 Oct. 2008, Coll. Lee, S. K., MADBK 160718\_001: 5 inds., Uljin, Korea, 36° 59'43.60"N 129° 25'43.23"E, Scuba, 29 Oct. 2009, Coll. Lee, S. K., MADBK 160718\_009: 5 inds., Goseong, Korea, 38° 20'42.80"N 128° 32'44.101"E, Scuba, 22 June 2010, Coll. Lee, S. K., MADBK 160718\_016: 37 inds., Wando, Korea, 34° 23'0.92"N 126° 56'3.51"E, 12 Mar. 2010, Coll. Kim, S. H.,

MADBK 160718\_028: 7 ♀♀, 12 ♂♂, Changwon, Korea, 35° 5'41.16"N 128° 27'4.25"E, 25 Apr. 2009, Coll. Shin, M. K., MADBK 160718\_029: 20 inds., Ulsan, Korea, 35° 38'32.50"N 129° 30'36.44"E, 30 Apr. 2009, Coll. Shin, M. K., MADBK 160718\_030: 1 ind., Tongyeong, Korea, 34° 40'6.47"N 128° 15'31.69"E, Scuba, 2 Sep. 2011, Coll. Park, J. H., MADBK 160718\_047: 13 inds., Incheon, Korea, 37° 9'35.93"N 125° 46'18.92"E, hand, 3 Nov. 2011, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160718\_048: 2 inds., Taean, Korea, 36° 24'55.97"N 126° 22'2.69"E, hand, 26 Nov. 2011, Coll. Shin, M. H., MADBK 160718\_049: 1 ♂ Yangyang, Korea, 37° 56'52.96"N 128° 48'39.14"E, Scuba, 17 July 2013, Coll. Park, J. H., MADBK 160718\_050: 5 inds., Yeosu, Korea, 34° 47'45.30"N 127° 45'28.01"E, hand, 25 Oct. 2014, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160718\_052: 1 ind., Yangyang, Korea, 37° 56'20.58"N 128° 47'22.96"E, Scuba, 25 June 2015, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160718\_054.

**Distribution.** Eastern and western mainland Japan, southeastern Russia, ? China, mainland Korea, intertidal to 25 m.

**Remark.** A specimen of *Pagurus proximus* (MADBK 160718\_048) was found in Incheon. This location seems to be the northwestern limiting line of this species.



**Figure 43.** Distribution map of *Pagurus proximus* Komai, 2000 in Korea.

Komai (2000) has argued that *Pagurus brachiomastus* previously reported in Korea by Kim (1970; 1973) should be referred to as *P.*

*proximus* by photograph. The reference specimens and descriptions of Kim (1973) mostly agreed with Komai (2000). However, the tip of cheliped was sometimes described as red in the description of *P. brachiomastus* by Kim (1973). In addition, the author found additional reference specimens which was exactly identified as *P. brachiomastus* by Kim. Therefore, Kim's references are regarded as a mixture of these two species.

Figure of Huang and Lin (2012) of *P. brachiomastus* should be regarded as *P. proximus* because of its geographical similarity of *P. proximus* and relatively long and slender ambulatory legs. However, reference specimen and additional examinations are needed to clearly identify them because description is absent in this book and corneas seem to be slightly dilated in the figure.

#### 40. *Pagurus simulans* Komai, 2000 갈색털손참집게 (Plate 37)

*Eupagurus brachiomastus*: Yokoya, 1939: 282 (part).

*Pagurus brachiomastus*: Miyake, 1978: 97, text-figs. 36, 37.

*Pagurus sagamiensis* Miyake, 1978: 116 (part).

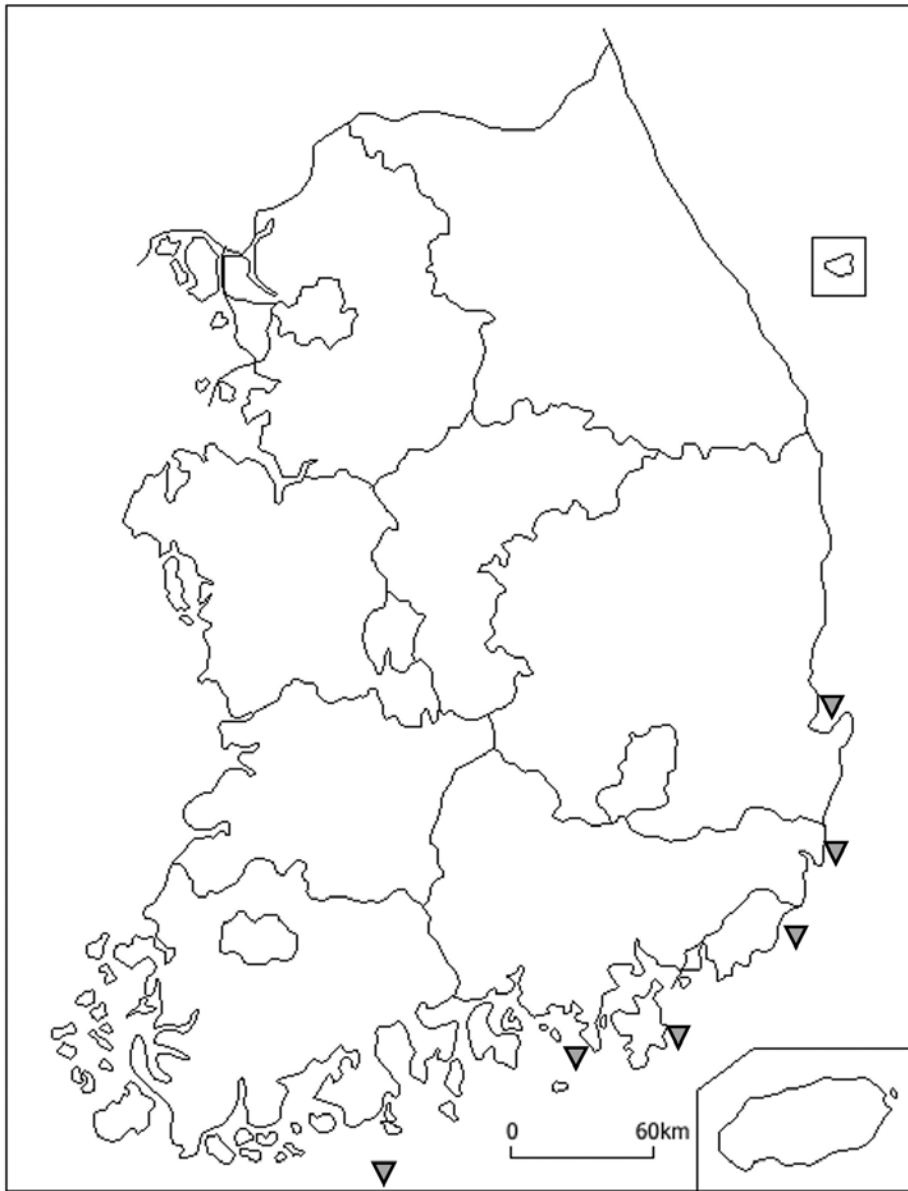
*Pagurus pilosipes*: Miyake, 1978: 91 (part).

*Pagurus simulans* Komai, 2000: 249, figs. 1D, 11-14; Kim et al., 2004: 91, figs. 3, 4; Hong et al., 2006b: 363; Kim & Son, 2006: 81; McLaughlin et al., 2010: 34, fig. 16F; Arima, 2014: 124 (part); Kim & Kim, 2014: 78, fig. 36, 37, pl. 22.

*Parapagurus constans*: Kim & Son, 2006: 83 (part).

**Material examined.** 1 ind., Ulsan, Korea, 35° 17'48.70"N 129° 24'29.22"E, 17 Sep. 2011, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160719\_001: 12 inds., Busan, Korea, 35° 8'16.83"N 129° 9'37.01"E, fishing trap, 24 Mar. 2015, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160719\_002: 49 inds., Busan, Korea, 35° 8'16.83"N 129° 9'37.01"E, fishing trap, 31 Jan. 2016, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160719\_005: 2 inds., Yeosu, Korea, 19 Apr. 2012, MADBK 160719\_015: 1 ind., Geoje, Korea, 9 July 1996, EVOSYS 260705#003: 2 inds., Tongyeong, Korea, 3 June 1978, Coll. Rho, B. J., EWUNHM DP 20151202022: 1 ind., Pohang, Korea, 26 Dec. 1974, Coll. Rho, B. J., EWUNHM DP 20151202052.

**Distribution.** Southern mainland Japan, southeastern Korea, 30–260 m.



**Figure 44.** Distribution map of *Pagurus simulans* Komai, 2000 in Korea.

**Remark.** Kim and Son (2006) described *Parapagurus constans* (= *Pagurus constans*), including its living condition picture. However,

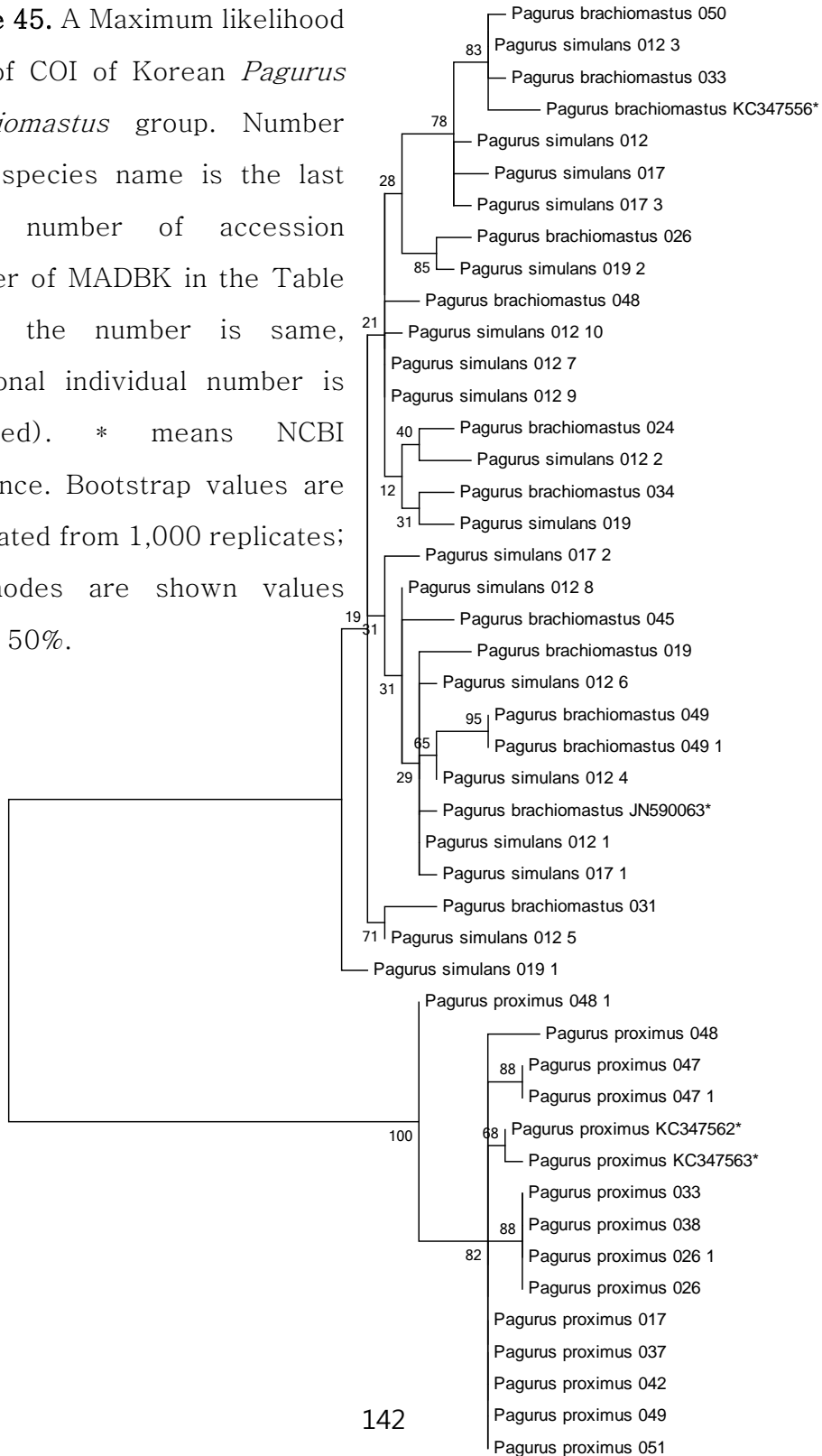
living condition picture should be regarded as *Pagurus simulans* according to band color pattern of pereopods, two rows of strong spines on the dorsal surface of left palm, and the fact that not only *P. constans*, but also *P. simulans*, are associated with *Hydrissa sodalis*. Of 139 specimens of *P. simulans* caught in the subtidal area of Korea from 2010 to 2016, 80 (57.6 %) specimens are associated with *H. sodalis*. It is noteworthy that 51 out of these 80 specimens have *H. sodalis* associated with moderately large gastropod shell. This feature differs from the pattern of *H. sodalis* associated with *P. constans*.

Using COI and 16S rRNA, *P. simulans* and *P. brachiomastus* are mixed as one clade in the DNA barcoding results (Figures 45, 46). It suggests that they are the same species. Morphological similarities to the results of Komai (2000) support this hypothesis. This result is discussed detailed in the 'Discussion' section.

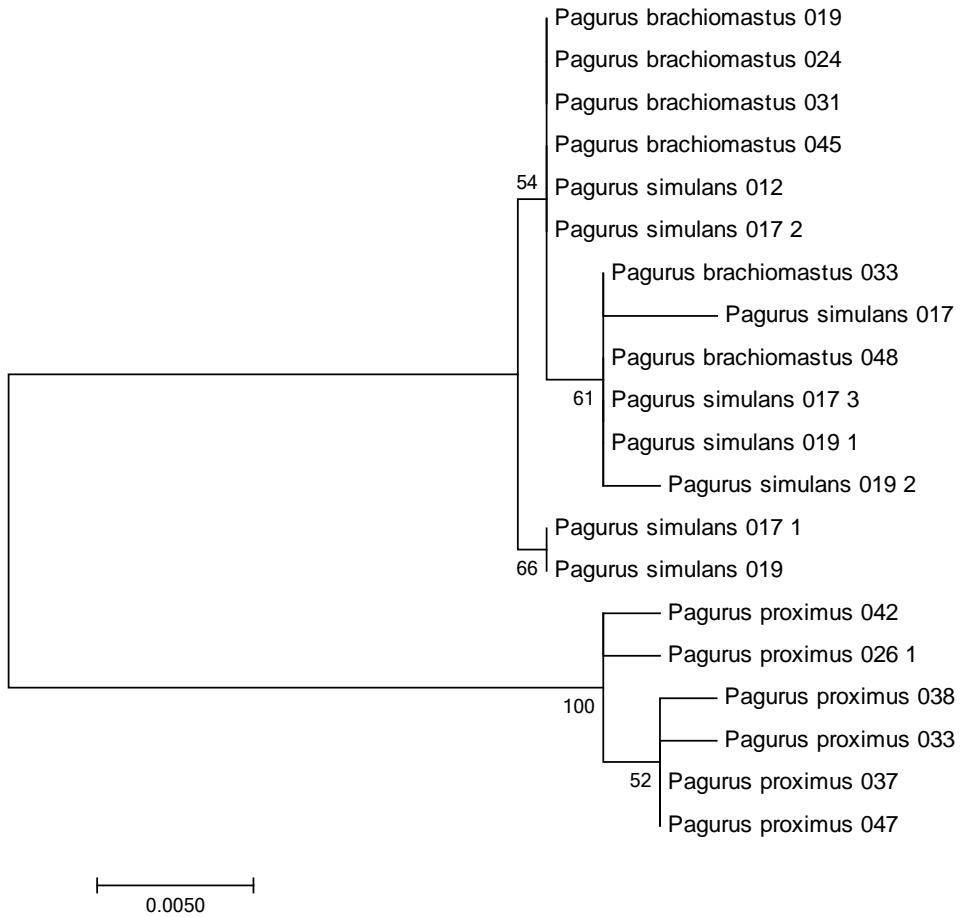
This species seems to abandon its carciñoecia more easily than other species of Paguroidea when caught by fishing trap boat. 46 % of *P. simulans* abandoned its carciñoecia while other species are mostly found existing in the house.



**Figure 45.** A Maximum likelihood tree of COI of Korean *Pagurus brachiomastus* group. Number after species name is the last three number of accession number of MADBK in the Table 2 (if the number is same, additional individual number is followed). \* means NCBI sequence. Bootstrap values are calculated from 1,000 replicates; the nodes are shown values above 50%.



0.0100



**Figure 46.** A Maximum likelihood tree of 16S rRNA of Korean *Pagurus brachiomastus* group. Number after species name is the last three number of accession number of MADBK in the Table 2 (if the number is same, additional individual number is followed). Bootstrap values are calculated from 1,000 replicates; the nodes are shown values above 50%.

41. *Pagurus brachiomastus* (Thallwitz, 1892) 털손참집게

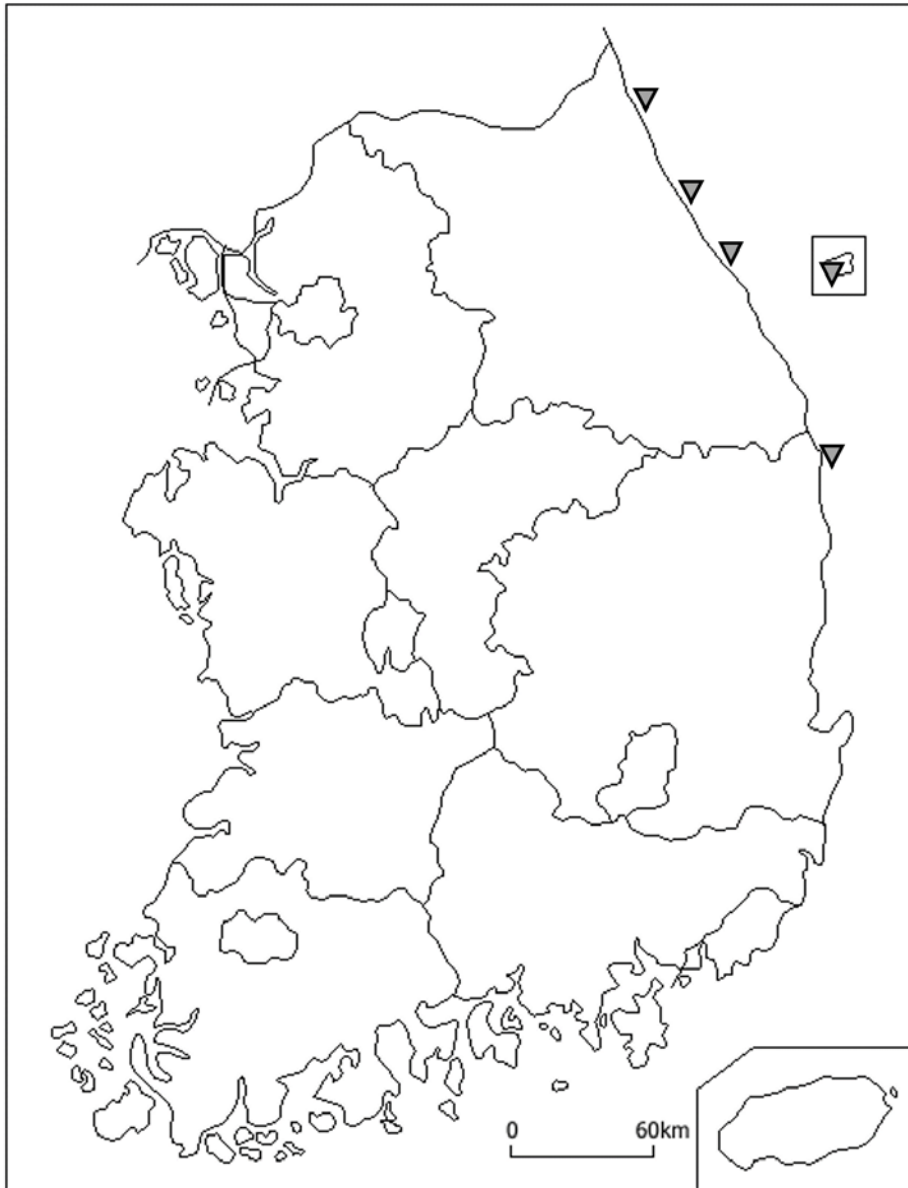
(Plate 38)

*Eupagurus brachiomastus* Thallwitz, 1892: 35, Ortmann, 1892: 312, Alcock, 1905: 177, Terao, 1913: 365.

*Pagurus brachiomastus*: Makarov, 1962: 200, pl. 2, fig. 6; Kim, 1973: 236 (part); Miyake, 1978: pl. 1, figs. 7, 8; Komai, 2000: 230, figs. 1A, 1B, 2-6; Kim & Son, 2006: 66; McLaughlin et al., 2010: 32; Arima, 2014: 132; Kim & Kim, 2014: 42, fig. 17, pl. 11.

**Material examined.** 2 inds., Uljin, Korea, 36° 59'43.60"N 129° 25'43.23"E, Scuba, 29 Oct. 2009, Coll. Lee, S. K., MADBK 160704\_022: 22 inds., Goseong, Korea, 38° 20'42.80"N 128° 32'44.95"E, Scuba, 22 July 2010, Coll. Lee, S. K., MADBK 160704\_026: 1 ind., Goseong, Korea, 38° 19'24.35"N 128° 33'6.61"E, Scuba, 25 June 2010, Coll. Lee, S. K., MADBK 160704\_033: 2 inds., Gangneung, Korea, 37° 50'25.40"N 128° 53'15.69"E, 27 Mar. 2004, MADBK 160704\_037: 8 inds., Yangyang, Korea, 37° 55'49.00"N 128° 47'25.00"E, Scuba, 15 Aug. 2013, Coll. Park, J. H., MADBK 160704\_044: 1 ind., Yangyang, Korea, 37°55'49.00"N 128°47'25.00"E, Scuba, 10 Apr. 2014, Coll. Park, J. H., MADBK 160704\_047: 1 ind., Ulleung, Korea, fishing net, 7 Aug. 1985, EVOSYS 260706#069; 1 ind., Samcheok, Korea, 12 Aug. 1987, Coll. Rho, B. J., EWUNHM DP 20151202023: 6 inds., Gangneung, Korea, 31 Oct. 1999, Coll. Yun, S. J., EWUNHM DP 20151202029.

**Distribution.** Northern and eastern mainland Japan, southeastern Russia, northeastern Korea, intertidal to 25 m.



**Figure 47.** Distribution map of *Pagurus brachiomastus* (Thallwitz, 1892) in Korea.

**Remark.** One individual of *Pagurus brachiomastus* (EVOSYS 260706#069) was found living in the carcinoecia formed by *Hydrissa sodalis*. There is no report of this species living in this kind of carcinoecia.

A polychaet was found in the shell of an individual of *P. brachiomastus* (MADBK 160704\_033). Its approximate morphological characteristics are similar to those of *Cheilonereis cyclurus* (Harrington, 1897). This relationship has already been reported in the paper of Thallwitz (1891).

As mentioned in the remark of *P. simulans*, *P. brachiomastus* and *P. simulans* are mixed as one clade in the COI and 16S rRNA trees (Figures 45, 46). It suggests that they are the same species. Morphological similarities to the results of Komai (2000) support this hypothesis. This result is discussed detailed in the ‘Discussion’ section.

On the abdomen of two specimens of *P. brachiomastus* (MADBK 160704\_047), parasitic barnacles were found. Their approximate morphological characteristics and COI sequence are similar to those of *Peltogaster lineata* Shiino, 1943.

42. *Pagurus minutus* Hess, 1865 긴발가락참집게 (Plate 39)

*Pagurus minutus* Hess, 1865: 180 (part); Sandberg & McLaughlin, 1993: 219, figs. 2, 4; Komai & Mishima, 2003: 16, figs. 1–6; 조성환 외., 2006: 71; Hong et al., 2006b: 359; Kim & Son, 2006: 73; McLaughlin et al., 2007a: 269; 2010: 33; Huang & Lin, 2012: 102; Arima, 2014: 115; Kim & Kim, 2014: 56, fig. 23, pl. 16.

*Eupagurus minutus*: De Man, 1887: 705, fig. 2.

*Eupagurus dubius* Ortmann, 1892: 309 (part), pl. 12, figs. 12, 14k; Balss, 1913: 55; Yokoya, 1933: 284; Kamita, 1955: 39.

*Eupagurus similis*: Doflein, 1902: 646.

*Pagurus dubius*: Kim, 1963: 300, fig. 17; Kim, 1973: 227, fig. 51, pl. 70, fig. 1a, b; Miyake, 1978: 99, fig. 38, pl. 1, fig. 6; Asakura, 1995: 363, pl. 97, fig. 10.

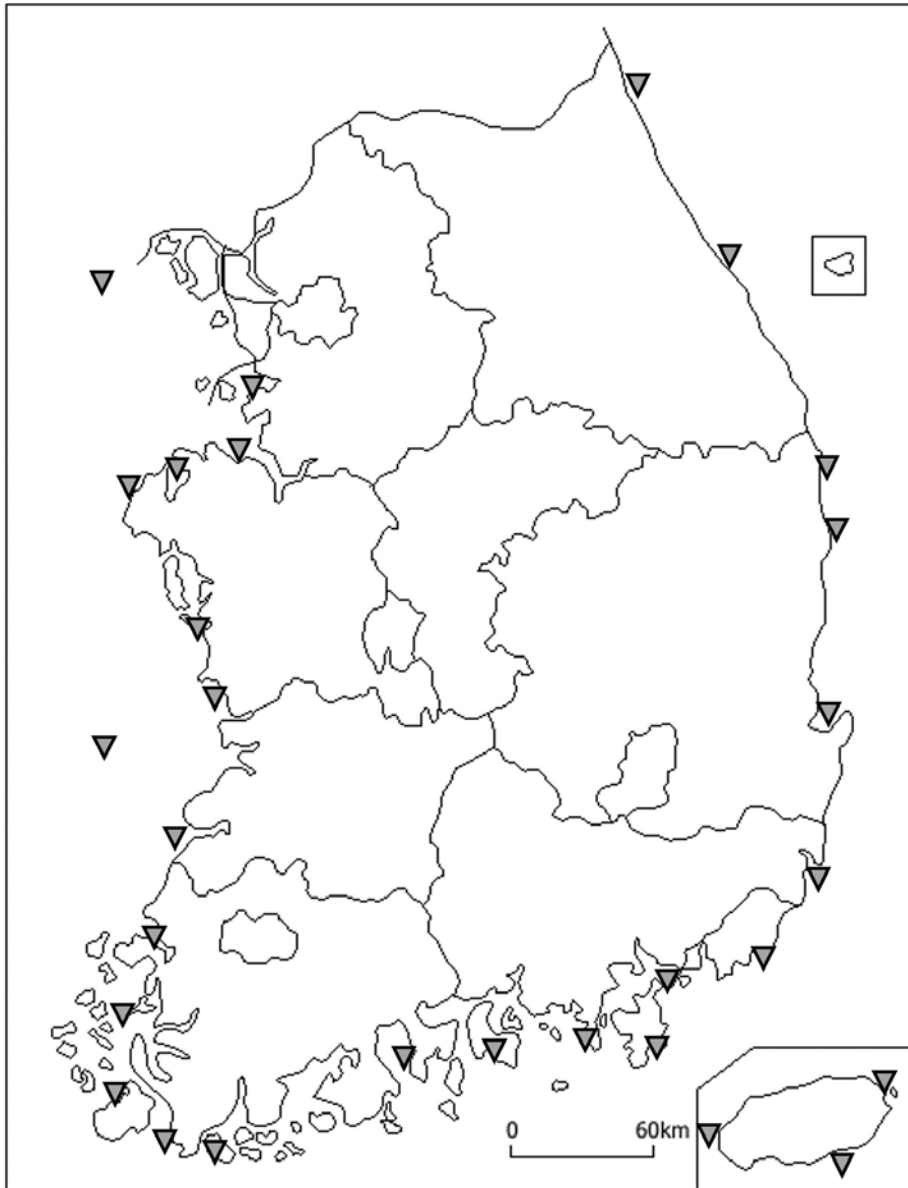
**Material examined.** 5 ♂♂, Goseong, Korea, 34° 59'50.00"N 128° 33'16.91"E, 25 Apr. 2009, Coll. Shin, M. K., MADBK 160706\_003: 1 ♀, 4 ♂♂, Ulsan, Korea, 35° 22'28.00"N 129° 20'49.73"E, 11 Apr. 2009, Coll. Shin, M. K., MADBK 160706\_004: 5 ♂♂, Changwon, Korea, 35° 5'41.16"N 128° 27'4.25"E, 25 Apr. 2009, Coll. Shin, M. K., MADBK 160706\_005: 1 ind., Hwaseong, Korea, 37° 8'43.66"N 126° 39'32.64"E, 28 Nov. 2008, Coll. Hong, J., MADBK 160706\_009: 137 inds., Seogwipo, Korea, 32° 52'21.58"N 126° 5'49.85"E, 13 Mar. 2009, Coll. Lee, S. K., MADBK 160706\_011: 190 inds., Incheon,

Korea, 37° 17'13.60"N 126° 30'39.02"E, 5 Aug. 2008, Coll. Lee, S. K., MADBK 160706\_019: 12 inds., Hampyeong, Korea, 35° 1'33.57"N 126° 19'6.51"E, 19 May 2010, Coll. Kim, S., MADBK 160706\_021: 62 inds., Taean, Korea, 36° 36'32.66"N 126° 16'42.87"E, hand, 30 Sep. 2010, Coll. Park, J. H., MADBK 160706\_033: 5 inds., Jeju, Korea, 33° 33'51.84"N 126° 41'3.30"E, hand, 4 Nov. 2010, Coll. Kang, S., MADBK 160706\_042: 2 inds., Tongyeong, Korea, 34° 38'5.22"N 128° 15'56.87"E, hand, 8 Dec. 2010, Coll. Lue, W., MADBK 160706\_044: 69 inds., Seocheon, Korea, 36° 7'47.44"N 126° 33'45.75"E, 14 May 2009, Coll. Lee, S. K., MADBK 160706\_045: 9 inds., Pohang, Korea, 36° 9'20.44"N 129° 36'29.49"E, 20 June 2010, Coll. Shin, M. H., MADBK 160706\_046: 1 ♀, Wando, Korea, 34° 13'3.89"N 126° 48'33.59"E, 21 June 2010, Coll. Shin, M. H., MADBK 160706\_047: 7 ♂♂, Geoje, Korea, 34° 59'50.66"N 128° 36'23.58"E, 16 Apr. 2011, Coll. Kim, S., MADBK 160706\_050: 6 inds., Gunsan, Korea, 36° 6'16.99"N 125° 59'2.40"E, hand, 8 Apr. 2012, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160706\_059: 4 inds., Namhae, Korea, 34° 52'40.83"N 127° 56'43.61"E, hand, 14 Nov. 2012, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160706\_065: 7 inds., Seosan, Korea, 36° 52'20.79"N 126° 21'57.24"E, hand, 6 Oct. 2013, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160706\_069: 11 inds., Jindo, Korea, 34° 25'4.26"N 126° 18'58.58"E, hand, 15 Aug. 2011, Coll. Kim, S., MADBK 160706\_074: 15 inds., Haenam, Korea, 34° 36'40.23"N 126° 46'40.46"E, hand, 18 July 2013, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160706\_080: 1 ind., Uljin, Korea, 37° 4'361"N 129° 25'428"E, 5 Apr. 2014, Coll. Rho, H. S., MADBK 160706\_082: 37 inds., Boryeong, Korea, 36° 14'41.26"N

126° 32'7.33"E, hand, 9 May 2014, Coll. Lue, W., MADBK  
160706\_085: 19 inds., Dangjin, Korea, 37° 1'51.69"N  
126° 36'43.74"E, hand, 8 Oct. 2014, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK  
160706\_093: 23 inds., Shinan, Korea, 37° 1'51.69"N  
126° 36'43.74"E, hand, 8 Oct. 2014, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK  
160706\_094: 12 inds., Yeosu, Korea, 34° 44'30.55"N  
127° 34'43.98"E, hand, 24 Oct. 2014, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK  
160706\_100: 2 inds., Yeongdeok, Korea, 36° 33'26.33"N  
129° 26'3.91"E, hand, 24 Jan. 2015, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK  
160706\_101: 5 inds., Busan, Korea, 35° 12'5.10"N 129° 13'52.59"E,  
hand, 24 Mar. 2015, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160706\_108: 17 inds.,  
Gochang, Korea, 35° 31'48.10"N 126° 32'33.19"E, hand, 28 Oct.  
2015, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160706\_109: 2 inds., Gangneung, Korea,  
37°54'25"N 128°49'32"E, 21 Oct. 2010, Coll. Lee, S. K., MADBK  
160706\_037: 3 inds., Goseong, Korea, 38°30'43.71"N 128°27'5.66"E,  
25 July 2011, Coll. Lee, S. K., MADBK 160706\_049: 2 inds., Sokcho,  
Korea, 38°12'51"N 128°36'03"E, 8 May 2015, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK  
160706: 2 inds., Taean, Korea, 36°24'58"N 126°21'43"E, 26 Nov.  
2011, Coll. Shin, M. H., MADBK 160706\_055: 2 inds., Gunsan, Korea,  
36°07'12"N 125°58'49"E, 8 Apr. 2012, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK  
160706\_059: 4 inds., Goseong, Korea, 38°30'43.71"N 128°27'5.66"E,  
4 Apr. 2011, Coll. Lue, W., MADBK 160706\_060: 3 inds., Boryeong,  
Korea, 36°14'44"N 126°32'12"E, 27 Oct. 2014, Coll. Chunbuk Univ.,  
MADBK 160706\_106.



**Distribution.** Japan, southeastern Russia, northeastern China, western Taiwan, Korea, intertidal to 5 m.

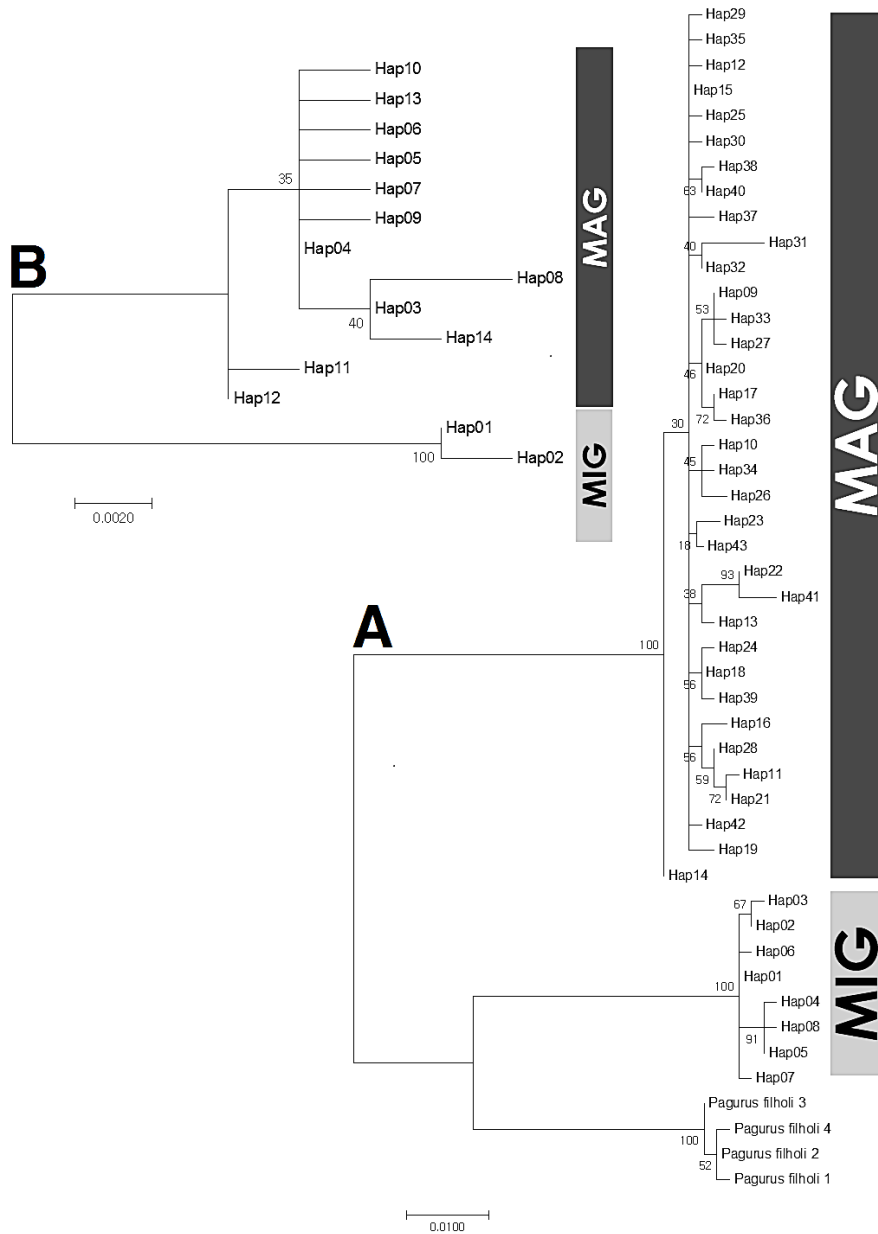


**Figure 48.** Distribution map of *Pagurus minutus* Hess, 1865 in Korea.

**Remark.**<sup>3</sup> Using COI and 16S rRNA, *P. minutus* can be divided into two genetic groups (MAG: major group, MIG: minor group) with clear genetic gaps (Figure 49). The COI sequence of MAG and MIG shows a significant genetic divergence between them (8.7–10.0%) and *P. filholi* (COI: 6.2–9.1%). The genetic divergence of the 16S rRNA sequence between the two groups of *P. minutus* is 1.9–2.2%. It suggests that *P. minutus* is not the monophyletic group and maybe including cryptic species. MAG and MIG also differ in population size, distribution area, and color pattern. This result is discussed detailed in the ‘Discussion’ section.

---

<sup>3</sup> The remark and discussion of this species in this thesis is the further study of the thesis of the coworker with agreement (Park, 2016).



**Figure 49.** Maximum likelihood rooted trees of COI (A) and 16S rRNA (B) haplotypes of the groups of Korean *Pagurus minutus* Hess, 1865, major group (MAG) and minor group (MIG). Bootstrap values are calculated from 1,000 replicates; only the nodes with values above 50% are shown.

43. *Pagurus nigrofascia* Komai, 1996 검은참집게 (Plate 40)

? *Eupagurus hirsutiusculus*: Stimpson, 1858: 250 (part); 1907: 233 (part); Terao, 1913: 369 (part).

? *Eupagurus hirsutiusculus*: Miyake, 1978: 80.

*Pagurus nigrofascia* Komai, 1996: 60, figs. 1–6; Kim & Son, 2006: 74; McLaughlin et al., 2010: 33, fig 16C; Arima, 2014: 120; Kim & Kim, 2014: 58, fig. 24, pl. 17.

? *Pagurus geminus*: Huang & Lin, 2012: 103.

**Material examined.** 3 inds., Tongyeong, Korea, 34° 38'34.33"N 128° 16'31.40"E hand, 8 Dec. 2010, Coll. Lue, W., MADBK 160723\_001: 2 ♂♂, Geoje, Korea, 34° 59'50.66"N 128° 36'23.58"E, 16 Apr. 2011, Coll. Kim, S., MADBK 160723\_002: 1 ind., Busan, Korea, 35° 1'34.88"N 129° 7'1.64"E, hand, 23 Apr. 2011, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160723\_003: 13 inds., Gunsan, Korea, 36° 6'16.99"N 125° 59'2.40"E, hand, 8 Apr. 2012, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160723\_004, NIBRIV0000320628, NIBRIV0000320632, NIBRIV0000320633: 1 ind., Incheon, Korea, 37° 49'41.84"N 124° 43'22.71"E, 29 Mar. 1958, MADBK 160723\_007: 17 inds., Yeosu, Korea, 34° 47'46.00"N 127° 45'23.52"E, hand, 2 Jan. 2017, Coll. Kim, H., MADBK 160723\_009: 1 ind., Boryeong, Korea, 9 May 2014, Coll. Jung, J., NIBRIV0000320331–NIBRIV0000320333.

**Distribution.** Southern Hokkaido and mainland Japan, ? China, western to southeastern mainland Korea, intertidal to subtidal.

**Remark.** Two specimens of *Pagurus nigrofascia* (MADBK 160723\_004, MADBK 160723\_007) were found in Gunsan and Incheon. These locations seem to be the western and northwestern limiting line of this species, respectively.

Figure of *Pagurus geminus* by Huang and Lin (2012) is regarded as *P. nigrofascia* because of its geographical similarity to *P. nigrofascia* and the presence of moderately long setae on the right chela. The figure is unarmed on the dorsal margin of propodi and carpi of ambulatory legs so there is some doubt that the figure represents *P. nigrofascia*. However, dorsal spines of pereopods of *Pagurus pectinatus* are also missing in this book. Such absent status of dorsal spines is regarded as omitted because of long setae. However, reference specimen and additional examinations are needed to clearly identify it due to the absence of description.

In the figure of Huang and Lin (2012), unusual structure was found, looking like a parasitic barnacle on the abdomen. However, this relationship has not been reported yet.

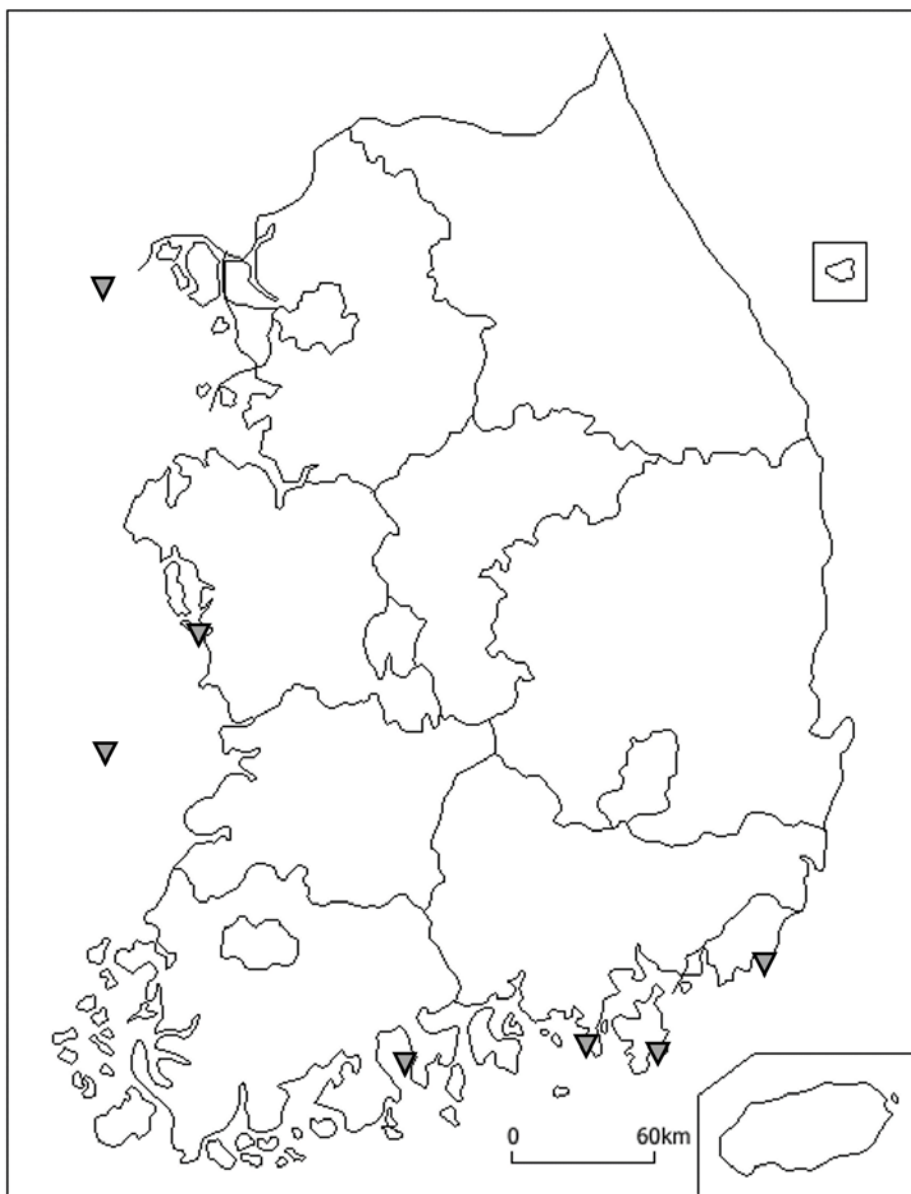


Figure 50. Distribution map of *Pagurus nigrofascia* Komai, 1996 in Korea.

44. *Pagurus filholi* (De Man, 1887) 참집게 (Plate 41)

*Eupagurus filholi* De Man, 1887: 707, fig. 3.

*Pagurus filholi*: Sandberg & McLaughlin, 1993: 198, figs. 1, 3; Hong et al., 2006b: 362; Kim & Son, 2006: 68; McLaughlin et al., 2010: 33; Arima, 2014: 115; Kim & Kim, 2014: 47, fig. 19, pl. 13.

*Eupagurus samuelis*: Stimpson, 1858: 250; Ortmann, 1892: 301, pl. 12, fig. 12.

*Pagurus samuelis*: Makarov, 1962:179 (part, not pl. 3, fig. 6); Kim, 1964: 4; 1970: 12; 1973: 228, fig. 51, pl. 70, fig 32; Miyake, 1978: figs. 46, 47, pl. 1, fig. 3.

*Pagurus minutus* Hess, 1865: 34, 160 (part).

*Pagurus geminus* McLaughlin, 1976: 16, figs. 1–3; Kim & Kim, 1997: 216.

**Material examined.** 1 ind., Uljin, Korea, 37° 3'6.20"N 129° 27'14.40"E, hand, 19 Oct. 2010, Coll. Lee, S. K., MADBK 160707\_008: 10 inds., Tongyeong, Korea, 34° 38'5.22"N 128° 15'56.87"E, hand, 8 Dec. 2010, Coll. Lue, W., MADBK 160707\_018: 76 inds., Seogwipo, Korea, 33° 15'38.47"N 126° 29'39.61"E, 27 Mar. 2011, Coll. Kim, S. H., MADBK 160707\_019: 27 inds., Geoje, Korea, 34° 48'3.50"N 128° 40'54.74"E, 16 Apr. 2011, Coll. Kim, S., MADBK 160707\_020: 16 inds., Busan, Korea, 35° 1'34.88"N 129° 7'1.64"E, hand, 23 Apr. 2011, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160707\_021: 9 inds., Pohang, Korea, 36°

0°40.98"N 129° 37'29.56"E, hand, 17 Sep. 2011, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160707\_027: 40 inds., Jeju, Korea, 33° 30'54.50"N 126° 57'29.08"E, 14 Oct. 2006, MADBK 160707\_030: 11 inds., Yeosu, Korea, 34° 1'10.11"N 127° 18'19.22"E, 25 Apr. 2013, Coll. Park, J. H., MADBK 160707\_032: 6 inds., Yeongdeok, Korea, 36° 33'26.33"N 129° 26'3.91"E, hand, 24 Jan. 2015, Coll. Jung, J., 160707\_038: 6 inds., Gyeongju, Korea, 35° 48'17.25"N 129° 30'13.41"E, hand, 24 Jan. 2015, Coll. Jung, J., 160707\_039: 1 ind., Ulsan, Korea, 35° 34'53.76"N 129° 35'3.59"E, 10 Apr. 2009, Coll. Shin, M. K., MADBK 160707\_041: 4 inds., Busan, Korea, 35° 12'5.10"N 129° 13'52.59"E, 30 June 2016, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160707\_048.

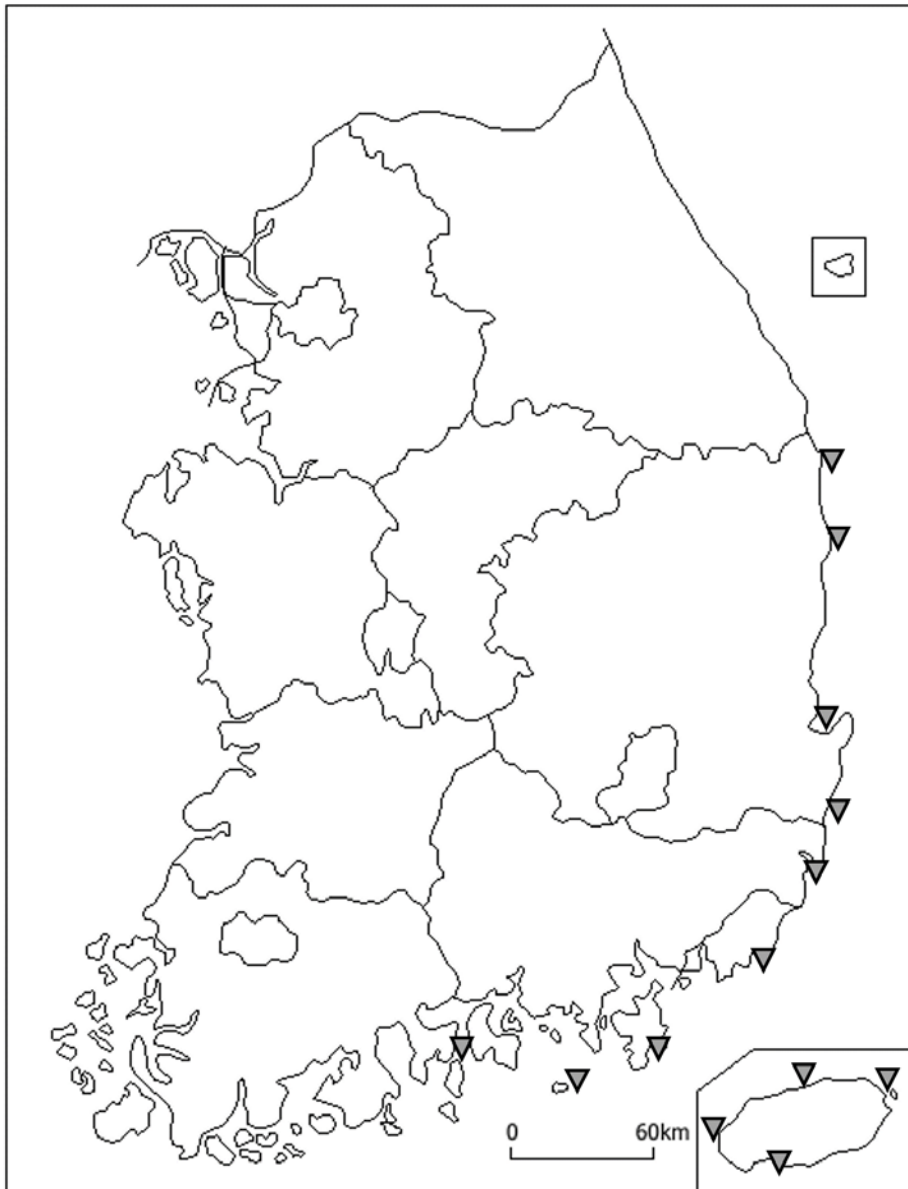
**Distribution.** Japan, southeastern Russia, northeastern China, Jeju Island and southeastern mainland Korea, intertidal to shallow subtidal.

**Remark.** On the abdomen of two specimens of *Pagurus filholi* (MADBK 160707\_032, MADBK160707\_052), parasitic barnacles were found. Their approximate morphological characteristics and COI sequence are similar to those of *Peltogasterella gracilis* (Boschma, 1927) and *Peltogaster postica* Yoshida & Osawa, 2011.

The population of *P. minutus* was clearly divided into two monophyletic groups, and each of one of these groups was arranged close to the independent clade in the ML phylogram from a clade of *P. filholi* (Figure 49). This result suggested that *P. filholi* was a sister taxon of these two populations. Their morphologies (Komai &



Mishima, 2003) supported this hypothesis.



**Figure 51.** Distribution map of *Pagurus filholi* (De Man, 1887) in Korea.

45. *Pagurus japonicus* (Stimpson, 1858) 붉은눈자루참집게

(Plate 42)

*Eupagurus japonicus* Stimpson, 1858: 250; 1907: 226, pl. 25, fig. 2; Alcock, 1905: 177; Terao, 1913: 369 (part); Kamita, 1955: 34, fig. 13.

? *Eupagurus japonicus*: Balss, 1913: 56; Yokoya, 1933: 85.

*Pagurus japonicus*: Kim, 1963: 300, fig. 18; 1964: 9; 1970: 13; 1973: 239, 602, fig. 58, pl. 71, fig. 38; 1985: 74; Miyake, 1978: 94 (part), fig. 35, pl. 2, fig. 2; Oh, 1983: 111; Asakura, 1995: 362, pl. 97, fig. 3; Komai, 2003b: 379, figs. 1–5; Hong et al., 2006a: 253, fig. 3C; Hong et al., 2006b: 358; Kim & Son, 2006: 69; McLaughlin et al., 2007a: 264; 2010: 33, fig. 16A; Huang & Lin, 2012: 101; Arima, 2014: 122; Kim & Kim, 2014: 51, fig. 21, pl. 14.

*Eupagurus barbatus* Ortmann, 1892: 311; Alcock, 1905: 177; Terao, 1913: 365; Yokoya, 1933: 85.

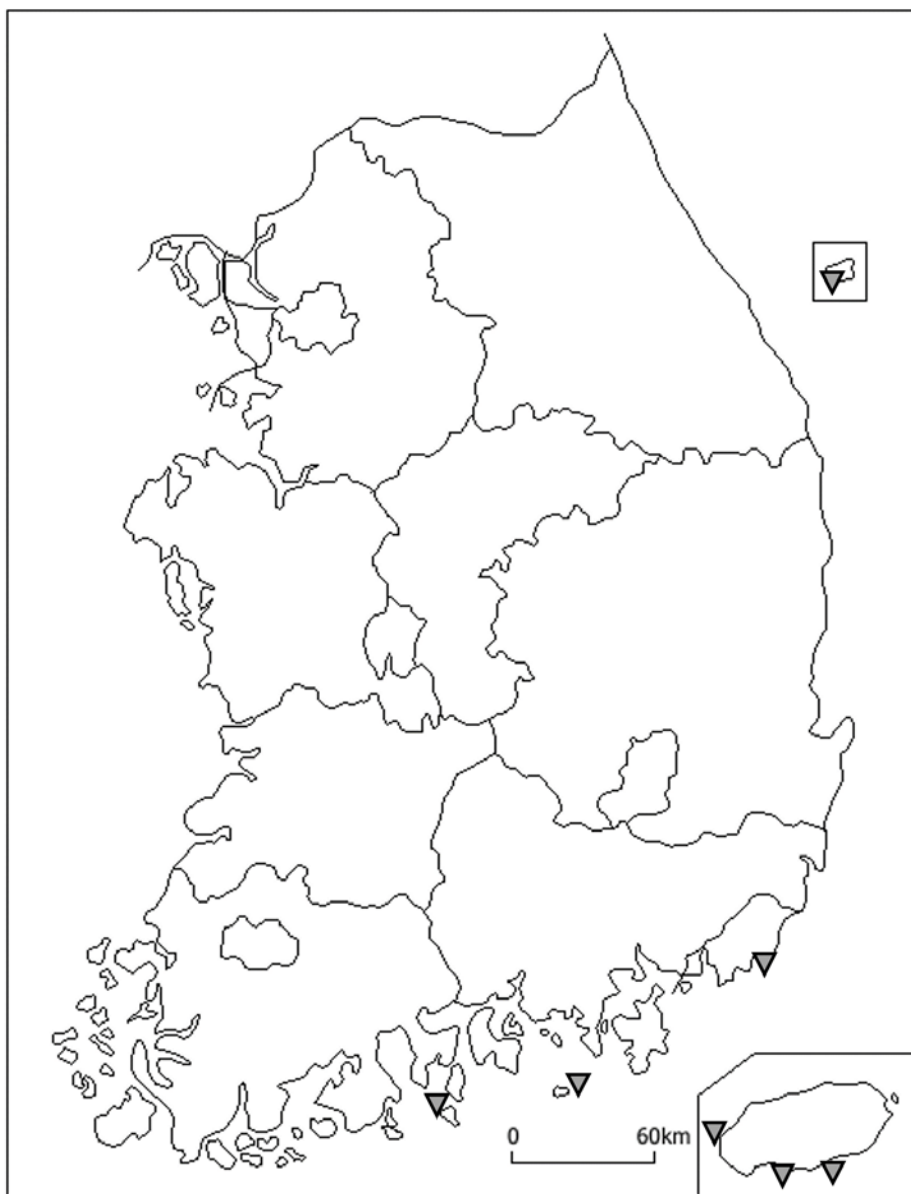
*Pagurus barbatus*: Miyake 1978: 105, fig. 41.

**Material examined.** 5 inds., Seogwipo, Korea, 33° 13'27.59"N 126° 33'57.76"E, Scuba, 15 Nov. 2008, Coll. Kim, S. H., MADBK 160710\_001: 4 ♀♀, 5 ♂♂, Tongyeong, Korea, 34° 40'6.47"N 128° 15'31.67"E, Scuba, 31 Aug. 2011, Coll. Park, J. H., MADBK 160710\_004: 8 inds., Ulleung, Korea, 37° 27'34.40"N 130° 51'16.03"E, Scuba, 16 Nov. 2013, Coll. Park, J. H., MADBK 160710\_009, NIBRIV0000320054, NIBRIV0000320055: 2 inds., Jeju, Korea, 33° 56'36.57"N 126° 19'40.81"E, Scuba, 16 Dec. 2013, Coll.

Park, J. H., MADBK 160710\_010: 1 male, Jeju, Korea, 33° 13'42.90"N 126° 39'19.23"E, Scuba, 13 Apr. 2014, MADBK 160710\_012: 1 ind., Ulleung, Korea, 37° 27'34.40"N 130° 51'16.03"E, Scuba, 16 Nov. 2013, Coll. Park, J. H., MADBK 160710\_013: 4 inds., Seogwipo, Korea, Scuba, 25 Aug. 2007, EVOSYS 260710#021: 1 ind., Yeosu, Korea, 2 Aug. 2007, Coll. Ko, H. S., NIBRIV0000114033: 1 ind., Busan, Korea, 3 Aug. 1980, Coll. Song, J., EWUNHM DP 20151203048.

**Distribution.** Western to southeastern of mainland Japan, northern China, northeast Taiwan, Korea, intertidal to 300 m.

**Remark.** On the abdomen of a specimen of *Pagurus japonicus* (EVOSYS 260710#021), parasitic barnacle was found. Its approximate morphological characteristics are similar to those of species belonging to genus *Peltogaster*. However, the specimen of parasitic barnacle is seriously damaged. This relationship has not been reported yet. Therefore, additional specimen and examinations are needed for its identification.



**Figure 52.** Distribution map of *Pagurus japonicus* (Stimpson, 1858) in Korea.

46. *Pagurus rubrior* Komai, 2003 얼룩참집게 (Plate 43)

*Eupagurus japonicus*: Ortmann 1892: 309, pl. 12, fig. 16.

*Pagurus similis*: Kim 1964: 9; 1970: 13; 1973: 240, 603, fig. 59, pl. 7, fig. 39; Miyake, 1978: 103 (part), fig. 40, pl. 2, fig. 3; Asakura, 1995: 362, pl. 97, fig. 4.

*Pagurus rubrior* Komai, 2003b: 401, figs. 6B, 12, 13; 조성환 외., 2006: 72; Hong et al., 2006a: 254, fig. 3E; Hong et al., 2006b: 362; Kim & Son, 2006: 79; McLaughlin et al., 2010: 34; Arima, 2014: 123; Kim & Kim, 2014: 76, fig. 35, pl. 21.

*Eupagurus* sp.: Kamita, 1955: 36, fig. 14. (= ? *Pagurus rubrior*)

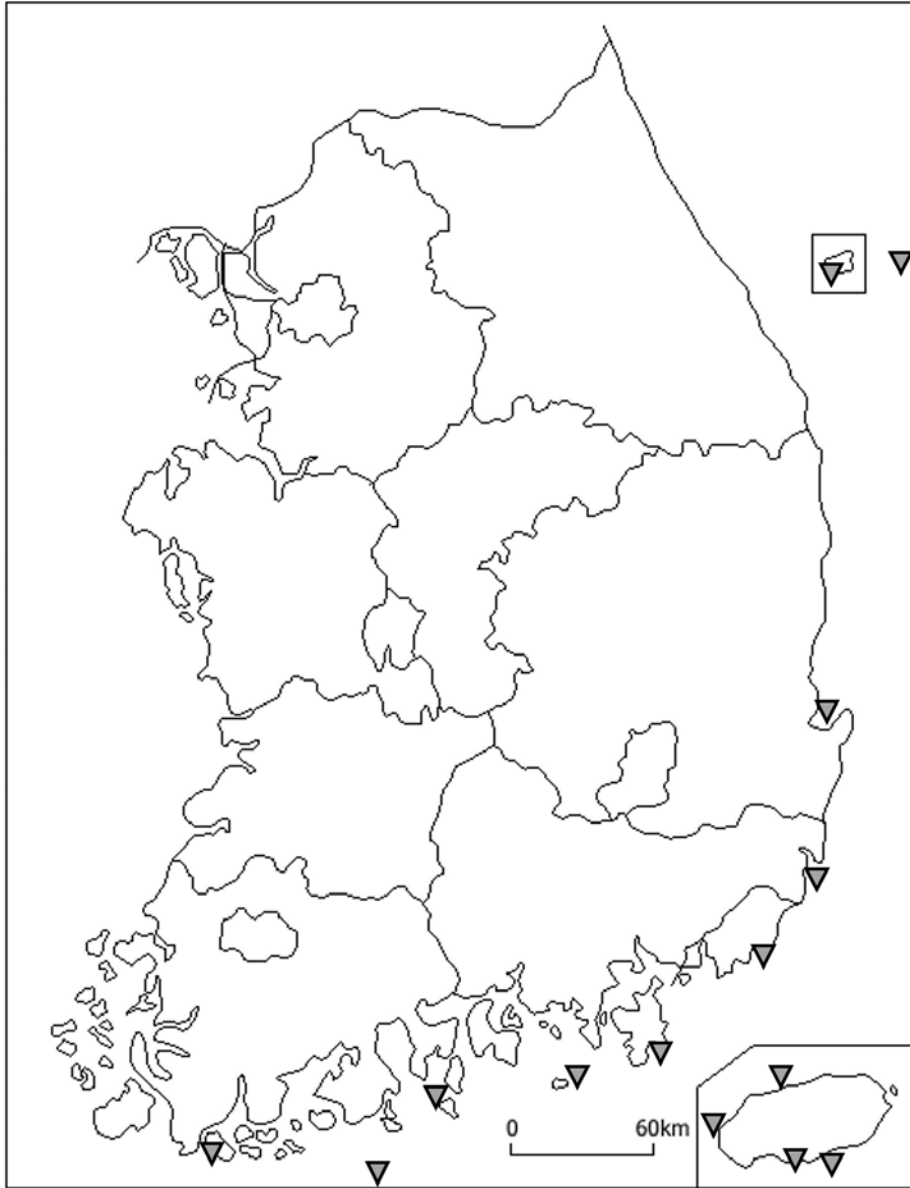
**Material examined.** 9 inds., Seogwipo, Korea, 33° 14'10.13"N 126° 31'2.71"E, Scuba, 14 Nov. 2008, Coll. Kim, S. H., MADBK 160717\_007: 2 inds., Dokdo, Ulleung, Korea, 37° 14'33.60"N 131° 51'40.26"E, Scuba, 8 Oct. 2008, Coll. Lee, S. K., MADBK 160717\_010: 3 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂, Tongyeong, Korea, 34° 40'6.47"N 128° 15'31.67"E, Scuba, 31 Aug. 2011, Coll. Park, J. H., MADBK 160717\_013: 3 inds., Ulsan, Korea, 35° 17'48.70"N 129° 24'29.22"E, 17 Sep. 2011, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160717\_015: 1 ♀, 1 ♂, Jeju, Korea, 33° 25'17.44"N 126° 9'38.96"E, Scuba, 24 Sep. 2011, Coll. Lee, S. K., MADBK 160717\_017: 2 inds., Yeosu, Korea, 34° 3'1.97"N 127° 18'37.33"E, Scuba, 23 Apr. 2013, Coll. Park, J. H., MADBK 160717\_021: 4 inds., Ulleung, Korea, 37° 27'32.54"N 130° 51'23.42"E, Scuba, 15 Nov. 2013, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160717\_025: 1 ind., Wando, Korea, 34° 11'5.85"N 126° 50'43.99"E,

2 Oct. 2014, MADBK 160717\_028: 3 inds., Busan, Korea, 35° 8'16.83"N 129° 9'37.01"E, fishing trap, 17 Feb. 2016, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160717\_032: 26 inds., Busan, Korea, 35° 8'16.83"N 129° 9'37.01"E, fishing trap, 18 Nov. 2012, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160717\_034: 2 inds., Pohang, Korea, 9 Oct. 1963, Coll. Kim, H. S., EVOSYS 260717#001: 6 inds., Busan, Korea, 12 July 1969, Coll. Kim, H. S., EVOSYS 260717#003: 6 inds., Jeju, Korea, fishing net, 13 Aug. 1969, Coll. Kim, H. S., EVOSYS 260717#004: 1 ind., Busan, Korea, 15 July 1972, fishing trap, EVOSYS 260717#012: 1 ind., Yeosu, Korea, 21 June 2002, St. 1, EVOSYS 260717#033: 2 inds., Seogwipo, Korea, 13 July 1972, fishing net, Coll. Lee, K. S., EVOSYS 260717#038: 3 inds., Busan, Korea, 9 Feb. 1971, EWUNHM DP 20151125023: 1 ind., Geoje, Korea, 3 Oct. 2011, Coll. Ko, H. S., NIBRIV0000256816–NIBRIV0000256818.

**Distribution.** Southwestern to southeastern mainland Japan, Jeju and Ulleung Island and south to southeastern Korea, 10–100 m.

**Remark.** Komai (2003) has suggested that *Pagurus similis* previously reported in Korea by Kim (1964; 1970; 1973) is questionable but regarded as *Pagurus rubrior* by photograph. Results of literature review and examination of reference specimen of Kim (1973) (EVOSYS 260717#001, EVOSYS 260717#003, EVOSYS 260717#004) agreed with the original description of *P. rubrior*. Therefore, the Korean name of *P. similis*, 얼룩참집게, should be used

for *P. rubrior* according to principle of priority. The author suggest the Korean name of *P. similis* as 주황얼룩참집게.



**Figure 53.** Distribution map of *Pagurus rubrior* Komai, 2003 in Korea.

Kamita (1955) has reported *Eupagurus* sp. in Korean waters such as Jeju, Yeosu, and Ulleung. Its description and figure are similar to those of *P. rubrior*. The distribution similarity of this specimens and *P. rubrior* supports that *Eupagurus* sp. is a representative of *P. rubrior*. However, *P. similis* and *P. rubrior* are very closely related species by morphological characters. Therefore, it is difficult to prejudged them by these facts. Additional examination for the reference specimen is needed.

Parasitic barnacles were found on the abdomen of 4 specimens of *Pagurus rubrior* (EVOSYS 260717#012, EVOSYS 260717#033, EVOSYS 260717#038, EWUNHM DP 20151125023). Their approximate morphological characteristics are similar to those of species belonging to genus *Peltogaster*. However, this relationship has not been reported yet.

One individual of *P. rubrior* (EVOSYS 260717#056) was found living in the carcinoecia formed by *Hydrissa sodalis*. There is no report of this species living in this kind of carcinoecia. However, the specimen of hermit crab is seriously damaged so additional specimen is needed.



47. *Pagurus similis* (Ortmann, 1892) 주황얼룩참집게 (Plate 44)

*Eupagurus similis* Ortmann, 1892: 310; Alcock, 1905: 177; Yokoya, 1933: 86.

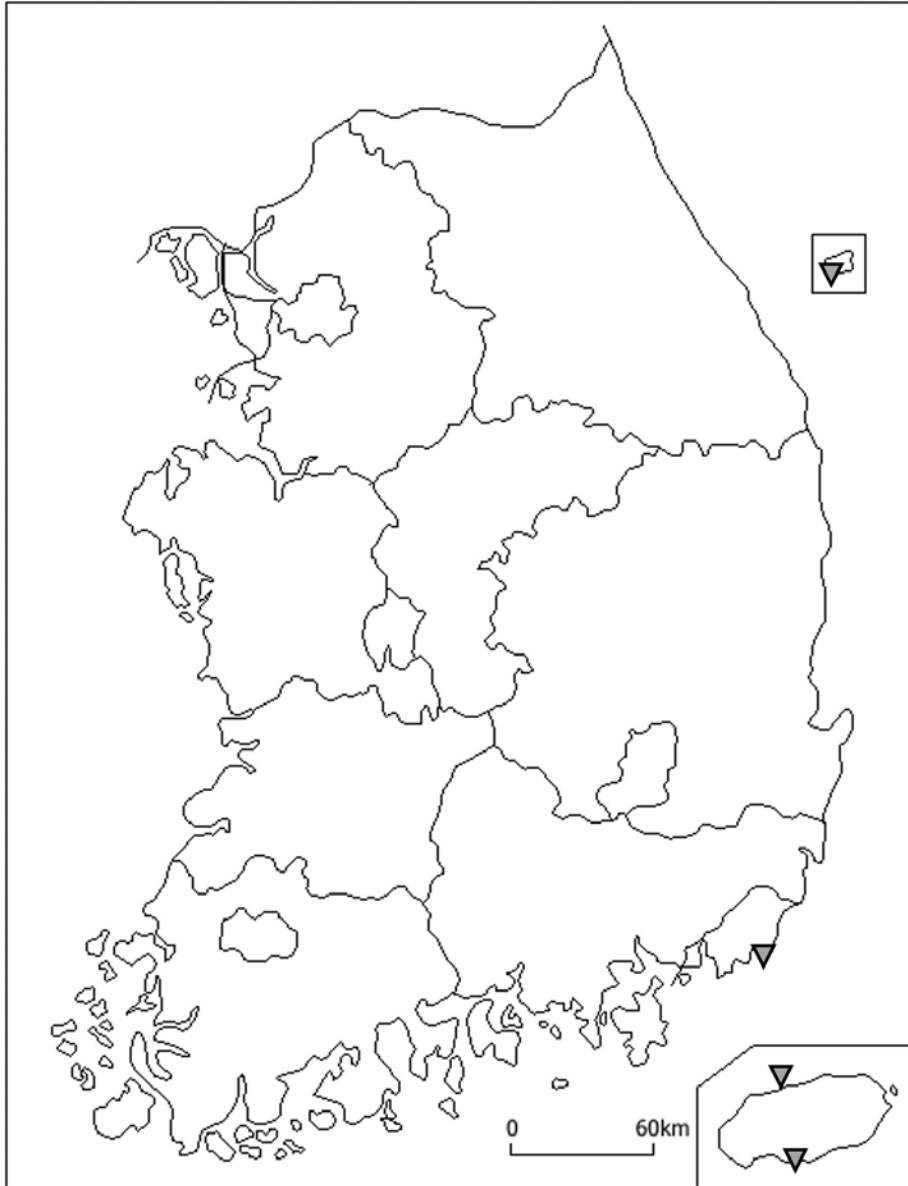
*Eupagurus barbatus*: Balss, 1913: 55.

*Pagurus similis*: Miyake, 1978: 103 (part); Komai, 2003b: 391, figs. 6A, 7–11; Hong et al., 2006b: 362; Kim & Son, 2006: 80; McLaughlin et al., 2007a: 267; 2010: 34; Arima, 2014: 131; Kim & Kim, 2014: 51, fig. 21, pl. 14.

*Pagurus similes*: Huang & Lin, 2012: 101.

**Material examined.** 1 ♂, Busan, Korea, 35° 8'16.83"N 129° 9'37.01"E, fishing trap, 23 Apr. 2011, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160724\_001: 4 inds., Busan, Korea, 35° 8'16.83"N 129° 9'37.01"E, 17 Feb. 2011, Coll. Kim, S. H., MADBK 160724\_002: 10 inds., Busan, Korea, 35° 8'16.83"N 129° 9'37.01"E, 12 Nov. 2010, Coll. Kim, S. H., MADBK 160724\_005: 2 inds., Busan, Korea, 35° 8'16.83"N 129° 9'37.01"E, fishing trap, 24 Mar. 2015, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160724\_006: 1 ♂, Busan, Korea, 35° 8'16.83"N 129° 9'37.01"E, fishing trap, 31 Jan. 2016, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160717\_031: 1 ind., Jeju, Korea, 7 July 1972, Coll. Choe, B. L., EVOSYS 260717#009: 1 ind., Busan, Korea, 9 Oct. 1982, Coll. Kim, H. S., EVOSYS 260717: 1 ind., Seogwipo, Korea, 6 Feb. 1971, EWUNHM DP 20151202036: 1 ind., Ulleung, Korea, 14 Aug. 2014, Coll. Kim, M. H., NIBRIV0000423046.

**Distribution.** Southern and southwestern mainland Japan, Jeju and Ulleung Island and Busan, Korea, Taiwan, 30–200 m.



**Figure 54.** Distribution map of *Pagurus similis* (Ortmann, 1892) in Korea.

**Remark.** Huang and Lin (2012) have reported *Pagurus similes* in Chinese water. However, the name of this species is regarded as *Pagurus similis* due to a typing error because photo and figure represent *P. similis* exactly.

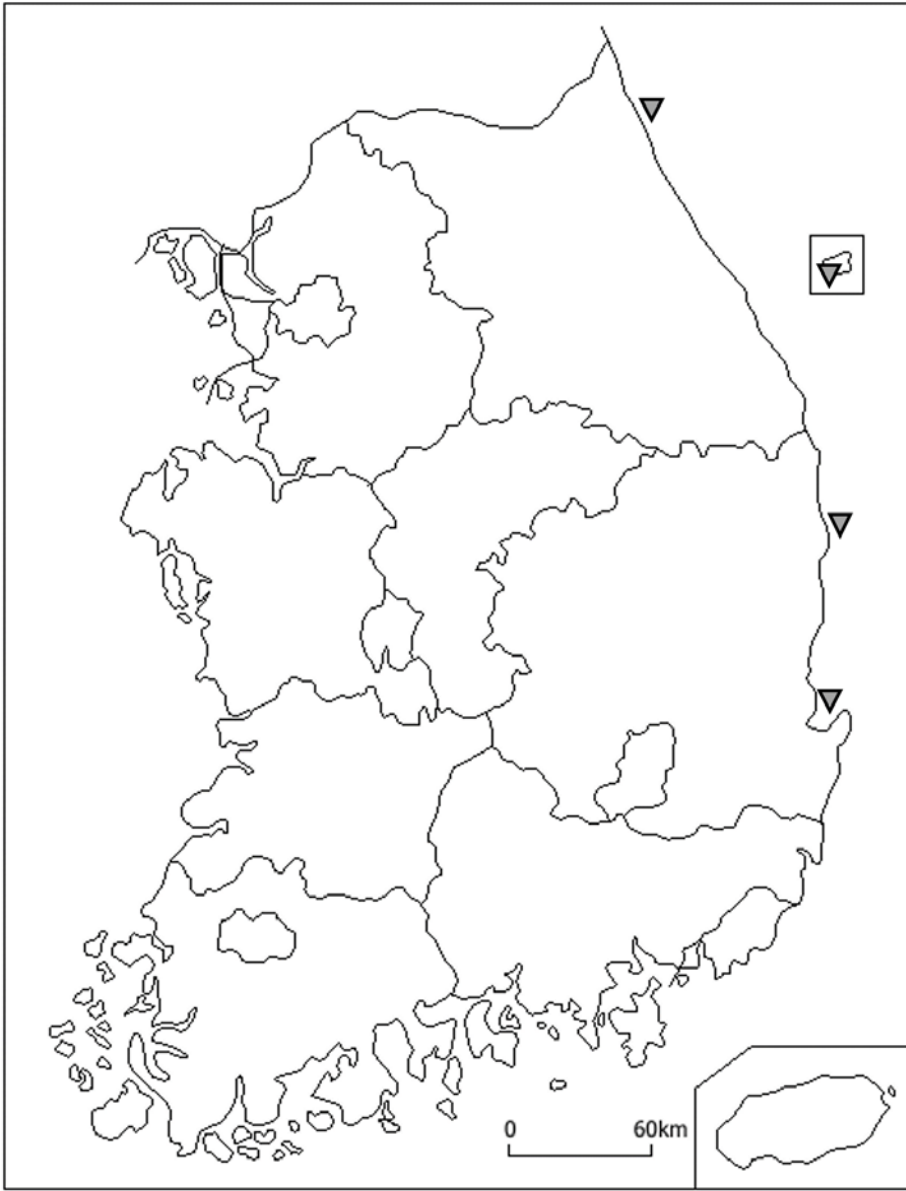
**48. *Pagurus parvispina* Komai, 1997** 긴가시참집게 (Plate 45)

*Pagurus rathbuni*: Igarashi, 1970: 6, pl. 4, fig. 13.

*Pagurus parvispina* Komai, 1997: 113–122, figs. 1–4; McLaughlin et al., 2010: 33; Marin et al., 2012: 275–276, figs. a–d; Jung & Kim, 2014: 10, figs. 3, 4; Kim & Kim, 2014: 64, figs. 27, 28.

**Material examined.** 1 ♂ (sl 12.7 mm), Pohang, Korea, 35° 51'27.30"N 129° 41'56.66"E, fishing trap, 22 Apr. 2011, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160744\_001: 1 ind., Pohang, Korea, 35° 52'32.03"N 129° 31'7.43"E, 25 Jan. 2015, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160720\_015: 1 ind., Yeongdeok, Korea, fishing ship, 24 Dec. 1977, Coll. Rho, B. J., EWUNHM DP 20151125011: 1 ind., Ulleung, Korea, 19 June 1988, Coll. Song, J., EWUNHM DP 20151202006: 2 inds., Goseong, Korea, 22 Nov. 1980, Coll. Rho, B. J., EWUNHM DP 20151217063: 1 ind., Yeongdeok, Korea, 23 Dec. 2011, Coll. Ko, H. S., NIBRIV0000261140.

**Distribution.** Vostok Bay of Russia, northern and northeastern Japan, eastern Korea.



**Figure 55.** Distribution map of *Pagurus parvispina* Komai, 1997 in Korea.

**Remark.** Two individuals of *P. parvispina* (MADBK 160744\_001, EWUNHM DP 20151202006) were found living in the gastropod shell covered by colony of associated hydrozoan, *Hydrissa sodalis*. There is no report that *P. parvispina* is associated with this hydrozoan.

On the abdomen of specimens of *P. parvispina* (EWUNHM DP 20151217063), parasitic barnacles were found. Their approximate morphological characteristics are similar to those of *Peltogaster paguri* Rathke, 1842. However, this relationship has not been reported yet.

#### 49. *Pagurus pectinatus* (Stimpson, 1858) 빗참집게 (Plate 46)

*Eupagurus pectinatus* Stimpson, 1858: 249; 1907: 220; Alcock, 1905: 177; Balss, 1913: 60 (part), text-fig. 35, pl.1, fig. 8; Terao, 1913: 371; Yokoya, 1933: 83 (part); 1939: 280; Kamita, 1955: 39, fig. 16.

*Eupagurus seriespinosus* Thallwitz, 1891:34; Terao, 1913: 372.

*Clibanarius japonicus* Rathbun, 1902: 35, figs. 2-5; Terao, 1913: 361; Makarov, 1962: 154, fig. 65; Miyake, 1978: 49.

*Pagurus pectinatus*: Makarov, 1962: 203, pl. 4, fig. 3; Igarashi, 1970: 7, pl.5, fig.17; Kim, 1963: 309; 1964: 8; 1970: 13; 1973: 242, 603, figs. 60, 61, pl. 7, fig. 40; Komai, 2000: 323, figs. 1-5; Hong et al., 2006b: 361; Kim & Son, 2006: 77; McLaughlin et al., 2010: 34; Huang & Lin, 2012: 104; Arima, 2014: 124 (part), 136; Kim & Kim, 2014: 67, fig. 29, 30.

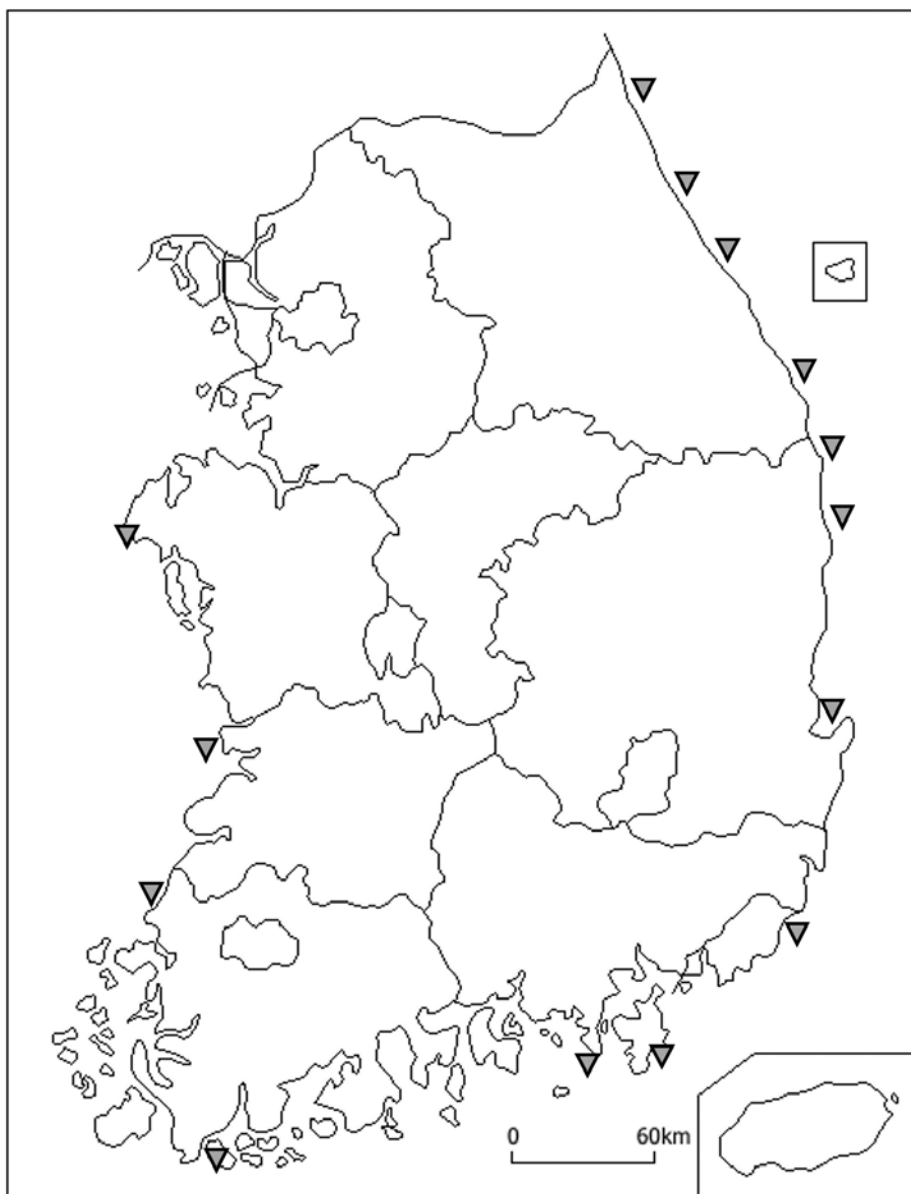
**Material examined.** 1 ♀, 1 ♂, Goseong, Korea, 38° 19'46.46"N 128° 33'16.56"E, 24 Mar. 2010, Coll. Lee, S. K., MADBK 160715\_001: 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂, Uljin, Korea, 37° 0'28.53"N 129° 24'59.38"E, Scuba, 29 Oct. 2009, Coll. Lee, S. K., MADBK 160715\_009: 1 ind., Yeonggwang, Korea, 35° 13'49.69"N 126° 8'31.32"E, 24 June 2010, Coll. Lee, S. K., MADBK 160715\_014: 44 inds., Busan, Korea, 35° 8'16.83"N 129° 9'37.01"E, 12 Nov. 2010, Coll. Kim, S. H, MADBK 160715\_016, MADBK 160715: 1 ♂, Goseong, Korea, 38° 19'53.63"N 128° 34'47.33"E, fishing trap, 27 July 2011, 24 Mar. 2010, Coll. Lee, S. K., MADBK 160715\_020: 1 ♂, Pohang, Korea, 35° 57'22.60"N 129° 40'27.41"E, fishing trap, 17 Sep. 2011, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160715\_023: 4 inds., Gangneung, Korea, 37° 48'28.86"N 128° 58'53.19"E, 27 Mar. 2004, MADBK 160715\_024: 7 inds., Yangyang, Korea, 37° 56'27.62"N 128° 47'23.56"E, 22 Apr. 2000, MADBK 160715\_026: 1 ind., Gunsan, Korea, 25 May 1965, Coll. Choe, B. L., EVOSYS 260715#001: 1 ind., Geoje, Korea, 9 July 1996, EVOSYS 260715#012: 6 inds., Samcheok, Korea, fishing trap, 28 Jan. 2002, EVOSYS 260715#021: 1 ind., Tongyeong, Korea, Scuba, 29 July 2003, EVOSYS 260715: 5 inds., Sokcho, Korea, 3 Oct. 1990, Coll. Song, J., EWUNHM DP 20151125013: 1 ind., Yeongdeok, Korea, 10 Aug. 1971, Coll. Rho, B. J., EWUNHM DP 20151202019: 1 ind., Wando, Korea, 25 Mar. 1991, Coll. Shin, S., EWUNHM DP 20151203018: 1 ind., Taean, Korea, 23 Apr. 2009, Coll. Ko, H. S., NIBRIV0000538764–NIBRIV0000538793.

**Distribution.** Mainland Japan, eastern Russian, China, mainland Korea, 4–220 m.

**Remark.** Arima (2014) has reported that some *Pagurus simulans* are living in the sponge. However, the largest photo is regarded as *Pagurus pectinatus* according to color of band on pereopods and color of corneas.

On the abdomen of specimens of *P. pectinatus* (MADBK 160715\_016, EWUNHM DP 20151125034, EWUNHM DP 20151202019), parasitic barnacles were found. Their approximate morphological characteristics and COI sequence are similar to those of *Peltogasterella gracilis* (Boschma, 1927).

One individual of *P. pectinatus* (MADBK 160715) was found living in the carcinoecia formed by *Hydrissa sodalis*. There is no report of this species living in this kind of carcinoecia.



**Figure 56.** Distribution map of *Pagurus pectinatus* (Stimpson, 1858) in Korea.



## 50. *Pagurus conformis* De Haan, 1849 큰발참집게

*Pagurus conformis* De Haan, 1849: 204; Alcock, 1905: 177; McLaughlin et al., 2007a: 224; 2010: 31; Huang & Lin, 2012: 100; Arima, 2014: 125.

*Eupagurus megalops* Stimpson, 1858: 248; 1907: 216; Alcock, 1905: 176; Terao, 1913: 370.

*Eupagurus conformis*: Ortmann, 1892: 298, 305; Doflein, 1902: 647; Balss, 1913: 52; Terao, 1913: 366.

*Eupagurus carpofoaminatus* var. *nephromma*: Terao, 1913: 370.

*Pagurus megalops*: Kim, 1973: 223, 599, figs. 60, 61, pl. 69, figs. 29a, 29b; Miyake, 1978: 84, fig. 31; Kim & Kim, 1997: 216.

**Distribution.** Southern to southeastern of mainland Japan, East China Sea, Taiwan, Jeju Island of Korea; 5–190 m.

## 51. *Pagurus exiguus* (Melin, 1939) 동도참집게

*Eupagurus (Pagurillus) exiguus* Melin, 1939: 3, 34, figs. 11–13.

*Pagurus exiguus*: Miyake, 1978: 811; McLaughlin, 1995: 570, fig. 1; McLaughlin et al., 2010: 33.

? *Pagurus exiguus*: Oh, 2001: 218, pl. 2, figs. 3, 4.

**Distribution.** Bonin Islands of Japan, ? Dokdo Island of Korea.

**Remark.** *Pagurus exiguus* was first reported in the Korea by Oh (2001). However, it is doubtful that the specimen of Oh (2001) really represents *P. exiguus* due to three reasons. First, his figures are not enough to identify it. Second, there is no description about his specimen. Third, Dokdo Island is located at a slightly long distance from Bonin Islands, the type locality of *P. exiguus*. Additional examination of the reference specimen is needed.

**52. *Pagurus spina* Komai, 1994 가시다리참집게 (Plate 49)**

*Pagurus spina* Komai, 1994a: 23, figs. 1–3; Hong et al., 2006a: 254, fig. 2; McLaughlin et al., 2010: 34; Arima, 2014: 128.

**Material examined.** 10 inds., Ulleung, Korea, 37° 27'32.54"N 130° 51'23.42"E, Scuba, 16 Nov. 2013, Coll. Park, J. H., MADBK 160726\_003: 9 inds., same as MADBK 160726\_003, MADBK 160726\_005: 2 inds., same as MADBK 160726\_003, MADBK 160726\_006: 1 ind., same as MADBK 160726\_003, NIBRIV0000320056, NIBRIV0000320057, NIBRIV0000458753, NIBRIV0000458754.

**Diagnosis.** Shield as long as width; rostrum elongated triangular; lateral projections reduced. Ocular peduncles about 0.6 length of shield, corneas slightly dilated; ocular acicles subovate. Antennular peduncles exceeding distal margins of corneal by half of ultimate

segments. Antennal peduncles exceeding distal margins of corneal by half of fifth segments.

Chelipeds with long setae, right larger; ventrolateral margin of ischium of cheliped with a strong spine. Dactyl of right cheliped with row of spines on dorsal surface; dorsomesial margin with row of spines. Palm with irregular rows of strong spines on dorsal surface, dorsomesial and dorsolateral margins with row of spines. Dorsal surface of carpus with scattered spines, dorsomesial margin with row of strong spines.

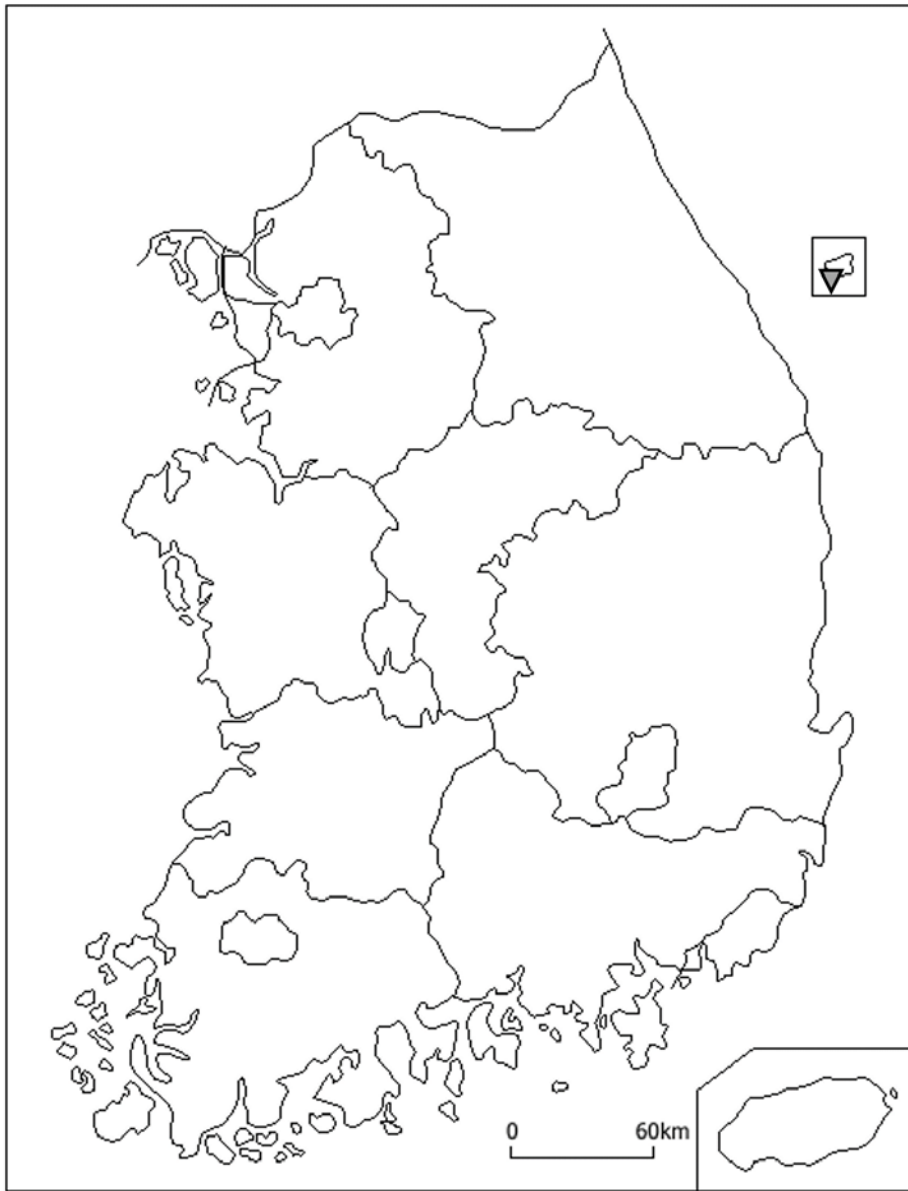
Dactyl of left cheliped with scattered spines on dorsal surface. Palm with scattered spines on dorsal surface; dorsolateral margin with row of small spines. Carpus with dorsolateral and dorsomesial row of strong spines.

Second and third pereopods with long setae. Dactyls slightly twisted, almost as long as propodi; dorsomesial, ventromesial and ventral margins with row of spines. Carpi with dorsodistal spine.

Abdomen twisted, uropods asymmetry.

Telson with asymmetrical posterior lobes, lobes separated by shallow median cleft, each lobe with row of spinules.

**Distribution.** Miyako of Japan, Dokdo Island and Ulleung of Korea, intertidal to 15 m.



**Figure 57.** Distribution map of *Pagurus spina* Komai, 1994 in Korea.

**Remark.** Many specimens of *Pagurus spina* (MADBK 160726\_003, MADBK 160726\_005, MADBK 160726\_006, NIBRIV0000320056, NIBRIV0000320057, NIBRIV0000458753, NIBRIV0000458754)

were found in Ulleung Island. This location seems to be the eastern limiting line of this species.

On the abdomen of a specimen of *P. spina* (MADBK 160726\_003), parasitic barnacle was found. Its approximate morphological characteristics and COI sequence are similar to those of *Peltogasterella gracilis* (Boschma, 1927).

### 53. *Pagurus imaii* (Yokoya, 1939) 서도참집게

*Eupagurus imaii* Yokoya, 1939: 285, fig. 13

*Pagurus imaii*: Miyake, 1978: 81; Komai, 1994c: 33, figs. 1–3; McLaughlin et al., 2010: 33; Arima, 2014: 129.

*Parapagurus imaii*: Komai, 1999b: 88, fig. 5; Hong et al., 2006a: 256, fig. 3F; Kim & Son, 2006: 86.

? *Pagurus imaii*: Oh, 2001: 218, pl. 4, figs. 6, 7.

**Distribution.** Miyagi and southern Hokkaido of Japan, Dokdo Island of Korea, 20–35 m.

**Remark.** *Pagurus imaii* was first reported in Korea by Oh (2001). However, his figures are not enough to identify it. There is no description about his specimen. Therefore, it is doubtful that the specimen of Oh (2001) really represents *P. imaii*, although Kim and

Son (2006) have reported *Parapagurus imaii* (= *Pagurus imaii*) in Korean waters.

**54. *Pagurus constans* (Stimpson, 1858) 제집참집게 (Plate 48)**

*Eupagurus constans* Stimpson, 1858: 248(86); 1907: 218, pl. 24, fig. 3; Henderson, 1888: 67, pl. 6, fig. 8; Ortmann, 1892: 310; Doflein, 1902: 647; Alcock, 1905: 177; Balss, 1913: 55; Terao, 1913: 366; Yokoya, 1933: 81; 1939: 285; Kamita, 1955: 33, fig. 12.

*Pagurus constans*: Makarov, 1962: 210, fig. 73; Miyake, 1978: 87, fig. 32; Kim, 1970: 7; 1973: 244, 604, fig. 62, pl. 72, fig. 41a, b; Asakura, 1995: pl. 97, fig. 6, 362; McLaughlin et al., 2010: 33; Arima, 2014: 135.

*Parapagurus constans*: Komai, 1999b: 88, fig. 5; Hong et al., 2006b: 364; Kim & Son, 2006: 83 (part).

*Pagurus sagamiensis* Miyake, 1978: 116 (part).

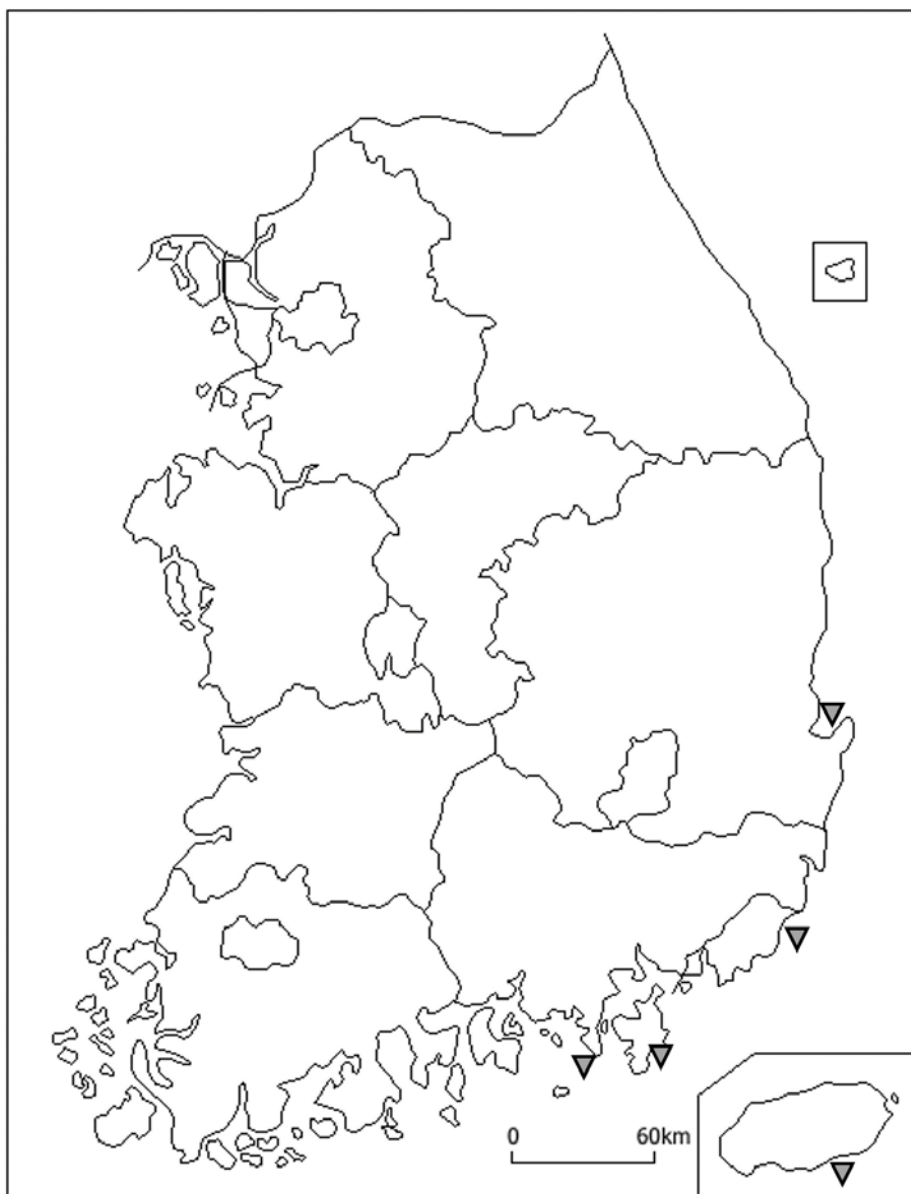
**Material examined.** 13 inds., Busan, Korea, 35° 8'16.83"N 129° 9'37.01"E, 12 Nov. 2010, Coll. Kim, S. H., MADBK 160705\_002: 2 inds., Geoje, Korea, 34° 42'39.91"N 128° 37'39.97"E, 9 July 1996, MADBK 160705\_006: 1 ind., Busan, Korea, 35° 8'16.83"N 129° 9'37.01"E, 30 Jan. 2016, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160705\_008: 4 inds., Pohang, Korea, 24 July 1968, EVOSYS 260705#001: 3 inds., Tongyeong, Korea, 14 Nov. 2006, EVOSYS 260715#019: 1 ind., Seogwipo, Korea, 15 Dec. 1969, Coll. Rho, B. J., EVOSYS 260715: 1

ind., Tongyeong, Korea, 26 May 1982, Coll. Yun, S. J., EWUNHM DP 20151203027.

**Distribution.** Eastern and western mainland Japan, Jeju Island and southeastern Korea, 5–150 m.

**Remark.** In the specimen of *Pagurus constans* in Korea (MADBK 160705\_008), the left cheliped is stouter and distinctly longer than the right cheliped. This condition may be due to regeneration as under normal condition, the right cheliped is larger than the left one in this species (Stimpson, 1858).

Most gastropod shell inhabited by *P. constans* is small and fully covered by *Hydrissa sodalis* as indicated in previous studies (Goto, 1910; Makarov, 1962). However, a specimen of *P. constans* in Korea (EVOSYS 260715#019) lived in a sponge, as reported previously by Komai (1999a).



**Figure 58.** Distribution map of *Pagurus constans* (Stimpson, 1858) in Korea.



55. *Pagurus trigonocheirus* (Stimpson, 1858) 세모손참집게

(Plate 49)

*Eupagurus trigonocheirus* Stimpson, 1858: 249; 1907: 211, pl. 26 fig. 2; Terao, 1913: 373; Yokoya, 1933: 83

*Pagurus trigonocheirus*: Makarov, 1962: 199; Kim, 1973: 234, 601, fig. 55, pl. 6, fig. 35; McLaughlin, 1974: 233, figs. 59, 60; Hong et al., 2006b: 363; Kim & Son, 2006: 82; McLaughlin et al., 2010: 34, fig. 16H; Kim & Kim, 2014: 80, fig. 38, pl. 23.

*Pagurus pubescens*: Makarov, 1962: 199 (part), pl. 4 fig. 1; Kim, 1963: 302, fig. 21.

*Eupagurus (Trigonocheirus) trigonocheirus*: Benedict, 1892: 1.

*Eupagurus (Trigonocheirus) brandti* Benedict, 1892: 9 (in part); Kim, 1964: 8. Kim, 1970: 7.

*Eupagurus pubescens*: Alcock, 1905: 183 (part); Kamita, 1954: 60 (part); 1955: 44, fig. 20 (part).

*Pagurus (Trigonocheirus) trigonocheirus*: Holmes, 1900: 138.

*Pagurus (Trigonocheirus) Brandti*: Holmes, 1900: 139 (part).

*Eupagurus trigonocheirus*: Alcock, 1905: 17.

*Eupagurus brandti*: Alcock, 1905: 178 (part).

? not *Pagurus trigonocheirus*: Huang & Lin, 2012: 103.

**Material examined.** 4 ♀♀, 13 ♂♂, Goseong, Korea, 38° 19'53.63"N 128° 34'47.35"E, 23 Aug. 2011, Coll. Park, J. H., MADBK 160720\_001: 12 inds., Uljin, Korea, 37° 2'43.86"N 129° 25'30.37"E, 18 Apr. 2011, Coll. Kim. S. H., MADBK 160720\_003: 2 ♂♂, Pohang, Korea, 35° 52'11.38"N 129° 38'46.39"E, 22 Apr. 2011, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160720\_005:

2 inds., Samcheok, Korea, 37° 4'51.20"N 129° 26'11.87"E, 18 Sep. 2011, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160720\_007: 10 inds., Yangyang, Korea, 37° 56'52.96"N 128° 48'39.11"E, 5 Apr. 2012, Coll. Kim, S. H., MADBK 160720\_009: 4 inds., Ulleung, Korea, 37° 29'3.87"N 130° 54'20.81"E, fishing trap 200 m, 15 Nov. 2013, Coll. Park, J. H., MADBK 160720\_015: 7 inds., Sokcho, Korea, 23 May 2011, MADBK 160720\_016: 5 inds., Donghae, Korea, 24 Apr. 2000, EVOSYS 260720#005: 4 inds., Yeongdeok, Korea, 24 Dec. 1977, Coll. Rho, B. J., EWUNHM DP 20151125008.

**Distribution** Arctic Ocean to Point Barrow, Chukchi Sea, Bering Sea, Sea of Okhotsk, northeastern mainland Japan, eastern Korea, 9–590 m.

**Remark.** Figure of Huang and Lin (2012) of *Pagurus trigonocheirus* is not regarded as *P. trigonocheirus*, but other *Pagurus* sp. because of its geographical dissimilarity with other *P. trigonocheirus*, shape and ratio of shield compare to ocular peduncles, and the presence of long setae on the dorsal surfaces of chelae and lateral surfaces of ambulatory legs. However, reference specimen and additional examination are needed for clear identification of this due to the absence of description.

One specimen of *P. trigonocheirus* (MADBK 160720\_007) was found living in the gastropod shell covered by colony of associated hydrozoan, *Hydrissa sodalis*. There is no report that *P. trigonocheirus* is associated with this hydrozoan.

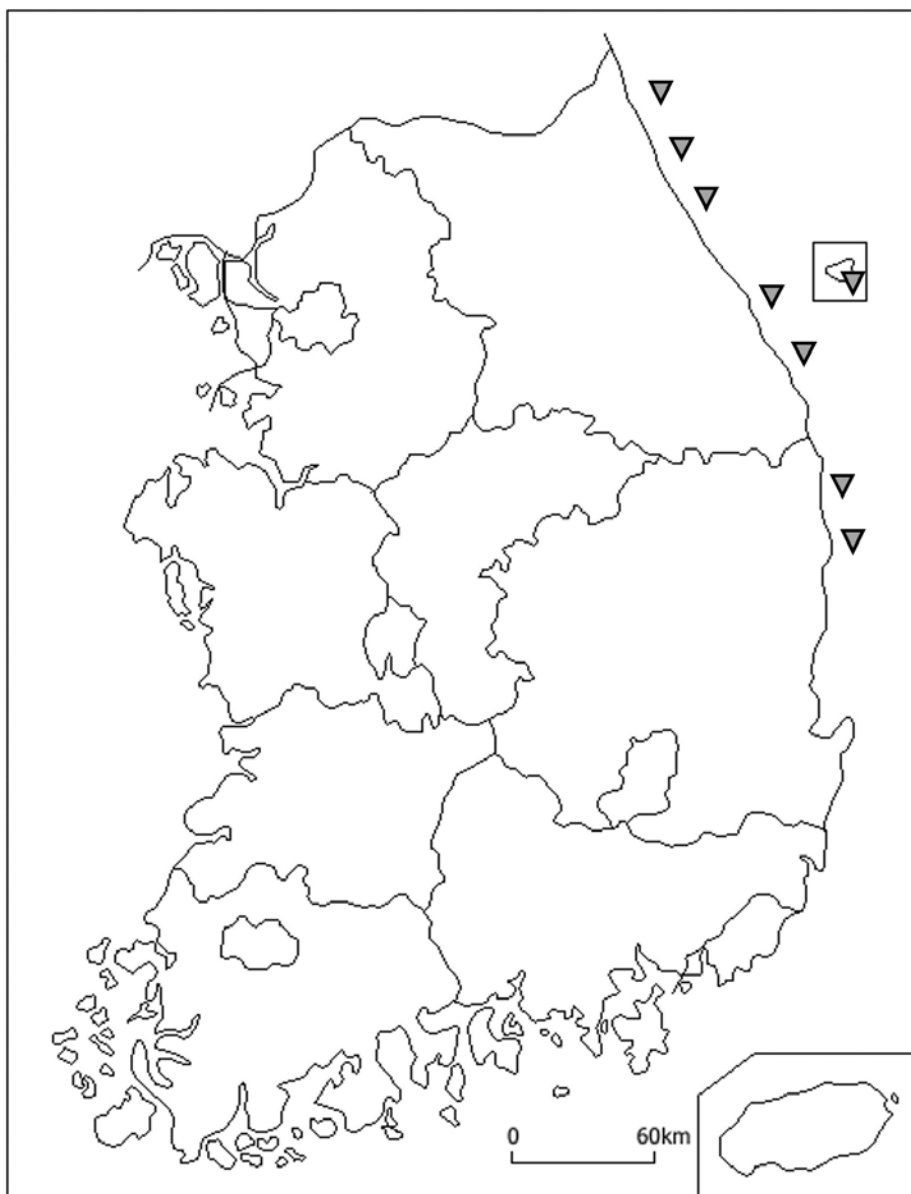


Figure 59. Distribution map of *Pagurus trigenocheirus* (Stimpson, 1858) in Korea.

56. *Pagurus ochotensis* Brandt, 1851 북방참집게 (Plate 50)

? *Cancer bernhardus*: Herbst, 1791: 15, pl. 22 fig. 6.

*Pagurus (Eupagurus) bernhardus* var. *B. granulato-denticulata*  
Brandt, 1851: 107.

*Pagurus (Eupagurus) bernhardus* var. *C. spinimana* or sp. *ochotensis*  
Brandt, 1851: 108.

*Eupagurus bernhardus*: Stimpson, 1857: 483.

*Eupagurus ochotensis*: Stimpson, 1858: 248 (part); 1907, 218;  
Alcock, 1905: 178 (part); Balss, 1913: 60; Yokoya, 1933: 82; 1939:  
284; Kamita, 1954: 60; 1955: 42, fig. 18; Kamita, 1956: 69.

*Eupagurus (Eupagurus) alaskensis* Benedict, 1892: 2.

*Eupagurus alaskensis*: Alcock, 1905: 178.

*Pagurus (Eupagurus) alaskensis*: Holmes, 1900: 135.

*Pagurus ochotensis*: Makarov, 1962: 188, figs. 44, 69B, pl. 2 fig. 2;  
Kim, 1963: 302; 1964: 8; 1970: 7; 1973: 232, 600, fig. 54, pl. 6, fig.  
34; McLaughlin, 1974: 57, figs. 15, 16; Hong et al., 2006b: 360; Kim  
& Son, 2006: 76; McLaughlin et al., 2010: 33; Huang & Lin, 2012:  
103;

Arima, 2014: 138; Kim & Kim, 2014: 62, fig. 26, pl. 19.

*Eupagurus ortmanni* Balss, 1911: 7.

*Pagurus alascensis*: Balss, 1911: 7; 1913: 60.

*Eupagurus spinimanus*: Terao, 1913: 372.

**Material examined.** 1 ind., Yangyang, Korea, 37° 56'52.96"N 128° 48'39.12"E, 22 Mar. 2010, Coll. Lee, S. K., MADBK 160714\_002: 30 inds., Uljin, Korea, 37° 2'43.86"N 129° 25'30.36"E, 14 Nov. 2010, Coll. Kim, S. H., MADBK 160714\_004: 1 ♂, Ulsan, Korea, 35° 35'29.62"N 129° 35'28.41"E, fishing net, 22 Jan. 2011, Coll. Shin, M. K., MADBK 160714\_005: 4 inds., Goseong, Korea, 38° 19'53.63"N 128° 34'47.31"E, 24 Mar. 2010, Coll. Lee, S. K., MADBK 160714\_006: 1 ♂, Pohang, Korea, 35° 57'22.60"N 129° 40'27.41"E, 17 Sep. 2011, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160714\_007: 1 ind., Gangneung, Korea, 37° 48'28.86"N 128° 58'53.19"E, 27 Mar. 2004, MADBK 160714\_009: 1 ind., Boryeong, Korea, 36° 14'41.26"N 126° 32'7.33"E, 1 Mar. 1996, MADBK 160714\_010: 1 ♀, Busan, Korea, 35° 8'16.83"N 129° 9'37.01"E, fishing trap, 31 Jan. 2016, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160714\_013: 2 ♂ ♂, Gunsan, Korea, 31 May 1969, Coll. Choe, B. L., EVOSYS 260714#001: 2 ♂ ♂, Incheon, Korea, 17 July 1973, Coll. Kim, H. S., EVOSYS 260714#003: 1 ♂, Jeju, Korea, fishing net, 22 Nov. 2006, EVOSYS 260714: 1 ind., Gyeongju, Korea, 31 July 1971, EWUNHM DP 20151202008: 1 ind., Samcheok, Korea, 12 Aug. 1987, Coll. Rho, B. J., EWUNHM DP 20151202024: 27 inds., Goseong, Korea, 22 Jan. 2011, Coll. Choe, S., EWUNHM DP 20151202050: 2 inds., Yeosu, Korea, 15 July 1977, Coll. Song, J., EWUNHM DP 20151203015.

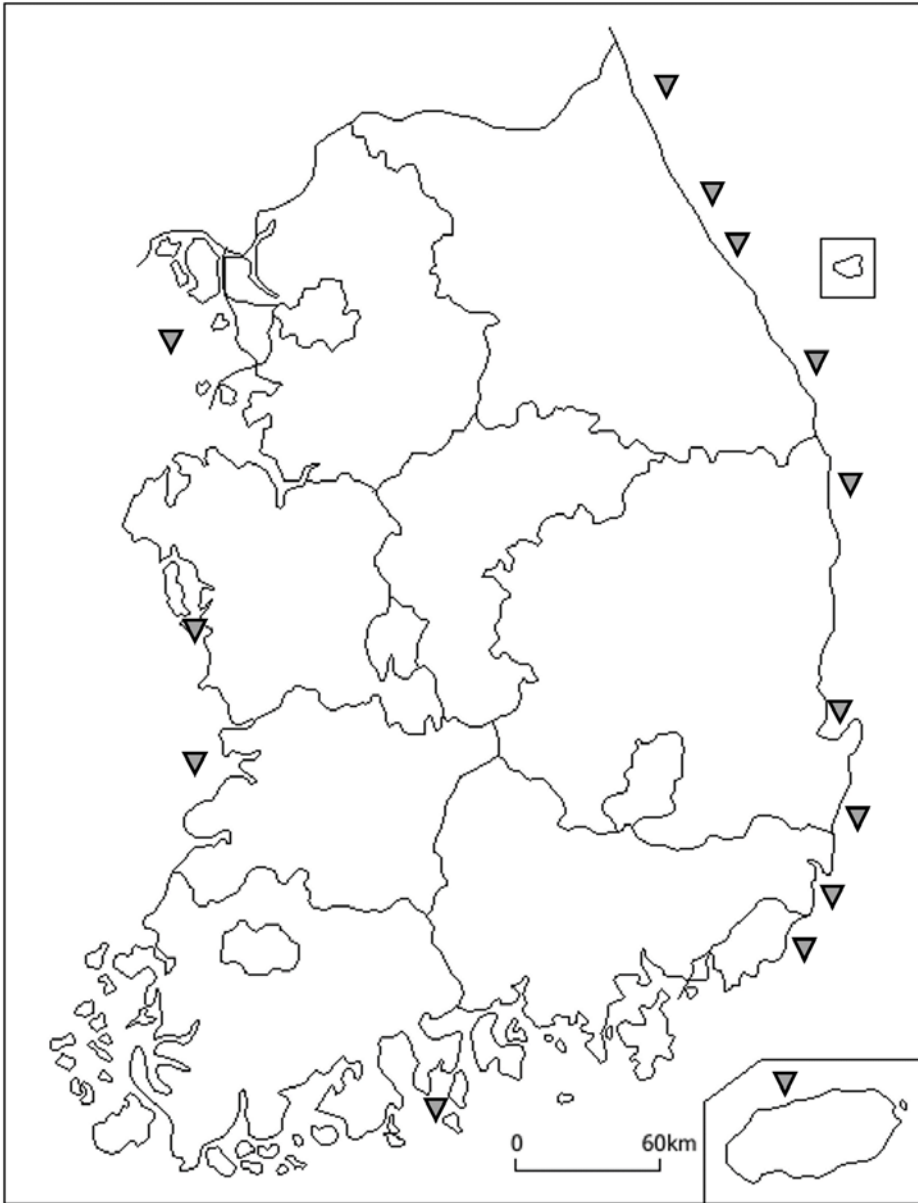
**Distribution.** Northern to southeastern Russia; northwestern to western North America; western mainland Japan, China, Korea, subtidal to 250 m.

**Remark.** One specimen of *Pagurus ochotensis* (MADBK 260714) was found in the port of Jeju Island. This location seems to be the southern limiting line of this species. However, the location of the exact collecting site (collected by fishing vessel) is not specified. Therefore, collection of additional specimen nearby Jeju Island is needed to determine the southern limiting line of this species.

One specimen of *P. ochotensis* (EWUNHM DP 20151202050) was found living in the gastropod shell covered by colony of associated hydrozoan, *Hydrissa sodalis*. There is no report that *P. ochotensis* is associated with this hydrozoan.

One specimen of *P. ochotensis* (EVOSYS 260714#001) was found living in the gastropod shell covered by small colony of sponge. There is no report of this species living with sponge.

On the abdomen of a specimen of *P. ochotensis* (MADBK 160714\_013), parasitic barnacle was found. Its approximate morphological characteristics are similar to those of species belonging to genus *Peltogaster*. However, this relationship has not been reported yet.



**Figure 60.** Distribution map of *Pagurus ochotensis* Brandt, 1851 in Korea.

57. *Pagurus rathbuni* (Benedict, 1892) 털발목참집게 (Plate 51)

*Eupagurus* (*Trigonochirus*) *rathbuni* Benedict, 1892: 14.

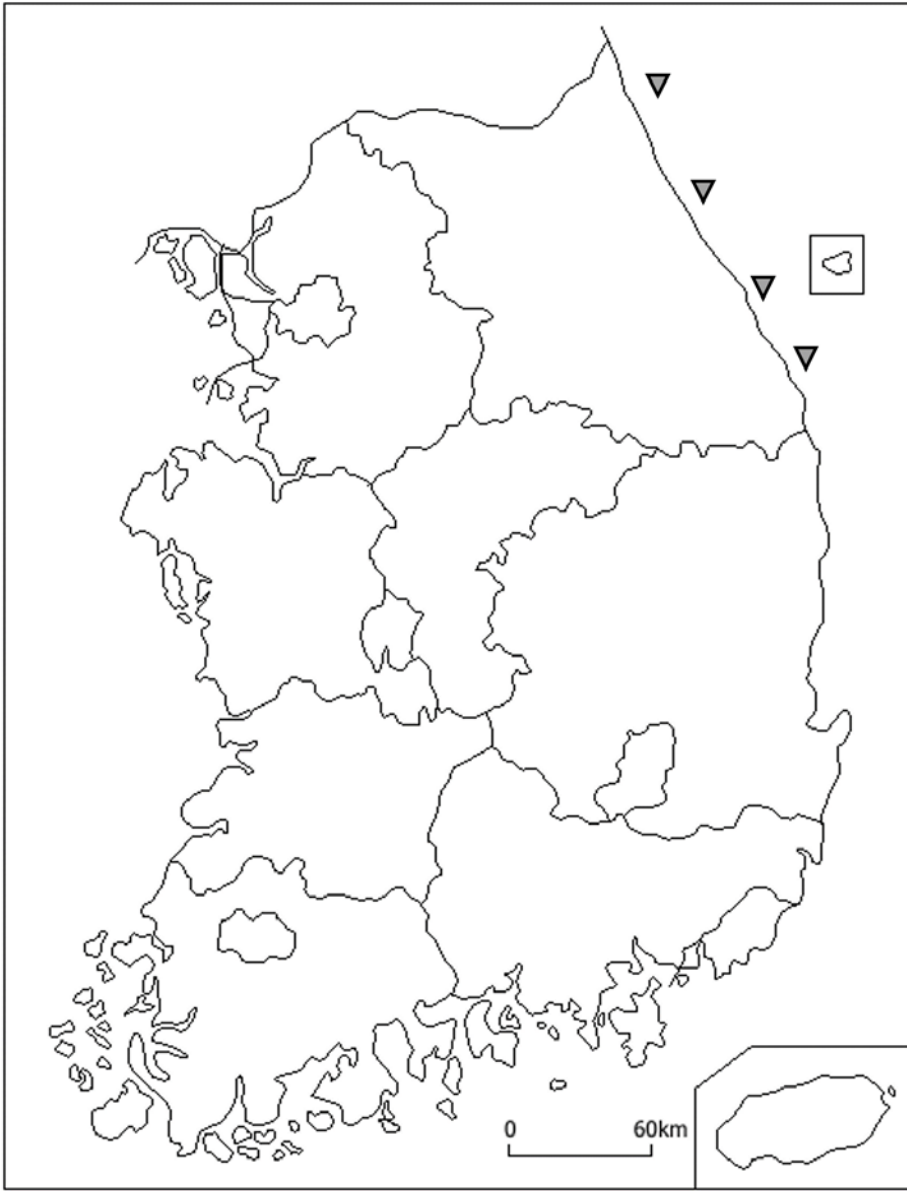
*Eupagurus rathbuni*: Alcock, 1905: 179.

*Pagurus rathbuni*: Makarov, 1962: 193, pl. 3 fig. 3; MaLaughlin, 1974: 298, figs. 78–80; Komatsu and Komai, 2009: 592; McLaughlin et al., 2010: 34, fig. 16E; Kim et al., 2013: 53, figs. 1–2; Arima, 2014: 139; Kim & Kim, 2014: 73, figs. 33–34.

**Material examined.** 1 ♂, Goseong, Korea, 38° 19'46.46"N 128° 33'16.57"E, 24 Aug. 2011, Coll. Park, J. H., MADBK 160731\_001: 1 ind., Goseong, Korea, 38° 19'46.46"N 128° 33'16.57"E, 23 Aug. 2011, Coll. Park, J. H., MADBK 160731\_002: 9 inds., Yangyang, Korea, 21 May 2002, EVOSYS 260720#013: 1 ind., Donghae, Korea, 7 Aug. 1971, Coll. Rho, B. J., EWUNHM DP 20151202032, 1 ind., Samcheok, Korea, 1 Dec. 2012, Coll. Kim, J. N., NIBRIV0000307790, NIBRIV0000307813.

**Distribution** Arctic Ocean to Point Barrow, Chukchi Sea, Bering Sea, Sea of Okhotsk, northeastern mainland Japan, eastern Korea, 9–500 m.





**Figure 61.** Distribution map of *Pagurus rathbuni* (Benedict, 1892) in Korea.

**Remark.** One individual of *Pagurus rathbuni* (EWUNHM DP 20151202032) was found living in the gastropod shell covered by colony of associated hydrozoan, *Hydrissa sodalis*. There is no report that *P. rathbuni* is associated with this hydrozoan.

On the abdomen of a specimen of *P. rathbuni* (EVOSYS 260720#013), a parasitic barnacle was found. Its approximate morphological characteristics are similar to those of *Peltogaster paguri* Rathke, 1842. However, this relationship has not been reported yet.

**58. *Pagurus gracilipes* (Stimpson, 1858) 납작손참집게 (Plate 52)**

*Eupagurus gracilipes* Stimpson, 1858: 248; 1907: 217; Alcock, 1905: 177 (part); Yokoya, 1939: 281.

*Pagurus gracilipes*: Makarov, 1962: 175 (part), pl. 4, fig. 4; Kim, 1973: 222, 598, fig. 48, pl. 5, fig. 28; Miyake, 1982: 126 (part); McLaughlin et al., 2010: 33; Arima, 2014: 134; Kim & Kim, 2014: 49, figs. 20.

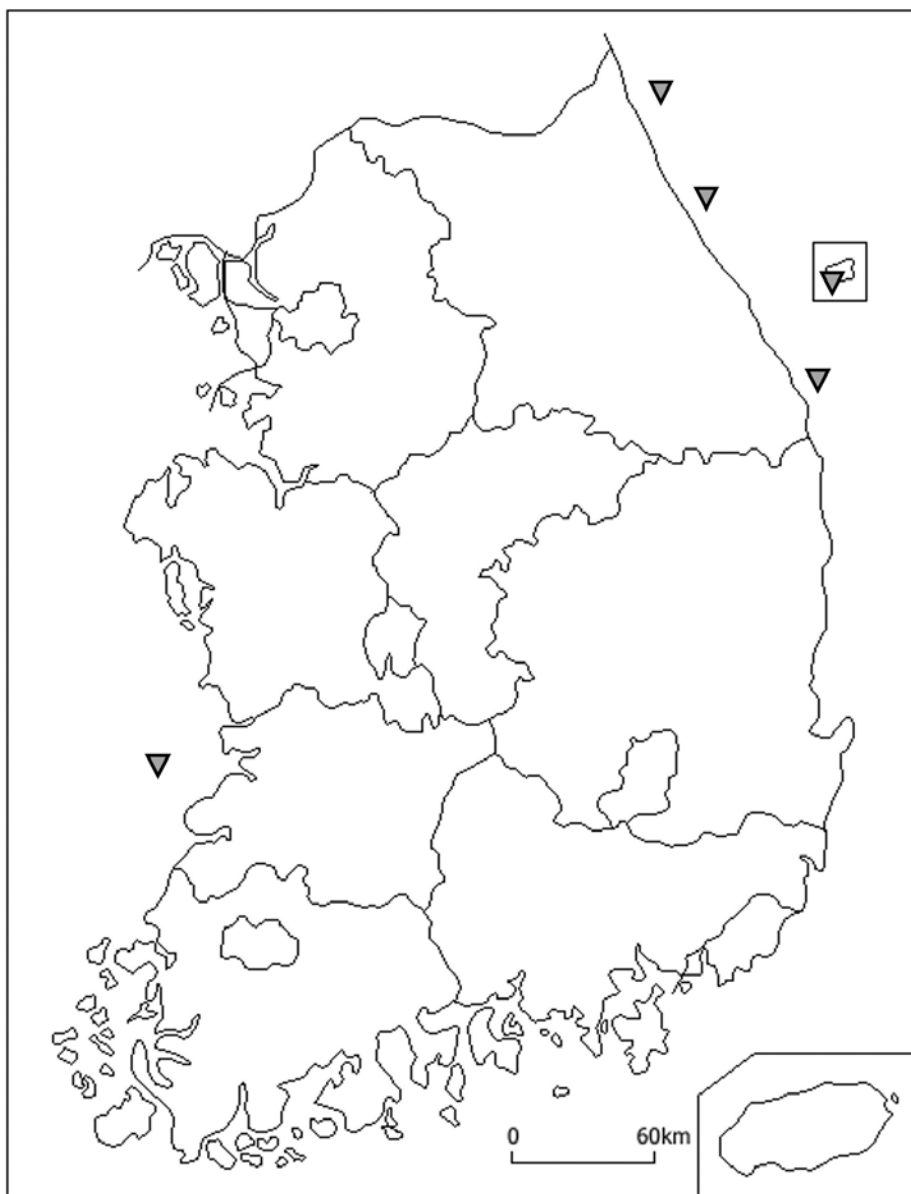
*Parapagurodes nipponensis*: Komai, 1998; Hong et al., 2006b: 364; Kim & Son, 2006: 85.

**Material examined.** 1 ind., Goseong, Korea, 38° 20'42.80"N 128° 32'44.96"E, 22 June 2010, Coll. Lee, S. K., MADBK 160709\_002, 003: 6 inds., Yangyang, Korea, 37° 55'49.00"N 128° 47'25.00"E, Scuba, 16 m depth, 15 Aug. 2013, Coll. Park, J. H., MADBK 160709\_005: 17 inds., same as MADBK 160709\_005, MADBK 160709\_006: 3 inds., same as MADBK 160709\_005,

MADBK 160709\_007: 1 ♂, Gunsan, Korea, 20 May 1969, EVOSYS 260709\_001: 1 ind., same as MADBK 160709\_005, NIBRIV0000297876–NIBRIV0000297878: 1 ind., Samcheok, Korea, 9 Oct. 2013, Coll. Kim, M. H., NIBRIV0000307558: 1 ind., Ulleung, Korea, Scuba, 13 Nov. 2013, Coll. Jung, J., NIBRIV0000458757–NIBRIV0000458759.

**Distribution.** Northern to eastern mainland Japan, southeastern Russia, northeastern and ? Gunsan of Korea, subtidal to 60 m.

**Remark.** One specimen of *Pagurus gracilipes* (EVOSYS 260709\_001) was found in Gunsan. This location seems to be the western limiting line of this species. However, the location is slightly far from its main distribution. Therefore, collecting additional specimen nearby Gunsan is needed to determine the western limiting line of this species.



**Figure 62.** Distribution map of *Pagurus gracilipes* (Stimpson, 1858) in Korea.

59. *Pagurus nipponensis* (Yokoya, 1933) 일본참집게

*Eupagurus gracilipes*: Doflein, 1902: 647, pl. 6, figs. 6–8.

*Eupagurus tricarinatu*: Balss, 1913: 58.

*Eupagurus nipponensis* Yokoya, 1933: 87 (part), fig. 32.

*Pagurus gracilipes*: Makarov, 1962: 175 (part).

*Pagurus gracilipes*: Miyake, 1978: 85, fig. 33.

*Parapagurodes nipponensis*: Komai, 1998: Kim & Son, 2006: 87.

*Pagurus nipponensis*: McLaughlin et al., 2007a: 224; 2010, 31; Huang & Lin, 2012: 101; Arima, 2014: 130; Kim & Kim, 2014: 60, figs. 25, pl. 18.

*Parapagurodes nipponensis*: Komai, 1998: 275, figs. 1, 6; Kim & Son, 2006: 87.

**Distribution.** Southern mainland Japan, Taiwan, eastern Korea, 30–335 m.

60. *Pagurus undosus* (Benedict, 1892) 흑손참집게 (Plate 53)

*Eupagurus (Trigonocheirus) undosus* Benedict, 1892: 18.

*Pagurus undosus*: Rathbun, 1904: 159, fig. 6; Makarov, 1962: 182; McLaughlin, 1974: 252, figs. 64–66; Komai, 1994b: 24–27, fig. 1; McLaughlin et al., 2010: 34; Arima, 2014: 130; Jung & Kim, 2014: 14, figs. 1, 2.

*Eupagurus undosus*: Alcock, 1905: 179.

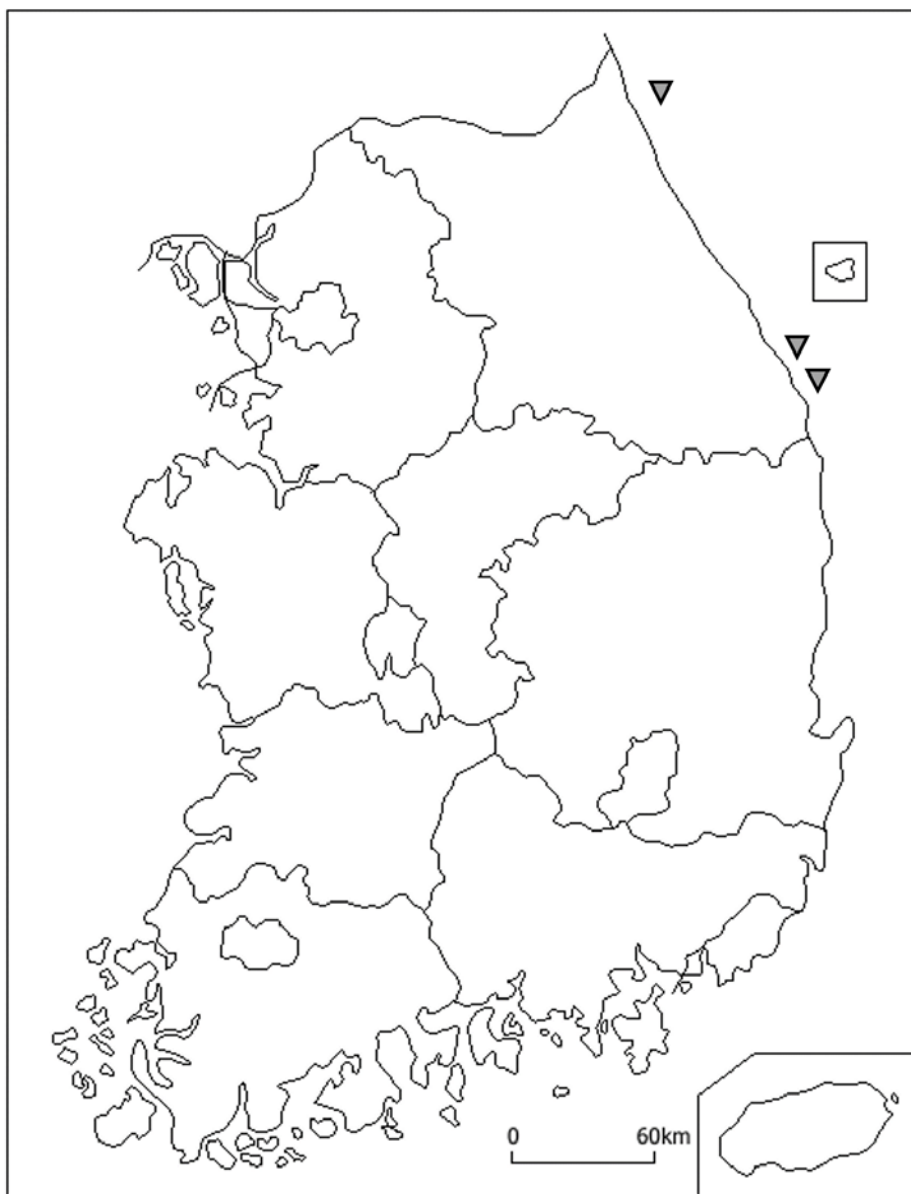
*Eupagurus trigonochirus* var. *paulensis* Balss, 1913: 64, figs. 38, 39.

**Material examined.** 3 ♂♂ (sl 3.3–6.9 mm), 1 ♀ (sl 3.0 mm), 1 ♀ (ovi.) (sl 4.9 mm), Samcheok, Korea, bottom trawl, 28 Jan. 2002, MADBK 160745: 1 ♂ (sl 6.8 mm), Samcheok, Korea, 37° 13'33.33"N 129° 20'29.57"E, 6 Sep. 2011, MADBK 160745\_001: 1 ♂ (sl 7.2 mm), 2 ♀♀ (ovi.) (sl 4.5 mm), Samcheok, Korea, 26 Feb. 2003, EVOSYS 260745#001: 1 ♂ (sl 6.7 mm), 2 ♀♀ (sl 5.7, 5.8 mm), Goseong, Korea, shrimp trap, 17 June 2012, Coll. Park, J. H., EVOSYS 260745#002.

**Color.** Whole body orange generally. Spines on capii and meri of chelipeds reddish brown. Second and third pereopods with reddish brown bands unclearly delimited on white or orange background.

**Habitat.** Most specimens were found in the gastropod shell, but the specimen used in the description was living in the sponge.

**Distribution.** Bering Sea, Chukchi Sea, Sea of Okhotsk, northern Japan, eastern Korea; 20–70 m.



**Figure 63.** Distribution map of *Pagurus undosus* (Benedict, 1892) in Korea.

61. *Pagurus middendorffii* Brandt, 1851 긴다리참집게 (Plate 54)

*Pagurus (Eupagurus) Middendorffii* Brandt, 1851: 108, pl. 5 figs. 1–6.

*Eupagurus middendorffii*: Stimpson, 1857: 482; 1858: 250; 1907: 226; Alcock, 1905: 178; Balss, 1913: 58; Yokoya, 1939: 281, fig. 11; Kamita, 1954: 60; 1955: 38, fig. 15.

*Eupagurus middendorffii*: Ortmann, 1892: 301; Doflein, 1902: 646; Terao, 1913: 371.

*Pagurus Middendorffii*: Holmes, 1900: 234.

*Pagurus middendorffii*: Rathbun, 1903: 35; Makarov, 1962: 165 (not pl. 5 fig. 6); Kim, 1963: 203, fig. 19; 1964: 8; 1970: 7; 1973: 218, 598, fig. 46, pl. 5, fig. 26; McLaughlin, 1974: 185, figs. 45–47; Kim & Son, 2006: 72; McLaughlin et al., 2010: 33; Arima, 2014: 137.

**Material examined.** 1 ♀, Gangneung, Korea, 37° 54'18.17"N 128° 51'41.42"E, 24 Mar. 2010, Coll. Lee, S. K., MADBK 160713\_001: 1 ♀, Uljin, Korea, 37° 0'18.03"N 129° 25'40.81"E, Scuba, 3 July 2009, Coll. Yeom, D., MADBK 160713\_005: 4 ♂♂, Goseong, Korea, 38° 30'43.71"N 128° 27'5.69"E, 4 Apr. 2011, Coll. Lue, W., MADBK 160713\_006: 1 ♂, Goseong, Korea, 38° 28'1.05"N 128° 33'33.66"E, 25 July 2011, Coll. Lee, S. K., MADBK 160713\_007: 1 ind., Jeju, Korea, 33° 55'13.42"N 126° 38'17.74"E, 11 July 1985, MADBK 160713\_008: 16 inds., Sokcho, Korea, 38° 12'51.11"N 128° 36'3.13"E, hand, 8 May 2015, Coll. Jung, J., MADBK 160713\_009: 4 inds., Yeosu, Korea, 22 July 1958, Coll. Kim,



H. S., EVOSYS 260713#001: 2 inds., Seogwipo, Korea, 25 Mar. 1988, EVOSYS 260713#002: 1 ♂, Samcheok, Korea, 9 Sep. 2001, EVOSYS 260701#005: 1 ♂, Yangyang, Korea, 4 June 1972, Coll. Kim, H. S., EVOSYS 260701: 1 ind., Sokcho, Korea, 9 May 2015, hand, Coll. Jung, J., NIBRIV0000462365– NIBRIV0000462367.

**Diagnosis.** Shield varying; rostrum acutely triangular; lateral projections reduced. Ocular peduncles about 0.4–0.6 length of shield, corneas dilated; ocular acicles subovate. Antennular peduncles exceeding distal margins of corneal by 0.3 times of ultimate segments. Fifth segments of antennal exceeding distal margins of corneal by 0.3 times of fifth segments.

Pereopods with small granules. Right cheliped larger than left.

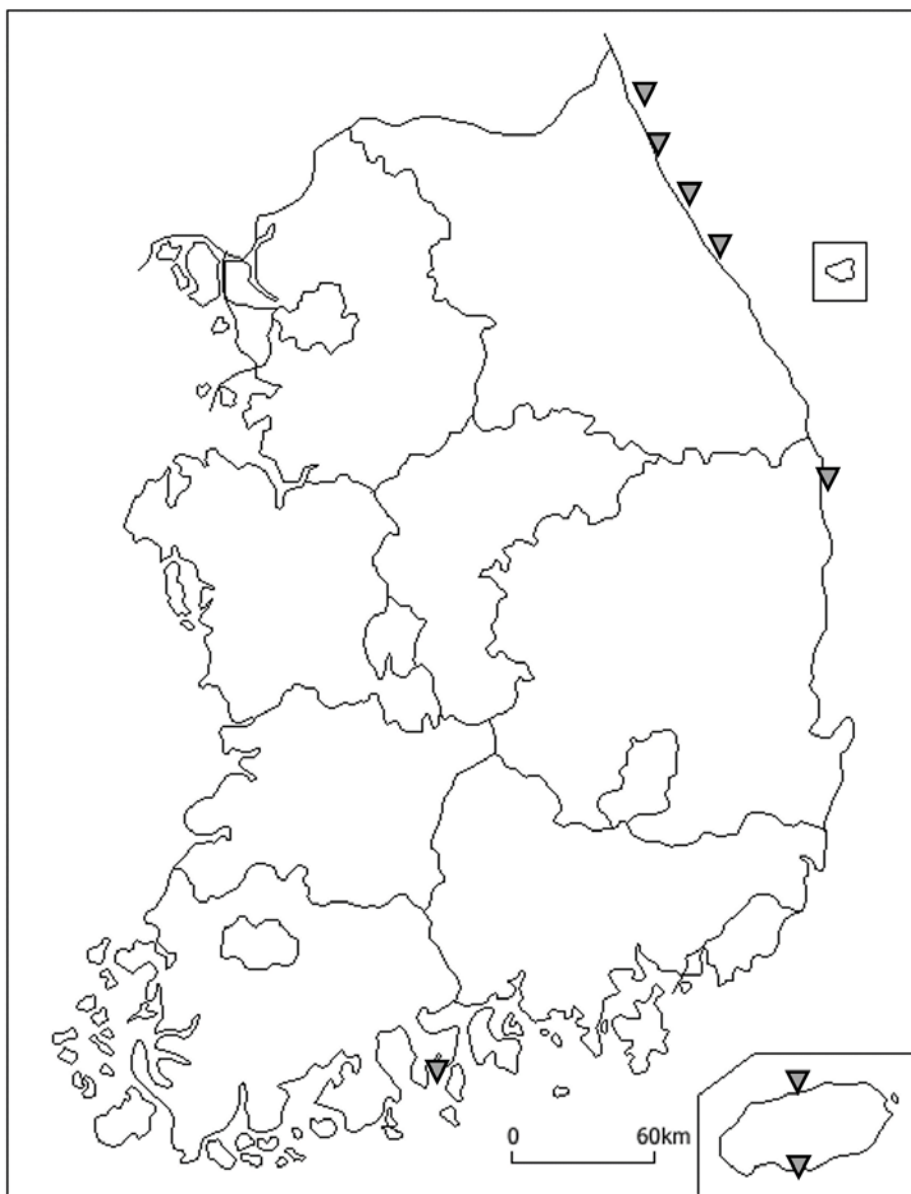
Ventral margins of dactyls of ambulatory legs with row of several spines.

Abdomen twisted, uropods asymmetry.

Telson with almost symmetrical posterior lobes, lobes separated by shallow median cleft, each lobe with row of spinules.

**Distribution.** Eastern to southeastern Russia, Alaska, Hokkaido of Japan, eastern to Jeju Island of Korea, intertidal.

**Remark.** On the abdomen of a specimen of *Pagurus middendorffii* (MADBK 160713\_007), parasitic barnacle was found. Its approximate morphological characteristics are similar to those of *Peltogasterella gracilis* (Boschma, 1927). This relationship has already been reported in the paper of Nagasawa et al. (1996).



**Figure 64.** Distribution map of *Pagurus middendorffii* Brandt, 1851 in Korea.

## DISCUSSION

The author have updated the biogeographical grouping of Korean Paguroidea (Kim, 1973) through our systematic study of its distribution (Table 4). A total of 24 species of Korean Paguroidea could be divided into four groups based on distribution (Kim, 1973) i.e., 2 tropical species, 5 polar species, 16 temperate species, and 1 cosmopolitan species. The author updated the list according to the reported species and newly discovered biogeographical areas after 1973. As a result, a total of 9 tropical species, 8 polar species, and 45 temperate species were found to be present in Korea (cosmopolitan species was removed because it was found to be synonymous). In comparison with a previous study of Kim (1973), 7 tropical species, 3 polar species, and 29 temperate species were discovered. After 1973, the highest growth rate was seen in tropical species (450%), while the highest new records were in temperate species. These results could be related to recent climate change (Ackerly et al., 2010).

The number of species per group in tropical, polar, and temperate waters, respectively, are shown below: 1, 8, 29 in the eastern water; 2, 2, 20 in Korean Strait; 0, 2, 8 in Yellow Sea; 8, 2, 22 in Jeju Island. The results showed that the temperate species were most common in the Korean waters. In the eastern water, the polar species was common than other waters. In Jeju Island, the tropical species was common than other waters. The Yellow Sea had the lowest

Paguroidea biodiversity in Korea. The unique species in each water could be grouped based on tropical, polar, and temperate regions, as shown below, respectively: 1, 6, 13 in the eastern water; 0, 0, 2 in Korean Strait; 0, 0, 0 in Yellow Sea; 6, 0, 11 in Jeju Island. These results were supported by the current flow near Korea (Kim, 1973) and supported the division of Korean waters into 4 areas (Kim & Kim, 1982).

The array result of Korean paguroid database by collection locality modified from Kim (1973) show that subtidal area of Korean Strait and the eastern water of Korea (clear water) provided high biodiversity of Paguroidea (8 species in Busan). Intertidal area of Korean Strait, the eastern water of Korea and Jeju Island (clear water) provided moderate biodiversity of Paguroidea (5 species in Gyeongju). Intertidal area of Yellow sea (muddy water) provided low biodiversity of Paguroidea (4 species in Incheon and Boryeong but other areas are around 1–2) although the number of individuals is numerous (the individual number of *P. minutus* in Incheon: 193).

**Table 4.** The biogeographical grouping of Korean Paguroidea. (Updated from Kim, 1973) Jeju Island is added according to Kim & Kim (1982). ?: questionable species in presence, \*: recorded species from Korea after 1973.

Species	Area	Eastern water	Korean Strait	Yellow Sea	Jeju Island	Japan	China	Taiwan	Eastern Russia	Etc.	Group
1. <i>Pomatocheles jeffreysii</i> *					0	0		0			Temperate
2. <i>Areopaguristes nigroapiculus</i>		0			0	0					Temperate
3. <i>Areopaguristes japonicus</i> *		0	0			0					Temperate
4. <i>Paguristes seminudus</i> *					0	0	0	0			Temperate
5. <i>Paguristes acanthomerus</i> *					0	0	0	0			Temperate
6. <i>Paguristes versus</i>					0	0		0			Temperate
7. <i>Paguristes digitalis</i> *			0			0					Temperate
8. <i>Paguristes ortmanni</i>		0	0	0	0	0	0				Temperate
9. <i>Ciliopagurus strigatus</i> *					0?	0		0		Indian Ocean Western Pacific	Tropical
10. <i>Ciliopagurus krempfi</i> *					0	0		0		Indian Ocean Western Pacific	Tropical

11. <i>Clibanarius virescens*</i>		0		0		0		Indian Ocean Western Pacific	Tropical
12. <i>Diogenes penicillatus*</i>	0	0			0		0		Temperate
13. <i>Diogenes edwardsii</i>	0	0	0			0	0		Temperate
14. <i>Diogenes nitidimanus</i>	0	0			0		0		Temperate
15. <i>Diogenes deflectomanus*</i>	0		0				0		Temperate
16. <i>Dardanus lagopodes*</i>	0				0		0	Indian Ocean Western Pacific	Tropical
17. <i>Dardanus arrosor</i>		0		0	0			Mediterranean Sea Indian Ocean Western Pacific	Tropical
18. <i>Dardanus crassimanus</i>				0	0	0	0	Indian Ocean Western Pacific	Tropical
19. <i>Dardanus aspersus*</i>				0	0	0	0		Temperate
20. <i>Dardanus impressus</i>				0	0	0	0	Indian Ocean Western Pacific	Tropical
21. <i>Dardanus pedunculatus*</i>				0	0		0	Western Pacific	Tropical

22. <i>Porcellanopagurus nihonkaiensis*</i>			0	0			Temperate
23. <i>Lophopagurus (Australeremus) triserratus</i>			0	0	0		Temperate
24. <i>Discorsopagurus maclaughlinae*</i>	0			0		0	Temperate
25. <i>Discorsopagurus tubicola*</i>	0	0		0			Temperate
26. <i>Nematopagurus lepidochirus*</i>			0	0	0	Western Pacific	Tropical
27. <i>Boninpagurus pilosipes*</i>		0	0	0			Temperate
28. <i>Labidochirus anomalus</i>	0			0		0	Temperate
29. <i>Elassochirus cavimanus</i>	0			0		0	Northern Pacific Polar
30. <i>Diacanthurus ophthalmicus*</i>			0	0		0	Temperate
31. <i>Catapaguroides fragilis*</i>			0	0			Temperate
32. <i>Pagurixus fasciatus*</i>		0?		0			Temperate
33. <i>Pagurus decimbranchiae*</i>			0	0			Temperate
34. <i>Pagurus nigrivittatus*</i>	0		0	0		0	Temperate



35. <i>Pagurus quinquelineatus*</i>	0			0						Temperate
36. <i>Pagurus rectidactylus*</i>	0			0						Temperate
37. <i>Pagurus maculosus*</i>	0	0		0	0					Temperate
38. <i>Pagurus lanuginosus</i>	0	0	0		0					Temperate
39. <i>Pagurus proximus*</i>	0	0	0		0					Temperate
40. <i>Pagurus simulans*</i>	0	0			0					Temperate
41. <i>Pagurus brachiomastus</i>	0				0					Temperate
42. <i>Pagurus minutus</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		Temperate
43. <i>Pagurus nigrofascia*</i>		0	0		0	?				Temperate
44. <i>Pagurus filholi</i>	0	0		0	0		0	0		Temperate
45. <i>Pagurus japonicus</i>	0	0		0	0	0	0			Temperate
46. <i>Pagurus rubrior</i>	0	0		0	0					Temperate
47. <i>Pagurus similis*</i>	0	0		0	0		0			Temperate
48. <i>Pagurus parvispina*</i>	0				0			0		Polar

49. <i>Pagurus pectinatus</i>	0	0	0		0	0		0		Polar
50. <i>Pagurus conformis</i>				0	0	0	0			Temperate
51. <i>Pagurus exiguus*</i>	0?				0					Temperate
52. <i>Pagurus spina*</i>	0				0					Temperate
53. <i>Pagurus imaii*</i>	0				0					Temperate
54. <i>Pagurus constans</i>		0		0	0					Temperate
55. <i>Pagurus trigonocheirus</i>	0				0	0?		0	Northern Pacific	Polar
56. <i>Pagurus ochotensis</i>	0	0	0	0?	0	0		0	Northern Russia Northern Pacific	Polar
57. <i>Pagurus rathbuni*</i>	0				0			0	Northern Pacific	Polar
58. <i>Pagurus gracilipes</i>	0		0?		0			0		Temperate
59. <i>Pagurus nipponensis*</i>	0				0		0			Temperate
60. <i>Pagurus undosus*</i>	0				0			0	Northern Pacific	Polar
61. <i>Pagurus middendorffii</i>	0			0	0			0	Northern Pacific	Polar

Among 61 species of paguroid in this study, *Pagurus minutus* is one of the most dominant hermit crab species in the temperate coast of Far East. This species is distributed from the Primorye of East Russia, Japan (from the southern coast of Hokkaido to Okinawa Island), Korea, northeast coast of China to west coast of Taiwan (Kim, 1973; Komai and Mishima, 2003; McLaughlin et al., 2007a). *P. minutus* mainly inhabits the sandy or muddy coast, although some live along the rocky coast. The intertidal region between Korea and Japan supports a high density of this species (Kim, 1973; Komai and Mishima, 2003).

The color of *P. minutus* was briefly reported as dirty gray in its original description (Hess, 1865). Makarov (1962) described the color distribution of alcohol-preserved specimens of *P. dubius* (Ortmann, 1892), the senior synonym of *P. minutus*, as having a pale-pinkish yellow base with red longitudinal stripes on the lateral face of its ambulatory legs. Komai and Mishima (2003) mentioned the detailed color distribution of living *P. minutus* as a brown or olive base, with a single median longitudinal stripe on the lateral face of ambulatory legs.

However, the color patterns of MIG (minor group of *P. minutus*, Figure 49) are different from the general patterns of *P. minutus*. The latter patterns describe as: 1) Basic color is cream in these specimens, 2) Lateral surface of carpus of the ambulatory legs with 2 dark olive stripes in these specimens. In addition, MIG is rarely found in the western and northeastern coasts of Korea, whereas MAG (major group of *P. minutus*, Figure 49) is commonly found throughout Korean waters, with the exception of the northeastern coast.

Using COI and 16S rRNA, *P. minutus* can be divided into two groups, MAG and MIG (Figure 49). The results indicate that MAG and MIG have a large genetic gap between them compared to the interspecies genetic variation of other Paguroidea and Anomura (6.7% difference of COI in Young et al. 2002, 0.6–1.8% difference of 16s rRNA in Mantelatto et al. 2009). It suggests that *P. minutus* is not the monophyletic group and maybe including cryptic species.

There is some research that biogeographical and color differences between the populations of decapod species are positively related to differences of genome and population characteristics (Malay et al., 2012; Negri et al., 2014; Tsoi et al., 2014). According to the results of this study, the two groups of *P. minutus* in this study also follow the results of these studies. MAG and MIG are not only different in terms of DNA sequence, but also characteristics such as different colors, biogeographies, and populations. Therefore, the author considered MAG to be *P. minutus* and that MIG was a cryptic species due to population size, distribution area, color pattern, and molecular differences among the living creatures.

Among 30 species of *Pagurus* in this study, *P. brachiomastus* is a hermit crab with numerous tuft of setae and red tip colored chelae. It lives in the northern part of the East Sea and Japan mainland, from intertidal to subtidal (Komai, 2000). Komai (2000) has reexamined many specimens of *P. brachiomastus* and split them to three species based on their differences in morphology and coloration: *P. brachiomastus*, *P. proximus*, and *P. simulans*.

However, DNA barcoding results of *P. brachiomastus*, *P. proximus*, and *P. simulans* showed that there was a problem in existing

taxonomy scheme (Figures 45, 46). Therefore, the taxonomic status of these three species was reexamined based on morphological and ecological characters.

Morphologically, *P. brachiomastus* and *P. simulans* share more important taxonomical feature than each of these species to *P. proximus*. *P. brachiomastus* and *P. proximus* were similar in terms of dilated rate of corneal region of eye, recurved rate of external lobe of endopod of maxillule and pattern of dorsal spines on right palm. *P. brachiomastus* and *P. simulans* were similar in terms of strength of spines on propodus of right second pereopod, color pattern of ambulatory legs, and shape of terminal margins of telson. *P. proximus* and *P. simulans* were only similar in terms of delimited rate of ventrolateral margin of left palm (Komai, 2000). Among these morphological characters, the shape of telson is regarded as the more important feature than the others in the Paguroidea morphology (McLaughlin & Lemaitre, 1997; McLaughlin et al., 2007b).

Ecologically, *P. brachiomastus* and *P. proximus* were more similar to each other than to *P. simulans*. Geographical distribution of *P. brachiomastus* was not overlapping with that of *P. simulans*. However, geographical distribution of *P. proximus* was slightly overlapping with that of *P. brachiomastus*. *P. brachiomastus* and *P. proximus* were living from the intertidal to shallow subtidal while *P. simulans* was only living in subtidal. Specimens of *P. simulans* had carcinoecia associated with *Hydrissa sodalis* (Stimpson, 1858). However, this is very rare in specimens of *P. brachiomastus* or *P. proximus*.

According to these results, *P. simulans* is regarded as a southern variation of *P. brachiomastus*. Molecular data and shared important

morphological features suggest that these two species are almost the same species. In this case, the minor morphological differences and no overlap in geographical distribution may indicate geographical variations.

If *P. brachiomastus* and *P. simulans* are same species, it is difficult to explain difference in carcinoecia, which is caused by associated hydrozoan, by these data. There are many reports that preference of paguroid host of associated organism is different by location (Williams & McDermott, 2004; Yoshida et al., 2011; 2012). According to these reports, the carcinoecia difference caused by associated hydrozoan is regarded as a geographical variation. This is an acceptable explanation based on results of this study because geographical distributions of the two species are clearly divided. *H. sodalis* is only associated with *P. simulans* as a southern living group.

The author suggest that the minor morphological differences between *P. brachiomastus* and *P. simulans* might have originated from carcinoecia difference. Morphological characters of hydrozoan associated with Paguroidea can change according to its host Paguroidea (Namikawa, 2012). Therefore, the morphological feature change might occur in host Paguroidea, too.

Molecular phylogenetic results of *P. quinquelineatus* and *P. rectidactylus* support the above hypothesis. *P. rectidactylus* which is morphologically similar to *P. quinquelineatus* has been reported as a new species based on different characteristics concerning armature of dactylus of right cheliped, length and armature of ambulatory legs, and the kind of carcinoecia (Komai et al., 2015). However, molecular phylogenetic results of Korean Paguroidea showed that these two

species were mixed as single clade. These two species are closely located to each other in Korean waters. Therefore, geographical effect is insignificant. The only distinguished difference between them is carcinoecia. *P. rectidactylus* is associated with hydrozoan *H. sodalis* while *P. quinquelineatus* is not. Therefore, morphological differences between *P. quinquelineatus* and *P. rectidactylus* might have originated from carcinoecia difference. The morphological differences between *P. brachiomastus* and *P. simulans* could be explain as similar way.

Therefore, the author suggest *P. simulans* as subspecies of *P. brachiomastus* and *P. rectidactylus* as subspecies of *P. quinquelineatus* according to their similarities of morphology and molecular phylogeny.

To identify these two groups of *P. minutus* as different species, more morphological difference should be examined besides living color. And it is necessary to examine the genetic introgression between the populations of *P. minutus* using a nuclear marker such as microsatellite. A further study about taxonomic status of *P. brachiomastus*, *P. simulans*, *P. quinquelineatus* and *P. rectidactylus* such as karyotyping, microsatellite analysis and hybridization test is also needed.

## CONCLUSION

The systematic status of Korean Paguroide was revised as 61 species, 18 genera, and 3 families in this thesis. This checklist included 8 newly recorded species which were previously reported by the author: *Diogenes deflectomanus*, *Dardanus lagopodes*, *Discorsopagurus maclaughlinae*, *D. tubicola*, *Pagurus quinquelineatus*, *P. rectidactylus*, *P. parvispina* and *P. undosus* (Jung & Kim, 2014; 2015; 2016; 2017).

This study identified three questionable species among Korean fauna. The range of geographical distribution of six Paguroidea species was slightly expanded. The expanded range of the geographical distribution by the species are listed below: *P. maculosus* as northern and eastern expanding, *P. proximus* as northwestern expanding, *P. nigrofascia* as western and northwestern expanding, *P. spina* as western expanding, *P. ochotensis* as southern expanding, and *P. gracilipes* as western expanding. In addition, 30 Paguroidea species, both living in Korea and China, were revised.

The scientific names of two species in the report of Paguroidea in Korea were synonymized in the present study. Two paguroid species could be synonymized, as listed below: *Orthopagurus minimus* → *Discorsopagurus maclaughlinae*, *Pagurus angustus* → *P. maculosus*.

Korean names of five Paguroidea species were corrected. The Paguroidea species with problematic Korean names were fixed in this thesis, as shown below: *Porcellanopagurus nihonkaiensis* (조개집게



-> 조개치레참집게), *Discorsopagurus macLaughlinae* (긴관참집게 -> 대롱집게), *Pagurus maculosus* (흰점털다리참집게 -> 가는몸참집게), *P. rubrior* (붉은얼룩참집게 -> 얼룩참집게), and *P. similis* (얼룩참집게 -> 주황얼룩참집게).

In this thesis, intertidal collection of *Dardanus arrosor* and *Elassochirus cavimanus* which are subtidal species were recorded. The author expressed doubt about the genus characteristics of *Labidochirus* i.e., reduced pleon, compared to a small specimen of *L. anomalus*, which has normal pleon.

Also, 9 species of Korean Paguroidea were analyzed by DNA barcodes using COIs and 16S rRNAs. The results showed that the *Pagurus minutus* group, *P. brachiomastus*, *P. simulans*, *P. quinquelineatus* and *P. rectidactylus* were shown to be in conflict with the morphological taxonomic scheme. Korean population of *P. minutus* was certainly divided into two clades. *P. brachiomastus* and *P. simulans*, *P. quinquelineatus* and *P. rectidactylus* were mixed with each other as one clade.

## REFERENCES

- Ackerly, D. D., Loarie, S. R., Cornwell, W. K., Weiss, S. B., Hamilton, H., Branciforte, R., and Kraft, N. J. B. (2010) The geography of climate change: implications for conservation biogeography. *Diversity and Distributions*, 16(3): 476–487.
- Alcock, A. (1905) Anomura. Fasc. I. Pagurides. Catalogue of the Indian decapod Crustacea in the collections of the Indian Museum, 2. Indian Museum, Calcutta, 197 pp.
- Appeltans, W., Ahyong, S. T., Anderson, G., Angel, M. V., Artois, T., Baily, N., Bamber, R., Barber, A., Bartsch, I., Berta, A., Błazewicz-Paszkowycz, M., Bock, P., Boxshall, G., Boyko, C. B., Brandaño, S. N., Bray, R. A., Bruce, N. L., Cairns, S. D., Chan, T. Y., Cheng, L., Collins, A. G., Cribb, T., Curini-Galletti, M., Dahdouh-Guebas, F., Davie, P. J. F., Dawson, M. N., De Clerck, O., Decock, W., De Grave, S., de Voogd, N. J., Domning, D. P., Emig, C. C., Ersevus, C., Eschmeyer, W., Fauchald, K., Fautin, D. G., Feist, S. W., Franssen, C. H. J. M., Furuya, H., Garcia-Alvarez, O., Gerken, S., Gibson, D., Gittenberger, A., Gofas, S., Go´mez-Daglio, L., Gordon, D. P., Guiry, M. D., Hernandez, F., Hoeksema, B. W., Hopcroft, R. R., Jaume, D., Kirk, P., Koedam, N., Koenemann, S., Kolb, J. B., Kristensen, R. M., Kroh, A., Lambert, G., Lazarus, D. B., Lemaitre, R., Longshaw, M., Lowry, J., Macpherson, E., Madin, L. P., Mah, C., Mapstone, G., McLaughlin, P. A., Mees, J., Meland, K., Messing, C. G., Mills, C. E.,

Molodtsova, T. N., Mooi, R., Neuhaus, B., Ng, P. K. L., Nielsen, C., Norenburg, J., Opresko, D. M., Osawa, M., Paulay, G., Perrin, W., Pilger, J. F., Poore, G. C. B., Pugh, P., Read, G. B., Reimer, J. D., Rius, M., Rocha, R. M., Saiz-Salinas, J. I., Scarabino, V., Schierwater, B., Schmidt-Rhaesa, A., Schnabel, K. E., Schotte, M., Schuchert, P., Schwabe, E., Segers, H., Self-Sullivan, C., Shenkar, N., Siegel, V., Sterrer, W., Stöhr, S., Swalla, B., Tasker, M. L., Thuesen, E. V., Timm, T., Todaro, M. A., Turon, X., Tyler, S., Uetz, P., van der Land, J., Vanhoorne, B., van Ofwegen, L. P., van Soest, R. W. M., Vanaverbeke, J., Walker-Smith, G., Walter, T. C., Warren, A., Williams, G. C., Wilson, S. P., and Costello M. J. (2012) The magnitude of global marine species diversity. *Current Biology*, 22(23): 2189–2202.

Arima, H. (2014) *Hermit Crab Illustrated*. Seibundo-shinko-sha, Tokyo, 223 pp.

Asakura, A. (1995) Anomura. In Nishimura S. (ed.), *Guide to Sea Shore Animals of Japan with Color Pictures and Keys*, Vol. II, Hoikusha, Osaka, 347–378 pp., pls. 93–100.

Asakura, A., and Tachikawa, H. (2004) *Boninpagurus acanthocheles*, a new genus and species of hermit crab (Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) from shallow waters of the Ogasawara (Bonin) Islands, Japan. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, 24(1): 157–167.

Asakura, A., and Watanabe, S. (2005) *Hemigrapsus takanoi*, new species, a sibling species of the common Japanese intertidal crab *H. penicillatus* (Decapoda: Brachyura: Grapsoidea). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, 25(2): 279–292.

- Balss, H. (1913) Ostasiatische Decapoden. I, Die Galatheiden und Paguriden; Beitrage zur Naturgeschichte Ostasiens, hrsg. v. F. Doflein. Abh. d. mathphys. Klasse dk bayer. Akad. Wiss., Munich, Supplement 2(9): 1–85, pls, 1, 2.
- Benedict, J. E. (1892) Preliminary descriptions of thirty–seven new species of hermit crabs of the genus *Eupagurus* in the U.S. National Museum. Proceedings of the United States National Museum, 15: 1–26.
- Berthold, A. A. (1846) Neue oder seltene Reptilien aus New Granada und Crustaceen aus China. Gottingen, Dieterichschen Buchhandlung, 32 pp, Tab I –III.
- Bosc, L. A. G. (1802) Histoire naturelle des Crustacés, contenant leur description et leurs meours; avec figures dessinés d' après nature, vol. 2. De Guilleminet, Paris, 296 pp.
- Boschma, H. (1927) Bemerkungen uber Rhizocephalen des Golfes von Neapel. Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli, 8: 261–272.
- Bracken–Grissom, H. D., Cannon, M. E., Cabezas, P., Feldmann, R. M., Schweitzer, C. E., Ahyong, S. T., Felder, D. L., Lemaitre, R., and Crandall, K. A. (2013) A comprehensive and integrative reconstruction of evolutionary history for Anomura (Crustacea: Decapoda). BMC Evolutionary Biology, 13(1): 128–155.
- Brandt, F. (1851) Krebse. In: A.T. von Middendorff, Reise in den aussersten Norden und Osten Sibiriens wahrend der Jahre 1843 und 1844,2 (I) (Zoologie): 77–148.

- Chilton, C. (1911) Crustacea. In: Scientific results of the New Zealand government trawling expedition, 1907. Records of the Canterbury Museum, 1: 285–312.
- Cuénot, L. (1892) Les moyens de defense dans la série animale. Gauthier–Villars, Paris, 223 pp.
- Dana, J. D. (1851) Conspectus crustaceorum quae in orbis terrarum circumnavigatione, Carolo Wilkes e classe reipublicae foederatae duce, lexit et descripsit. (Preprint from) Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, 5: 267–272.
- Dana, J. D. (1852a) Conspectus crustaceorum, etc., Conspectus of the Crustacea of the Exploring Expedition under Capt. Wilkes, U.S.N., including the Paguridea, continued, the Megalopidea, and the Macroura. Paguridea, continued, and Subtribe Megalopidea. (Preprint from) Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, 6[1854]: 6–28.
- Dana, J. D. (1852b) Crustacea, part I. United States Exploring Expedition, during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, under the command of Charles Wilkes, U.S.N., vol. 13. C. Sherman, Philadelphia, i–vii + 685 pp. Reprinted Antiquariaat Junk, Lochem, Netherlands, 1972.
- De Haan, W. (1833–1850) Crustacea. 243 pp. + plates in: von Siebold, P.F. (ed.), Fauna Japonica sive descriptio animalium, quae initinere per Japoniam, jussu et auspiciis superiorum, qui summum in India Batava Imperium tenent, suscepto, annis 1823–

- 1830 collegit, notis, observationibus et adumbrationibus illustravit. Lugduni–Batavorum: Leiden. 243 pp.
- De Man, J. G., (1887) Uebersicht der indo–pacifischen Arten der Gattung *Sesarma* Say, nebst einer Kritik der von W. Hess und E. Nauck in den Jahren 1865 und 1880 beschriebenen Decapoden. *Zoologische Jahrbücher Systemischer*, 2: 639–722.
- Doflein, F. (1902) Ostasiatische Dekapoden. *Abhandlungen Koniglich Bayererischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, mathematisch–physikalischen Klasse*, 21: 613–670.
- Edmondson, C. H. (1951) Some central Pacific crustaceans. *Occasional papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, 20: 185–243.
- Fabricius, J. C. (1775) *Systema entomologiae, sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus*. *Officina Libraria Kortii: Flensburg and Leipzig*, 832 pp.
- Filhol, H. (1885) Description d’ un nouveau genre de Crustacés provenant de la Nouvelle–Zélande. *Bulletin de la Société Philomatique de Paris*, (7)9: 47–48.
- Folmer, O., Black, M., Hoeh, W., Lutz, R., and Vrijenhoek, R. (1994) DNA primers for amplification of mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase subunit I from diverse metazoan invertebrates. *Molecular Marine Biology and Biotechnology*, 3(5): 294–299.
- Forest, J. (1952) Notes préliminaires sur les Paguridae (Crustacés Décapodes) des côtes occidentales d’ Afrique. I. Définition de

- Pseudopagurus* gen. nov. et de *Trizopagurus* gen. nov. Bulletin du Muséum national d' Histoire naturelle, (2)24: 254–256.
- Forest, J. (1956) La faune des îles Cocos–Keelings Paguridea. Bulletin of the Raffles Museum, Singapore, 27: 45–55.
- Forest, J. (1987a) Les Pylochelidae ou “*Pagures symetriques*” (Crustacea Coenobitoidea). In: Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM. Mémoires du Muséum national d' Histoire naturelle, Série A, Zoologie, 137: 1–254
- Forest, J. (1987b) Ethology and distribution of Pylochelidae (Crustacea Decapoda Coenobitoidea). Bulletin of Marine Science, 41: 309–321.
- Forest, J. (1995) Crustacea Decapoda Anomura: Révision du genre *Trizopagurus* Forest, 1952 (Diogenidae), avec l' établissement de deux genres nouveaux. In: Crosnier, A. (ed.), Résultats des Campagnes MUSORSTOM, vol. 13. Mémoires du Muséum national d' Histoire naturelle, 163: 9–149.
- Forskål, P. (1775) Descriptiones animalium avium, amphibiorum, piscium, insectorum, vermium; quae in itinere orientali observavit. ex Officina Molleri, Aulae Typographi, Havniae, 87–96 pp.
- Gee, N. G. (1925) Tentative list of Chinese decapod Crustacea. Including those represented in the collections of the United States National Museum (Marked with an \*) with localities from which collected. The Lingnaam Agricultural Review, 3: 156–166.
- Geller, J. B., Meyer, C. P., Parker, M., and Hawk, H. (2013) Redesign of PCR primers for mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase subunit I

- for marine invertebrates and application in all-taxa biotic surveys. *Molecular Ecology Resources*, 13(5): 851–861.
- Goto, S. (1910) On two species of Hydractinia living in symbiosis with a hermit crab. *Journal of Experimental Zoology*, 9(3): 469–496.
- Harrington, N. R. (1897) On nereids commensal with hermit crabs. *Academy of Sciences*, 16: 214–221.
- Hwang, K., Kim, M. H., Seo, I. S., Oh, C. W., and Park, J. H. (2014) First Record of the Hermit Crab *Catapaguroides fragilis* (Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) in the Korean waters. *Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, 17(4): 487–490.
- Henderson, J. R. (1888) Report on the Anomura collected by H. M. S. Challenger during the years 1873–76. *Rep. Sci. Res. Voyage H. M. S. Challenger, (Zoology)* 27: 221 pp.
- Hebert, P. D. N., Cywinska, A., and Ball, S. L. (2003) Biological identifications through DNA barcodes. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London B: Biological Sciences*, 270(1512): 313–321.
- Heller, C. (1861) Beiträge zur Crustaceen–Fauna des Rothern Meers, II. Teil. *Sitzungs–Berichte der Mathematisch–Physikisch Klasse der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschafte, Wien*, 44: 241–295.
- Heller, C. (1865) Crustaceen. In: *Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859 unter den Befehlen des Commodors B. von WüllerstorffUrbair. Zoologischer*



- Theil. Kaiserlich-königlichen Hofund Staatsdruckerei, Wien.  
2(3): 1-280.
- Herbst, J. F. W. (1791-96) Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der Krabben und Krebse nebst einer systematischen Beschreibung ihrer verschiedenen Arten. Stralsund, Berlin, 2: 226 pp.
- Herbst, J. F. W. (1799-1804) Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der Krabben und Krebse etc. etc., Stralsund, Berlin, 3 (1): 1-46; 3(2): 1-46; 3(3): 1-54; 3(4): 1-49.
- Hess, W. (1865) Beiträge zur Kenntnisse der Decapoden-Krebse Ost-Australiens. Druck von Carl Georgi, Bonn. 1-47.
- Hilgendorf, F. (1879) Die von Hrn. W. Peters in Moçambique gesammelten Crustaceen. Monatsbericht der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1878(1879): 782-851.
- Hirose, M., Osawa, M., and Hirose, E. (2010) DNA barcoding of hermit crabs of genus *Clibanarius* Dana, 1852 (Anomura: Diogenidae) in the Ryukyu Islands, southwestern Japan. Zootaxa, 2414: 59-66.
- Holmes, S. J. (1900) Synopsis of the California stalk-eyed Crustacea. Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Science, 7: 1-262.
- Hong, B. K., Kim, M. H., Kim, J. N., and Jeon, K. A. (2006a) Decapod crustaceans of Dokdo Island, Korea. Korean Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 39(special 1): 252-258.

- Hong, S. Y., Park, K. Y., Park, C. W., Han, C. H., Suh, H. L., Yun, S. G., Song, C. B., Jo, S. G., Lim, H. S., Kang, Y. S., Kim, D. J., Ma, C. W., Son, M. H., Cha, H. K., Kim, K. B., Choi, S. D., Park, K. Y., Oh, C. W., Kim, D. N., Shon, H. S., Kim, J. N., Choi, J. H., Kim, M. H., and Choi, I. Y. (2006b) Marine invertebrates in Korean coasts. Academy Publishing Company, Seoul, Korea, 479 pp.
- Hope, G. (1851) Catalogo dei Crostacei italiani e di Molti Altri del Mediterraneo. Stabilimento Tifografico di Fr. Azzolino, Napoli, 48 pp.
- Huang, Z., and Lin, M. (2012) An illustrated guide to species in China's seas. Vol. 6, Animalia (4), Arthropoda (2), Crustacea, Decapoda, Stomatopoda. Oceanpress, Beijing. 317 pp.
- Ichikawa, A., and Yanagimachi, R. (1957) The Sexual Nature of a Rhizocephalan, *Peltogasterella socialis*. Journal of the Faculty of Science Hokkaido University Series V I. Zoology 13(1-4): 384-389.
- Igarashi, T. (1970) A list of marine decapod Crustaceans from Hokkaido, deposited at the Fisheries Museum, Faculty of Fisheries, Hokkaido University, II, Anomura, Contribution No. 12 from the Fisheries Museum, Faculty of Fisheries, Hokkaido University, 1-15, pls 1-9.
- Ishii, S. (1914) On a new Epicaridan Isopod (*Athelges takanoshimensis* sp. nov.) from *Eupagurus samuelis* Stimp. Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses, 8(3): 519-530.

- Jo, S. H., Lee, J. H., Kim, M. H., and Son, M. H. (2006) Illustrated encyclopedia of associated organism on the artificial reef: Jeju water. Jeju Fisheries Research Institute, National Fisheries Research and Development Institute, 108 pp.
- Jukes, T. H., and Cantor, C. R. (1969) Evolution of protein molecules. In: Munro HN (ed) Mammalian protein metabolism, vol III. Academic Press, New York, 21–132 pp.
- Jung, J., and Kim W. (2014) A New Report of Two Species of Pagurid Hermit Crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura) from Korea. *Animal Systematics, Evolution and Diversity*, 30(1): 9–15.
- Jung, J., and Kim, W. (2015) First Report of two diogenid species of fermit crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura) from Korea. *Animal Systematics, Evolution and Diversity*, 31(2): 107–113.
- Jung, J., and Kim, W. (2016) Two species of the genus *Discorsopagurus* (Malacostraca: Decapoda: Paguridea) new to Korea. *Animal Systematics, Evolution and Diversity*, 32(2): 141–147.
- Jung, J., and Kim, W. (2017) First record of two species of hermit crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda, Paguridae) from South Korea, with remark on the associated hydrozoan, *Hydrissa sodalis*. *Crustaceana*, 90 (6): 659–672.
- Kamalaveni, S. (1950) On hermit-crabs (Family Paguridae) in the collection of the Indian Museum. *Records of the Indian Museum*, 47: 77–85.

- Kamita, T. (1954) Studies on the decapod crustaceans of Corea, Part 1, Hermit crabs, 1. Scientific Report of Shimane University, 1: 57–70.
- Kamita, T. (1955) Studies on the decapod crustaceans of Corea, Part 2, Hermit crabs, 2. Scientific Report of Shimane University, 2: 29–48.
- Kim, H. S. (1963). On the distribution of anomuran decapods of Korea. Sung Kyun Kwan University Journal, 8: 287–311.
- Kim, H. S. (1964) A study on the geographical distribution of anomuran decapods of Korea, with consideration of its oceanographic conditions. Sung Kyun Kwan University Journal, 8: 1–15, pl. 1.
- Kim, H. S. (1970) A check list of the Anomura and Brachyura (Crustacea, Decapoda) of Korea. Seoul National University Journal of Biology and Agriculture series (B), 21: 1–29, pls. 1–5.
- Kim, H. S. (1973) Illustrated encyclopedia of fauna and flora of Korea. Vol. 14, Anomura, Brachyura. The Ministry of Education, Seoul, 694 pp.
- Kim, H. S. (1985) Systematic studies on Crustacea in Korea, I, Decapods, Proceedings of the College of Natural Sciences, Seoul National University, 10(1): 63–94.
- Kim H. S., and Choe B. L. (1976) A report on four unrecorded anomuran species (Crustacea: Decapoda) from Korea. Korean Journal of Zoology, 19(1): 43–49.

- Kim, H. S., and Kim W. (1997) Order Decapoda. In The Korean Society of Systematic Zoology, ed., Lists of Animals in Korea (excluding insects). Seoul, 212–223 pp.
- Kim, J. N., and Kim, M. H. (2014) Invertebrate Fauna of Korea: Hermit crabs I: Arthropoda: Malacostraca: Decapoda: Diogenidae, Paguridae, Pylochelidae. National Institute of Biological Resources, Ministry of Environment, Volume 21, Number 39. 200 pp.
- Kim, J. N., and Kim, M. H. (in press) Invertebrate Fauna of Korea: Hermit crabs II: Arthropoda: Malacostraca: Decapoda: Axiidae, Callianassidae, Upogebiidae, Hapalogastridae, Lithodidae, Diogenidae, Paguridae, Pylochelidae, Chirostylidae, Galatheidae, Munididae, Porcellanidae, Blepharipodidae. National Institute of Biological Resources, Ministry of Environment.
- Kim, M. H., Kim, J. N., and Hong, S. Y. (2004) Two hermit crabs of genus *Pagurus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) from East Sea of Korea. Animal Systematics, Evolution and Diversity, 20(2): 87–98.
- Kim, M. H., Kim, J. N., and Park, J. H. (2013) New Record of *Pagurus rathbuni* (Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) from the East Sea, Korea. Fisheries and aquatic sciences, 16(1): 53–56.
- Kim, M. H., Kim, J. N., Choi, J. H., and Seo, I. S. (2014) First record of *Diacanthurus ophthalmicus* and *Nematopagurus lepidochirus* (Decapoda, Anomura, Paguridae) from South Korea. Crustaceana, 87(14): 1668–1677.

- Kim, M. H., Kim, J. N., and Oh, C. W. (2011) First Record of the Genus *Pagurixus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) from Hyung-ge Island, Southern Korea. *Animal Systematics, Evolution and Diversity*, 27(2): 176–179.
- Kim, M. H., and Son, M. H. (2006) Hermit crabs in Korean waters. Korea Inter-University Institute of Ocean Science, PKNU, Busan, 89 pp.
- Kim, W., and Kim, H. S. (1982) Classification and geographical distribution of Korean crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Proceedings of the College of Natural Sciences, Seoul National University*, 7(2): 121–163.
- Ko, H. S., and McLaughlin, P. A. (2008) Occurrence of *Porcellanopagurus nihonkaiensis* (Decapoda: Anomura: Paguroidea: Paguridae) in Korean Waters. *Animal Systematics, Evolution and Diversity*, 24(1): 129–133.
- Komai, T. (1994a) *Pagurus spina*, a new species of hermit crab (Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) from Japan. *Crustacean Research*, 23: 23–31.
- Komai T, (1994b) Recode of *Pagurus undosus* from Hokkaido. *Japan Society of Systematic Zoology*, 50: 24–27.
- Komai, T. (1994c) Rediscovery of *Pagurus imaii* (Yokoya, 1939) (Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) from Hokkaido, Japan. *Natural History Research*, 3: 33–39.
- Komai, T. (1995) A New Species of the Genus *Discorsopagurus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Paguridae) from Japan, previously known

- as *D. schmitti* (Stevens). Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 108: 617–628.
- Komai, T. (1996) *Pagurus nigrofascia*, a new species of hermit crab (Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) from Japan. Crustacean Research, 25: 59–72.
- Komai, T. (1997) *Pagurus parvispina*, a new species of hermit crab (Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) from northern Japan. Natural History Research, 4(2): 113–123.
- Komai, T. (1998) The taxonomic position of *Pagurus gracilipes* (Stimpson, 1858) and *Pagurus nipponensis* (Yokoya, 1933), and description of a new species of *Pagurus* (Decapoda, Anomura, Paguridae) from Japan. Zoosystema, 20: 265–288.
- Komai, T. (1999a) Hermit crabs of the families Diogenidae and Paguridae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura) collected during the Shin'yo-maru cruise to the Ogasawara Island and Torishima Islands, oceanic islands in Japan. Natural History Research, 6: 1–66.
- Komai, T. (1999b). Reexamination of the type material of *Pagurus sagamiensis* Miyake (Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae). Natural History Research, 5: 79–92.
- Komai, T. (2000) The identity of *Pagurus brachiomastus* and descriptions of two new species of *Pagurus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) from the northwestern Pacific. Species diversity, 5(3): 229–265.

- Komai, T. (2001) A review of the north–western Pacific species of the genus *Paguristes* (Decapoda: Anomura: Diogenidae), I. Five species initially reported by Ortmann (1892) from Japan, *Journal of Natural History*, 35(3): 357–428.
- Komai, T. (2003a) A new species of the hermit crab genus *Discorsopagurus* McLaughlin (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) from Japan. *Natural History Research*, 7(2): 181–192.
- Komai, T. (2003b) Identities of *Pagurus japonicus* (Stimpson, 1858), *P. similis* (Ortmann, 1892) and *P. barbatus* (Ortmann, 1892), with description of a new species (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura, Paguridae). *Zoosystema*, 25(3): 377–412.
- Komai, T. (2003c) Reassessment of *Pagurus pilosipes* (Stimpson), supplemental description of *P. insulae* Asakura, and descriptions of three new species of *Pagurus* from East Asian waters (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae). *Natural History Research*, 7(2): 115–166.
- Komai, T. (2009) A review of the northwestern Pacific species of the genus *Paguristes* (Decapoda: Anomura: Diogenidae). II. Species transferred to the genus *Stratiotes*, with descriptions of two new species. *Natural History Research*, 10(2): 59–92.
- Komai, T., and Imafuku, M. (1996) Redescription of *Pagurus lanuginosus* with the establishment of a neotype, and description of a new closely related species (Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae). *Journal of crustacean Biology*, 16(4): 782–796.



- Komai, T., Liang, J., and Yang, T. (2012) Records of four species of the shallow water hermit crab genus *Diogenes* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Diogenidae) from southern China, with description of a new species. *Journal of Natural History*, 46(19–20): 1219–1248.
- Komai, T., Maruyama, S., and Konishi, K. (1992) A list of decapod crustaceans from Hokkaido, northern Japan. *Researches on Crustacea*, 21: 189–205.
- Komai, T., and Mishima, S. (2003) A redescription of *Pagurus minutus* Hess, 1865, a senior synonym of *Pagurus dubius* (Ortmann, 1892) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae). *Benthos Research*, 58(1): 15–30.
- Komai, T., and Myorin, E. (2005) A new species of *Pagurixus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) from southern Japan. *Zootaxa*, 876: 1–12.
- Komai, T., and Osawa, M. (2001) A new distinctive species of pagurid hermit crab (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura) from Japan. *Zoological science*, 18(9): 1291–1301.
- Komai, T., Saito, Y., and Myorin, E. (2015) A new species of the hermit crab genus *Pagurus* Fabricius, 1775 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) from shallow coastal waters in Japan, with a checklist of the East Asian species of the genus. *Zootaxa*, 3918(2): 224.
- Komai, T., and Takeda, M. (2006) A review of the pagurid hermit crab (Decapoda: Anomura: Paguroidea) fauna of the Sagami Sea

- and Tokyo Bay, central Japan. *Memoirs of the National Science Museum, Tokyo*, 41: 71–144.
- Komai, T., Yang, C. H., Okuno, J., and Chan, T. Y. (2011) Revisiting *Pagurus pilosipes* (Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae). *Zootaxa*, 3096: 41–52.
- Korn, O. M., Kornienko, E. S., and Komai, T. (2008) A reexamination of adults and larval stages of *Diogenes nitidimanus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Diogenidae). *Zootaxa*, 1693: 1–26.
- Krauss, F. (1843) Die Südafrikanischen Crustaceen. Eine Zusammenstellung aller bekannten Malacostraca. Bemerkungen über deren Lebensweise und geographische Verbreitung, nebst Beschreibung und Abbildung mehrerer neuen Arten. E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Stuttgart, 68 pp.
- Kumar, S., Stecher, G., and Tamura, K. (2016) MEGA7: Molecular Evolutionary Genetics Analysis version 7.0 for bigger datasets. *Molecular biology and evolution*, 33(9): 1–5.
- Latreille, P. A. (1802) *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des Crustacés et des Insectes*. F. Dufart, Paris, 3: 480 pp.
- Laurie, R. D. (1926) Anomura collected by Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner in the western Indian Ocean in H.M.S. "Sealark". Report of the Percy Sladen Trust expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, (2) 19: 121–167.
- Librado, P., and Rozas, J. (2009) DnaSP v5: a software for comprehensive analysis of DNA polymorphism data. *Bioinformatics* 25(11): 1451–1452.

- Linnaeus, C. (1758) *Systema naturae per regna tria naturae: secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis.* (10th ed.) Holmiae Salvii, 824 pp.
- Makarov, V. V. (1962) *Crustacea Decapoda Anomura. Fauna of U.S.S.R.* 10: 283 pp. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations. English translation of Makarov, 1938. Published for the National Science Foundation and Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
- Maki, M., and Tsuchiya, H. (1923) A monograph of the decapod crustaceans from Formosa. Department of Agriculture Government Research Institute, Formosa, 3: 215 pp.
- Malay, M. C. D., Komai, T., and Chan, T. Y. (2012) A new cryptic species in the “*Calcinus anani* Poupin & McLaughlin, 1998” species complex (Decapoda: Anomura: Diogenidae): evidence from colouration and molecular genetics. *Zootaxa*, 3367: 165–175.
- Mantelatto, F. L., Pardo, L. M., Pileggi, L. G., and Felder, D. L. (2009) Taxonomic re-examination of the hermit crab species *Pagurus forceps* and *Pagurus comptus* (Decapoda: Paguridae) by molecular analysis. *Zootaxa*, 2133: 20–32.
- Marin, I. N., Korn, O. M., and Kornienko, E. S. (2012) Hermit crabs *Pagurus parvispina* Komai, 1997 and *Discorsopagurus maclaughlinae* Komai, 1995 (Decapoda: Paguridae): New records for Russian waters of the Sea of Japan. *Russian Journal of Marine Biology*, 38(3): 275–278.

- McLaughlin, P. A. (1974) The hermit crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda, Paguridea) of northwestern North America. *Zoologische Verhandelingen*, 130(1): 1–396.
- McLaughlin, P. A. (1980) Comparative morphology of recent Crustacea. W. H. Freeman and company, San Francisco, 144–151 pp.
- McLaughlin, P. A. (1981) Revision of *Pylopagurus* and *Tomopagurus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Paguridae), with the descriptions of new genera and species: Part I. Ten new genera of the Paguridae and a redescription of *Tomopagurus* A. Milne Edwards and Bouvier. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, 31(1): 1–30.
- McLaughlin, P. A. (1983) Hermit crabs—are they really polyphyletic? *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, 3(4): 608–621.
- McLaughlin, P. A. (2003) Illustrated keys to families and genera of the superfamily Paguroidea (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura), with diagnoses of genera of Paguridae. *Memoirs of Museum Victoria*, 60(1): 111–144.
- McLaughlin, P. A. (2015) Crustaceans in mobile homes. Ch. 6, 145–162 pp. in: Thiel, M. & Watling, W. (eds), *Lifestyles and feeding biology*, vol. 2, Oxford University Press, New York, 567 pp.
- McLaughlin, P. A., and Forest, J. (1997) Crustacea Decapoda: *Diacanthurus* gen. nov., a new genus of hermit crabs (Paguridae) with both Recent and fossil representation, and the descriptions of two new species. In Crosnier, A. (ed.), *Résultats des*

- Campagnes MUSORSTOM, Vol. 18. Mémoires du Muséum national d' Histoire naturelle, 176: 236–259.
- McLaughlin, P. A., Komai, T., Lemaitre, R., and Rahayu, D. L. (2010) Annotated checklist of anomuran decapod crustaceans of the world (exclusive of the Kiwaoidea and families Chirostylidae and Galatheidae of the Galatheoidea). Part I. Lithodoidea, Lomisoidea and Paguroidea. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, 23: 5–107.
- McLaughlin, P. A., and Lemaitre, R. (1997) Carcinization in the Anomura – fact or fiction? I. Evidence from adult morphology. *Contributions to Zoology*, 67: 79–123.
- McLaughlin, P. A., and Lemaitre, R. (2001) A new family for a new genus and new species of hermit crab of the superfamily Paguroidea (Decapoda: Anomura) and its phylogenetic implications. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, 21(4): 1062–1076.
- McLaughlin, P. A., Lemaitre, R., Komai, T., and Chan, T. Y. (2007a) A catalog of the hermit crabs (Paguroidea) of Taiwan. National Taiwan Ocean University, Keelung, 365 pp.
- McLaughlin, P. A., Lemaitre R., and Sorhannus, U. (2007b) Hermit crab phylogeny: A reappraisal and its “fall-out” . *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, 27(1): 97–115.
- Melin, G. (1939) Paguriden und Galatheiden von Prof. Dr. Sixten Bocks Expedition nach den Bonin-Inseln 1914. *Kongliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, (3)18(2): 1–119.

- Miers, E. J. (1879) On a collection of Crustacea made by Capt. H.C. St. JOHN. R.N. in the Corean and Japanese Seas. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, 18–61 pp.
- Milne–Edwards, A., and Bouvier, E. L. (1892) Observations préliminaires sur les paguriens recueillis par les expéditions du Travailleur et du Talisman. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie et Paléontologie, (7)13: 185–226.
- Milne Edwards, H. (1836) Observations zoologiques sur les Pagures et description d' un nouveau genre de la tribu des Paguriens. Annales des Sciences Naturelle Zoologie, Paris, (2)6: 257–288.
- Milne Edwards, H. (1848) Note sur quelques nouvelles espèces du genre Pagure. Annales des Sciences Naturelles Zoologie, Paris, (3)10: 59–64.
- Miyake, S. (1961a) A list of the decapod Crustacea of the sea of Ariake, Kyushu. Records of oceanographic works in Japan, 5: 165–178.
- Miyake, S. (1961b) Three new species of Anomura from Japan (Decapoda, Crustacea). Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University, 11(3): 237–247.
- Miyake, S. (1978) The crustacean Anomura of Sagami Bay, Biological Laboratory, Imperial Household, Tokyo, 200 pp.
- Moore, J. P. (1905) New species of Polychaeta from the North Pacific, chiefly from Alaskan waters. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 57: 525–554, plates XXXIV–XXXVI.

- Müller, F. (1863) Die zweite Entwicklungsstufe der Wurzelkrebse (Rhizocephalan). *Archiv für Naturschutz*, 29(1): 24–33, pl. 3.
- Nagasawa, K., Lützen, J., and Kado, R. (1996) Parasitic Cirripedia (Rhizocephala) and Isopoda from brachyuran and anomuran crabs of the Pacific coast of northern Honshu, Japan. *Bulletin of the Biogeographical Society of Japan*, 51: 1–6.
- Namikawa, H. (2012) *Stylactaria misakiensis* (Hydrozoa, Hydractiniidae) Having Hydrorhizae Changed in Morphology by Host Replacement. *Bulletin of the National Museum of Nature and Science, Series A*, 38(1): 1–6.
- Negri, M., Lemaitre, R., and Mantelatto, F. L. (2014) Molecular and morphological resurrection of *Clibanarius symmetricus* (Randall, 1840), a cryptic species hiding under the name for the “thinstripe” hermit crab *C. vittatus* (Bosc, 1802) (Decapoda: Anomura: Diogenidae). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, 34(6): 848–861.
- Oh, S. C. (1983) Taxonomical studies on the hermit crabs (Decapoda: Anomura) from Mara Islet, Cheju Island. *Jeju Science Education Center, Cheju Teachers College*, 7: 97–124.
- Oh, S. C. (1990) New records of one anomuran species (Crustacea: Decapoda) from Korea. *Journal of Korean Elementary Science Education*, 9(1): 71–76.
- Oh, S. C. (1993) An anomuran, *Trizopagurus Krempfi* Forest (Decapoda, Diogenidae) new to Korean fauna. *Animal Systematics, Evolution and Diversity*, 9(2): 87–90.

- Oh, S. C. (2000). Anomuran fauna from Geudo Island in Jinhae Bay. *Underwater Science and Technology*, 2: 77–80.
- Oh, S. C. (2001) The study on hermit crabs of Tokdo Island. *Proceedings of the Cheju College*, 30: 205–234.
- Olivier, G. (1811) Pagure. *Pagurus*, In: *Encyclopédie méthodique, histoire naturelle, Insectes*, 8: 631–647.
- Ortmann, A. (1892) Die Decapoden–Krebse des Strassburger Museum, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der von Herrn Dr. Doederlein bei Japan und bei den Liu–Kiu–Inseln gesammelten und zur Zeit im Strassburger Museum aufbewahrten Formen. IV. Die Abtheilungen Galatheidea und Paguridea. *Zoologische Jahrbüchern. Abtheilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Thiere*, 6: 241–326.
- Park, J. (2016) A study on Mitochondrial genetic variation of long-toe hermit crab (*Pagurus minutus*) in Korea. *Proceedings of the School of Education, Ewha Womans University*, 37 pp.
- Paul'son, O. (1875) *Izsledovaniya rakoobraznykh krasnago morya szametkami otnositel' no rakoobraznykh drugikh morei. Chast' 1. Podophthalmata i Edriophthalmata (Cumacea)*. S.V. Kul' zhenk: Kiev, 144 pp. [Studies on Crustacea of the Red Sea with notes regarding other seas. Podophthalmata and Edriophthalmata (Cumacea).] Translation, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1961, National Science Foundation and Smithsonian Institution.



- Petryashev, V. V. (2005) Biogeographical Division of the North Pacific Sublittoral and Upper Bathyal Zones by the Fauna of Mysidacea and Anomura (Crustacea). *Russian Journal of Marine Biology*, 31:9–26.
- Petryashov, V. V., and Kornienko, E. S. (2006) *Paguristes ortmanni* Miyake, 1978 (Decapoda: Anomura) – A new genus and species of decapods for the Russia region. *Russian Journal of Marine Biology*, 32: 120–122.
- Poupin, J., and Malay, M. C. (2009) Identification of a *Ciliopagurus strigatus* (Herbst, 1804) species–complex, with description of a new species from French Polynesia (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura, Diogenidae). *Zoosystema*, 31 (2), 209–232.
- Quoy, J. R. C., and Gaimard, J. P. (1824–1826) Zoologie. In: M. Louis de Freycinet. Voyage autour du monde, entrepris par ordre du roi, sous le ministère et conformément aux instructions de S. Exc. M. le Vicomte du Bouchage, secrétaire d'etat au département de la marine, exécuté sur corvettes de S.M. l' Uranie et la Physicieene, pendant les années 1817, 1818, 1819 et 1820. vol. 3. Pillet Aîné, Paris, 712 pp.
- Rahayu, D. L. (1996) Notes on littoral hermit crabs (excluding Coenobitidae) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Diogenidae, Paguridae) from Singapore and peninsular Malaysia. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, 44: 335–355.
- Rahayu, D. L., and Komai, T. (2013) Two new species of *Pseudopagurodes* McLaughlin, 1997 (Crustacea, Decapoda,

- Anomura, Paguridae) from the Philippines. *Mémoires du Muséum national d'histoire naturelle*, 204: 423–435.
- Rahayu, D. L., and McLaughlin, P. A. (2010) *Areopaguristes*, a generic replacement name for *Stratiotes* Thomson, 1899 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Paguroidea: Diogenidae). *Zootaxa*, 2509: 67–68.
- Rathbun, M. J. (1900) The decapod crustaceans of West Africa. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 22: 271–316.
- Rathbun, M. J. (1903) Japanese stalk-eyed crustaceans. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 26: 23–55.
- Rathke, H. (1842) Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie und Physiologie, Reisebemerkungen aus Skandinavien, nebst einem Anhang über die rückschreitende Metamorphose der Thiere. IV. *Peltogaster paguri*. *Neueste Schriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Danzig*, 3: 105–111.
- Risso, A. (1816) *Histoire naturelle des Crustacés des environs de Nice*, 175 pp.
- Sandberg, L., and McLaughlin, P. A. (1993) Reexamination of *Pagurus minutus* Hess, 1865, and *Pagurus filholi* (De Man, 1887) (Crustacea: Anomura: Paguridae). *Zoologische mededelingen*, 67(13): 197–206.
- Sars, M. (1861) Uddrag av en Afhandling om de ved Norges Kyster forekommende Arter af Annelideslægten Polynoë. *Forhandlinger i Videnskabs-Selskabet i Christiania*, 1860: 54–62.

- Schubart, C. D., Neigel, J. E., and Felder, D. L. (2000) Use of the mitochondrial 16S rRNA gene for phylogenetic and population studies of Crustacea. *Crustacean Issues*, 12(1): 817–830.
- Shiino, S. M. (1943) Rhizocephala of Japan. *Journal of the Sigenkagaku Kenkyusyo*, 1: 1–36.
- Smith, S. I. (1882) XVII. Report on the Crustacea. Part I. Decapoda. Reports on the results of dredging, under the supervision of Alexander Agassiz, on the east coast of the United States, during the summer of 1880, by the U.S. Coast Survey Steamer “Blake” , Commander J. R. Bartlett, U.S.N. commanding. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College*, 10(1880): 1–108.
- Spence Bate, C (1888) Report on the Crustacea Macrura dredged by H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1872–76. In: Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873–76. *Zoology*, 24(52): 942 pp.
- Stebbing, T. R. R. (1920) South African Crustacea (Part X of S. A. Crustacea, for the Marine Investigations in South Africa). *Annals of the South African Museum*, 17: 231–272.
- Stimpson, W. (1857) On the Crustacea and Echinodermata of the Pacific shores of North America, 1. Crustacea. *Journal of Natural History*, 6: 444–532.
- Stimpson, W. (1858) *Prodromus descriptionis animalium evertibratorum, quae in expeditione ad Oceanum Pacificum Septentrionalem, a Republica Federate missa, Cadwaladaro*

- Ringgold et Johanne Rodgers Ducibus, observavit et descripsit.  
VII. [Preprint (December 1858) from] Proceedings of the  
Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 1858: 225–252.
- Stimpson, W. (1907) Report on the Crustacea (Brachyura and  
Anomura) collected by the North Pacific Exploring Expedition,  
1853–1856. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, 49: 1–240.
- Takeda, M. (1985) Occurrence of a new hermit crab of the genus  
*Porcellanopagurus* in the Sea of Japan. Memoirs of the National  
Science Museum, Tokyo, 18: 141–144.
- Terao, A. (1913) A catalogue of hermit-crabs found in Japan  
(Paguridea excluding Lithodidae), with descriptions of four new  
species. Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses, 8(2): 355–391.
- Thallwitz, J. (1891) Ueber einige neue Indo-Pacifische Crustaceen  
(vorläufige mittheilung). Zoologische Anzeiger, 14: 96–103.
- Thallwitz, J. (1892) Decapoden-Studien, insbesondere basiert auf  
AB Meyer' s Sammlungen im Ost-indischen Archipel, nebst  
einer Aufzählung der Decapoden und Stomatopoden des  
Dresdener Museums. Publication Type Journal Article Year of  
Publication 1892. Journal Abhandlungen und Berichte des  
Museums zu Dresden, 1890: 91.
- Thompson, E. F. (1930) Contributions for a revision of the New  
Zealand Crustacea of the family Paguridae. Records of the  
Canterbury Museum, 3: 263–273.
- Thompson, J. D., Higgins, D. G., and Gibson, T. J. (1994) Clustal W,  
improving position the sensitivity of progressive multiple

sequence alignment through sequence weighting, position specific, gap penalties and weight matrix choice. *Nucleic Acid Research*, 22: 4673–4680.

Tsoi, K. H., Ma, K. Y., Wu, T. H., Fennessy, S. T., Chu, K. H., and Chan, T. Y. (2014) Verification of the cryptic species *Penaeus pulchricaudatus* in the commercially important kuruma shrimp *P. japonicus* (Decapoda: Penaeidae) using molecular taxonomy. *Invertebrate Systematics*, 28(5): 476–490.

von Siebold, C. T. (1848) Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbellosen Thiere. Erster Theil. In: von Siebold C. T. & Stannius H. (eds.), Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie. – Verlag von Veit & Comp., Berlin, 679 pp.

Wang, F. –Z., and Tung Y. –M. (1980) Two new species of hermit crabs (Crustacea, Anomura) from China. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 5(1): 35–37.

Whitman, K. L., McDermott, J. J., and Oehrlein, M. S. (2001) Laboratory studies on suspension feeding in the hermit crab *Pagurus longicarpus* (Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, 21(3): 582–592.

Williams, J. D., and McDermott, J. J. (2004) Hermit crab biocoenoses: a worldwide review of the diversity and natural history of hermit crab associates. *Journal of experimental marine biology and ecology*, 305(1): 1–128.

World Register of Marine Species (WoRMS). (2017) <http://www.marinespecies.org> [accessed 2017–03–30]

- Yanagimachi, R. (1961) Studies in the sexual organization of the Rhizocephala. III. The mode of sex-determination in Peltogastella. *The Biological Bulletin*, 120(2): 272–283.
- Yokoya Y. (1933) On the distribution of decapod Crustacea inhabiting the continental shelf around Japan, chiefly based upon the materials collected by S. S. "Soyo Maru" during the years 1923–1930. *Journal of College of Agriculture, Imperial University of Tokyo*, 12(1): 1–226.
- Yokoya, Y. (1939) Atacnra and Anomura of Decapod Crustacea found in the Neighbourhood of Onagawa. *Journal of College of Agriculture, Imperial University of Tokyo, Miyagi-kej*, 261–289.
- Young, A., Torres, C., Mack, J., and Cunningham, C. (2002) Morphological and genetic evidence for vicariance and refugium in Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico populations of the hermit crab *Pagurus longicarpus*. *Marine Biology*, 140(5): 1059–1066.
- Yoshida, R., Hirose, M., and Hirose, E. (2014) Hermit crab host prevalence by species of Peltogastridae (Cirripedia: Rhizocephala): hosts vary with locations on the Pacific coast in mainland Japan. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, 34(4): 467–480.
- Yoshida, R., Osawa, M., Hirose, M., and Hirose, E. (2011) A new genus and two new species of Peltogastridae (Crustacea: Cirripedia: Rhizocephala) parasitizing hermit crabs from Okinawa Island (Ryukyu Archipelago, Japan), and their DNA-barcodes. *Zoological Science*, 28: 853–862.

Zehntner, L. (1894) Voyage de MM. M. Bedot et C. Pictet dans l' Archipel malais. Crustacés de l' Archipel malais. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 2: 135–214.

## 국문초록

본 연구에서 필자는 형태학적 형질과 DNA 바코드 형질 분석을 통해 한국산 집게상과의 계통분류학적 고찰 결과를 제시한다. 형태학적 관찰을 통해 3 과 18 속 61 종의 한국산 집게상과를 확인하였다. 이번 연구로 인해 6 종의 지리학적 분포가 확장되었고, 국내 서식이 불분명한 3 종을 확인하였으며, 2 종이 동종이명 처리되었고, 5 종의 국명이 수정되었다. 본 연구로 인해 한국산 집게상과의 종목록, 분포도 및 검색표가 제작되었다. DNA 바코드 연구에서는 9 종 159 개체의 한국산 집게상과를 대상으로 COI 과 16S rRNA 의 염기 서열을 분석하였다. 그 결과 긴발가락참집게, 털손참집게와 갈색털손참집게, 그리고 다섯줄참집게와 제집줄참집게 총 다섯 종에서 기존 분류체계와 상반된 결과를 보였다.

핵심 용어: 집게상과, 집게, 대한민국, 계통분류학, 형태분류학, DNA 바코드





## LIST OF PLATE

Plate 1. *Pomatocheles jeffreysii* Miers, 1879 (빨조개집게, male, sl 3.5 mm, MADBK 160801\_001). A, Dorsal surface; B, Ventral surface.

Plate 2. *Areopaguristes nigroapiculus* (Komai, 2009) (꼬마긴눈집게). A, Dorsal surface (male, sl 4.5 mm, MADBK 160529\_009); B, Ventral surface (MADBK 160529\_009); C, Parasitic barnacle on the pleon (EVOSYS 260510#008).

Plate 3. *Areopaguristes japonicus* (Miyake, 1961) (작은꼬마긴눈집게). A, Dorsal surface (male, sl 4.5 mm, MADBK 160510\_004); B, Ventral surface (MADBK 160510\_004); C, With parasitic isopod (MADBK 160510\_011).

Plate 4. *Paguristes seminudus* Stimpson, 1858 (발가숭이긴눈집게, male, sl 6.2 mm, EVOSYS 260512#001). A, Dorsal surface; B, Ventral surface.

Plate 5. *Paguristes acanthomerus* Ortmann, 1892 (가시긴마디긴눈집게, female, sl 4.5 mm, MADBK 160509\_001). A, Dorsal surface; B, Ventral surface.

Plate 6. *Paguristes versus* Komai, 2001 (민무늬긴눈집게, male, sl 5.8 mm, NFRDI H 234). A, Dorsal surface; B, Ventral surface.

Plate 7. *Paguristes digitalis* Stimpson, 1858 (갈색털보긴눈집게, female, sl 6.3 mm, MADBK 160514). A, Dorsal surface; B, Ventral surface; C, The specimen with tusk shell.

Plate 8. *Paguristes ortmanni* Miyake, 1978 (털보긴눈집게). A, Dorsal surface (female, sl 6.6 mm, MADBK 160513); B, Ventral surface (MADBK 160513), C, Parasitic barnacle on the pleon (MADBK 160513\_050).

Plate 9. *Ciliopagurus strigatus* (Herbst, 1804) (분홍고리무늬집게, female, sl 6.9 mm, MADBK 160515). A, Dorsal surface; B, Ventral surface.

Plate 10. *Ciliopagurus krempfi* (Forest, 1952) (흰발가락고리무늬집게, male, sl 11.5 mm, EVOSYS 121). A, Dorsal surface; B, Ventral surface.

Plate 11. *Clibanarius virescens* (Krauss, 1843) (청색가위집게, female, sl 3.0 mm, MADBK 160501\_005). A, Dorsal surface; B, Ventral surface.

Plate 12. *Diogenes penicillatus* Stimpson, 1858 (털손원손집게, male, sl 5.8 mm, EVOSYS 260508#001). A, Dorsal surface; B, Ventral surface.

Plate 13. *Diogenes edwardsii* (De Haan, 1849) (넓적원손집게). A, Dorsal surface (male, sl 6.1 mm, MADBK 160507); B, Ventral surface (MADBK 160507); C, Specimen associated with *Hydrissa sodalis* (EVOSYS 260507#040); D, Polynoid polychaeta with *D. edwardsii* (EVOSYS 260507#021).

Plate 14. *Diogenes nitidimanus* Terao, 1913 (긴원손집게, male, sl 4.1 mm, MADBK 160506\_003). A, Dorsal surface; B, Ventral surface.

Plate 15. *Diogenes deflectomanus* Wang and Tung, 1980 (긴넓적원손집게, male, sl 3.7 mm, MADBK 160540\_002). A, Dorsal surface; B, Ventral surface.

Plate 16. *Dardanus lagopodes* (Forskål, 1775) (흰털원손집게, male, sl 2.2 mm, MADBK 160528\_013, Dorsal surface)

Plate 17. *Dardanus arrosor* (Herbst, 1796) (털줄원손집게, female, sl 15.7 mm, MADBK 160502). A, Dorsal surface; B, Ventral surface.

Plate 18. *Dardanus crassimanus* (H. Milne Edwards, 1836) (벽돌길원손집게, male, sl 19.7 mm, EVOSYS 260503#003). A, Dorsal surface; B, Ventral surface.

Plate 19. *Dardanus impressus* (De Haan, 1849) (두드러기원손집게, male, sl 12.7 mm, EVOSYS 260504#007). A, Dorsal surface; B, Ventral surface.

Plate 20. *Dardanus pedunculatus* (Herbst, 1804) (굵은눈원손집게, male, sl 19.8 mm, MADBK 160505\_004). A, Dorsal surface; B, Ventral surface.

Plate 21. *Porcellanopagurus nihonkaiensis* Takeda, 1985 (조개치레참집게). A, Dorsal surface (ovig female, sl 3.7 mm, MADBK 160730\_003); B, Ventral surface (MADBK 160730\_003); C, Parasitic barnacles on the pleon (MADBK 160730\_002).

Plate 22. *Lophopagurus (Australeremus) triserratus* (Ortmann, 1892) (꼬마참집게, male, sl 4.7 mm, NFRDI H 3). A, Dorsal surface; B, Ventral surface.

Plate 23. *Discorsopagurus macLaughlinae* Komai, 1995 (대롱집게, ovig female, sl 3.9 mm, MADBK 160746\_002). A, Dorsal surface; B, Ventral surface.

Plate 24. *Discorsopagurus tubicola* Komai, 2003 (관참집게, female, sl 3.5 mm, MADBK 160747\_001). A, Dorsal surface; B, Ventral surface.

Plate 25. *Nematopagurus lepidochirus* (Doflein, 1902) (가로마루참집게, male, sl 4.7 mm, NFRDI H 6). A, Dorsal surface; B, Ventral surface.

Plate 26. *Boninpagurus pilosipes* (Stimpson, 1858) (줄무늬참집게, male, sl 3.3 mm, MADBK 160716\_003). A, Dorsal surface; B, Ventral surface.

Plate 27. *Labidochirus anomalus* (Balss, 1913) (작은배참집게, MADBK 160702\_003). A, Dorsal surface (male, sl 15.8 mm); B, Ventral surface (male, sl 15.8 mm); C, Small individual (female, sl 7.3 mm).

Plate 28. *Elassochirus cavimanus* (Miers, 1879) (오목손참집게, female, sl 20.4 mm, MADBK 160701\_001). A, Dorsal surface; B, Ventral surface.

Plate 29. *Diacanthurus ophthalmicus* (Ortmann, 1892) (가시꼬리참집게, male, 5.0 mm, NFRDI H 5). A, Dorsal surface; B, Ventral surface.

Plate 30. *Pagurus decimbranchiae* Komai and Osawa, 2001 (얼룩다리참집게, male, sl 2.7 mm, SUZ DH 1). A, Dorsal surface; B, Ventral surface.

Plate 31. *Pagurus nigrivittatus* Komai, 2003 (검은줄무늬참집게, male, sl 2.6 mm, MADBK 160725\_002). A, Dorsal surface; B, Ventral surface.

Plate 32. *Pagurus quinquelineatus* Komai, 2003 (다섯줄참집게, female, sl 2.7 mm, NIBRIV0000325763). A, Dorsal surface; B, Ventral surface.

Plate 33. *Pagurus rectidactylus* Komai Komai, Saito and Myorin, 2015 (제집줄참집게, male, sl 5.4 mm, MADBK 160748\_001). A, Dorsal surface; B, Ventral surface.

Plate 34. *Pagurus maculosus* Komai and Imafuku, 1996 (가는몸참집게; male, sl 7.4 mm, MADBK 160712\_024). A, Dorsal surface; B, Ventral surface; C, Parasitic barnacle on the pleon.

Plate 35. *Pagurus lanuginosus* De Haan, 1849 (털다리참집게, MADBK 160712\_042). A, Dorsal surface (ovig female, sl 6.5 mm); B, Ventral surface (ovig female, sl 6.5 mm); C, Parasitic barnacle on the pleon (male, sl 6.5 mm).

Plate 36. *Pagurus proximus* Komai, 2000 (검은털손참집게, male, sl 4.9 mm, MADBK 160718\_050). A, Dorsal surface; B, Ventral surface.

Plate 37. *Pagurus simulans* Komai, 2000 (갈색털손참집게, male, sl 6.4 mm, MADBK 160719\_002). A, Dorsal surface; B, Ventral surface.

Plate 38. *Pagurus brachiomastus* (Thallwitz, 1892) (털손참집게). A, Dorsal surface (ovig female, sl 5.8 mm, MADBK 160704\_044); B, Ventral surface (MADBK 160704\_044); C, Parasitic barnacle on the pleon (MADBK 160704\_047); D, Polycheata with *P. brachiomastus* (MADBK 160704\_033).

Plate 39. *Pagurus minutus* Hess, 1865 (긴발가락참집게) A, Dorsal surface (male, sl 5.5 mm, MADBK 160706\_094); B, Ventral surface (male, sl 5.5 mm, MADBK 160706\_094); C, Dorsal surface (male, sl 2.2 mm, MADBK 160528\_013).

Plate 40. *Pagurus nigrofascia* Komai, 1996 (검은참집게, ovig female, sl 2.8 mm, MADBK 160723\_009). A, Dorsal surface; B, Ventral surface.

Plate 41. *Pagurus filholi* (De Man, 1887) (참집게). A, Dorsal surface (male, sl 4.5 mm, MADBK 160707\_048); B, Ventral surface (MADBK 160707\_048); C, Parasitic barnacle on the pleon (MADBK 160707\_052); D, Polycheata and parasitic barnacle with *P. filholi* (MADBK 160707\_032).

Plate 42. *Pagurus japonicus* (Stimpson, 1858) (붉은눈자루참집게, male, sl 8.9 mm, MADBK 160710\_012) with parasitic barnacle. A, Dorsal surface; B, Ventral surface

Plate 43. *Pagurus rubrior* Komai, 2003 (붉은얼룩참집게). A, Dorsal surface (female, sl 5.6 mm, MADBK 160717\_032); B, Ventral surface (MADBK 160717\_032); C, Specimen associated with *Hydrissa sodalis* (EVOSYS 260717#056); D, Parasitic barnacle on the pleon (EVOSYS 260717#038).

Plate 44. *Pagurus similis* (Ortmann, 1892) (얼룩참집게, male, sl 11.7 mm, MADBK 160717\_031). A, Dorsal surface; B, Ventral surface.



Plate 45. *Pagurus parvispina* Komai, 1997 (긴가시참집게, male, sl 12.7 mm, MADBK 160744\_001). A, Dorsal surface; B, Ventral surface.

Plate 46. *Pagurus pectinatus* (Stimpson, 1858) (빗참집게). A, Dorsal surface (male, sl 11.5 mm, MADBK 160715\_014); B, Ventral surface (MADBK 160715\_014); C, Parasitic barnacle on the pleon (MADBK 160715\_016).

Plate 47. *Pagurus spina* Komai, 1994 (가시다리참집게). A, Dorsal surface (male, sl 5.4 mm, MADBK 160726\_005); B, Ventral surface (MADBK 160726\_005); C, Parasitic barnacle on the pleon (MADBK 160726\_003).

Plate 48. *Pagurus constans* (Stimpson, 1858) (제집참집게). A, Dorsal surface (female, sl 8.6 mm, MADBK 160715\_003); B, Ventral surface (MADBK 160715\_003); C, Specimen living in the sponge (EVOSYS 260715#019).

Plate 49. *Pagurus trigonocheirus* (Stimpson, 1858) (세모손참집게, male, sl 19.1 mm, MADBK 160720\_011). A, Dorsal surface; B, Ventral surface.

Plate 50. *Pagurus ochotensis* Brandt, 1851 (북방참집게, female, sl 8.5 mm, MADBK 160714\_013). A, Dorsal surface with parasitic barnacle; B, Ventral surface with parasitic barnacle.

Plate 51. *Pagurus rathbuni* (Benedict, 1892) (털발목참집게, EVOSYS 260720#013). A, Dorsal surface (male, sl 13.0 mm); B, Ventral surface (male, sl 13.0 mm); C, Parasitic barnacle on the pleon (male, sl 12.5 mm).

Plate 52. *Pagurus gracilipes* (Stimpson, 1858) (납작손참집게, male, sl 5.5 mm, MADBK 160709\_002). A, Dorsal surface; B, Ventral surface.

Plate 53. *Pagurus undosus* (Benedict, 1892) (흑손참집게, male, sl 6.8 mm, MADBK 160745\_001). A, Dorsal surface; B, Ventral surface.

Plate 54. *Pagurus middendorffii* Brandt, 1851 (긴다리참집게). A, Dorsal surface (male, sl 6.3 mm, MADBK 160713\_009); B, Ventral surface (MADBK 160713\_009); C, Parasitic barnacle on the pleon (MADBK 160713\_007).

# PLATE

Plate 1. *Pomatocheles jeffreysii* Miers, 1879



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.

Plate 2. *Areopaguristes nigroapiculus* (Komai, 2009)



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.



C, Parasitic barnacle on the pleon.

Plate 3. *Areopaguristes japonicus* Miyake, 1961



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.



C, With parasitic isopod.

Plate 4. *Paguristes seminudus* Stimpson, 1858



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.

Plate 5. *Paguristes acanthomerus* Ortmann, 1892



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.



Plate 6. *Paguristes versus* Komai, 2001



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.

Plate 7. *Paguristes digitalis* Stimpson, 1858



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.

Plate 8. *Paguristes ortmanni* Miyake, 1978



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.



C, Parasitic barnacle on the pleon.

Plate 9. *Ciliopagurus strigatus* (Herbst, 1804)



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.

Plate 10. *Ciliopagurus krempfi* (Forest, 1952)



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.

Plate 11. *Clibanarius virescens* (Krauss, 1843)



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.

Plate 12. *Diogenes penicillatus* Stimpson, 1858



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.

Plate 13. *Diogenes edwardsii* (De Haan, 1849)



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.

C, Specimen associated with *Hydrissa sodalis*.



D, Polynoid polychaeta with *D. edwardsii*.



Plate 14. *Diogenes nitidimanus* Terao, 1913



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.

Plate 15. *Diogenes deflectomanus* Wang & Tung, 1980



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.

Plate 16. *Dardanus lagopodes* (Forskål, 1775)



Plate 17. *Dardanus arrosor* (Herbst, 1796)



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.

Plate 18. *Dardanus crassimanus* (H. Milne Edwards, 1836)



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.

Plate 19. *Dardanus impressus* (De Haan, 1849)



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.

Plate 20. *Dardanus pedunculatus* (Herbst, 1804)



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.

Plate 21. *Porcellanopagurus nihonkaiensis* Takeda, 1985



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.



C, Parasitic barnacles on the pleon.



Plate 22. *Lophopagurus (Australeremus) triserratus* (Ortmann,  
1892)



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.

Plate 23. *Discorsopagurus maclaughlinae* Komai, 1995



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.

Plate 24. *Discorsopagurus tubicola* Komai, 2003



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.

Plate 25. *Nematopagurus lepidochirus* (Doflein, 1902)



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.

Plate 26. *Boninpagurus pilosipes* (Stimpson, 1858)



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.

Plate 27. *Labidochirus anomalus* (Balss, 1913)



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.



C, Small individual.

Plate 28. *Elassochirus cavimanus* (Miers, 1879)



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.

Plate 29. *Diacanthurus ophthalmicus* (Ortmann, 1892)



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.



Plate 30. *Pagurus decimbranchiae* Komai & Osawa, 2001



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.

Plate 31. *Pagurus nigrivittatus* Komai, 2003



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.

Plate 32. *Pagurus quinquelineatus* Komai, 2003



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.

Plate 33. *Pagurus rectidactylus* Komai, Saito & Myorin, 2015



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.

Plate 34. *Pagurus maculosus* Komai & Imafuku, 1996

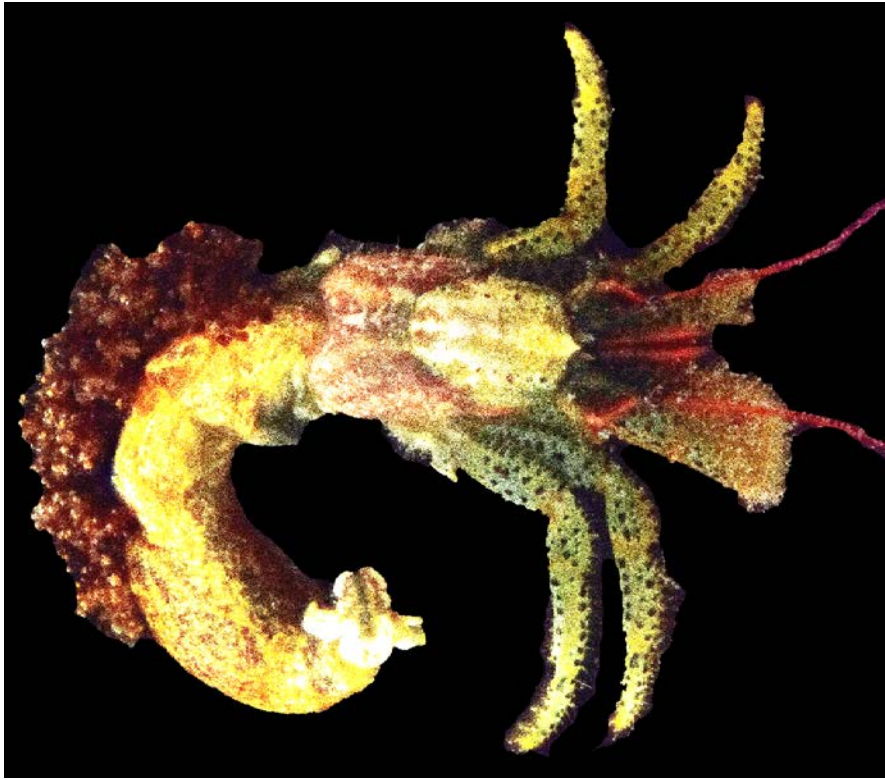


A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.

Plate 35. *Pagurus lanuginosus* De Haan, 1849



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.



C, Parasitic barnacle on the pleon.

Plate 36. *Pagurus proximus* Komai, 2000



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.

Plate 37. *Pagurus simulans* Komai, 2000



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.



Plate 38. *Pagurus brachiomastus* (Thallwitz, 1892)



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.



C, Parasitic barnacle on the pleon.



D, *Polycheata* with *P. brachiomastus*

Plate 39. *Pagurus minutus* Hess, 1865



A, Dorsal surface.

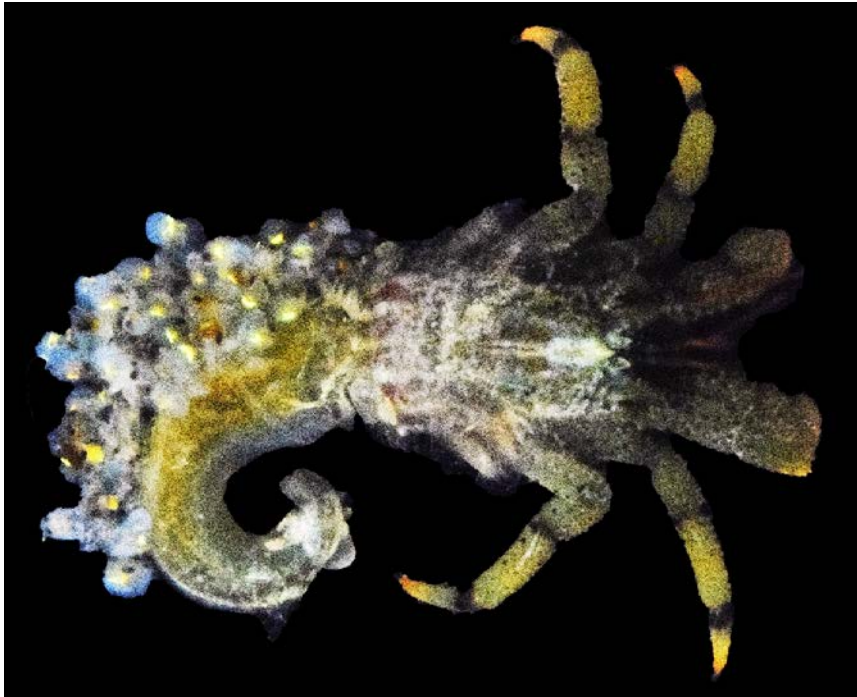


B, Ventral surface.



C, Dorsal surface.

Plate 40. *Pagurus nigrofascia* Komai, 1996



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.

Plate 41. *Pagurus filholi* (de Man, 1887)



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.



C, Parasitic barnacle on the pleon.



D, Polycheata and parasitic barnacle with *P. filholi*.

Plate 42. *Pagurus japonicus* (Stimpson, 1858)



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.

Plate 43. *Pagurus rubrior* Komai, 2003



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.



C, Specimen associated with *Hydrissa sodalis*

D, Parasitic barnacle on the pleon.



Plate 44. *Pagurus similis* (Ortmann, 1892)



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.

Plate 45. *Pagurus parvispina* Komai, 1997



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.



Plate 46. *Pagurus pectinatus* (Stimpson, 1858)



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.



C, Parasitic barnacle on the pleon.

Plate 47. *Pagurus spina* Komai, 1994



A, Dorsal surface.

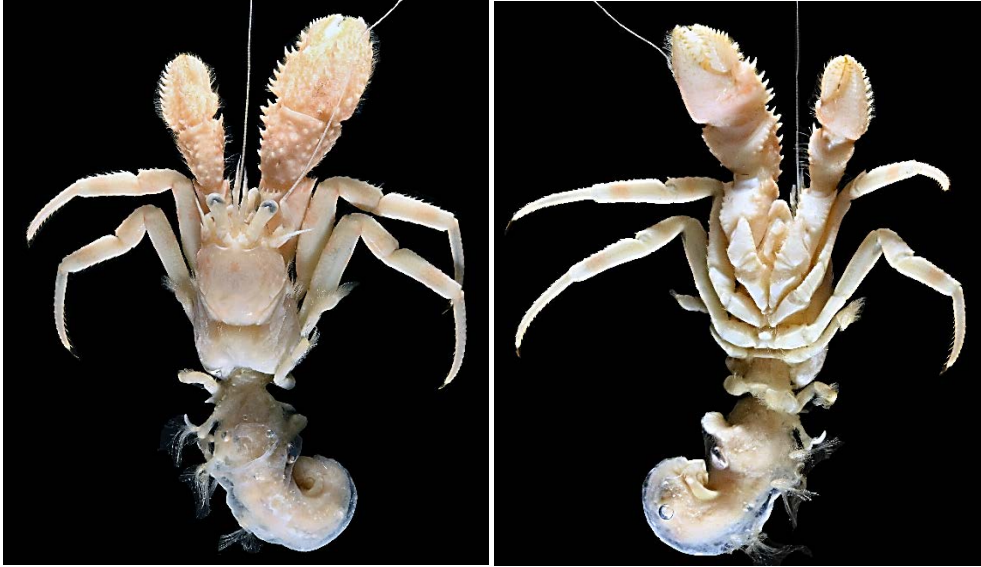


B, Ventral surface.



C, Parasitic barnacle on the pleon.

Plate 48. *Pagurus constans* (Stimpson, 1858)



A, Dorsal surface.

B, Ventral surface.



C, Specimen living in the sponge.

Plate 49. *Pagurus trigonocheirus* (Stimpson, 1858)



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.

Plate 50. *Pagurus ochotensis* Brandt, 1851



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.

Plate 51. *Pagurus rathbuni* (Benedict, 1892)



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.



C, Parasitic barnacle on the pleon.

Plate 52. *Pagurus gracilipes* (Stimpson, 1858)



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.

Plate 53. *Pagurus undosus* (Benedict, 1892)



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.



Plate 54. *Pagurus middendorffii* Brandt, 1851



A, Dorsal surface.



B, Ventral surface.



C, Parasitic barnacle on the pleon.